

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-1187

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 1913

6. ENDING DATE

JAN. 1913

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

169

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

218

BORDER STATIONS JANUARY 1913
(Cont.)

PAGE	NAME OF STATION
1	Port Huron, Mich.
29	Portal, N. D.
37	Port Hill, Idaho
39	Rouses Point, N. Y.
44	Ranier Minn.
47	St. John, N. B.
53	St. John, (West), N. B.
54	St. Albans, Vt.
61	St. Claire, Mich.
62	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
80	St. John, N. D.
81	Sweet Grass, Mont.
86	Sumas, Wash.
95	Vanceboro, Me.
104	Van Buren, Me.
105	Vancouver, B. C.
129	Victoria, B. C.
141	Waddington, N. Y.
142	Warroad, Minn.
144	Winnipeg, Man.
164	Yarmouth, N. S.

CHINESE STATIONS

166	Montreal, Can.
169	Vancouver, B. C.

See ship

in 1913

Book No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of Canada

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

35

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PERMANENT																	LINE 88. CO. 11		PORT	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	Lyon	John George	29		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	Wife: Charlotte Lyon Aberdeen, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit				
2	Murray	Farrell	29		"	"	miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lynn	Wife: Maggie Murray 140 Hamilton St. Plymouth, England.	"	Lynn				
3	Ward	Harold	24		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Oshawa	"	father: Robert Skelton, England.	Canada					
4	Jones	Edward Lewis	39		"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Mother: Rachel Jones Dowlais, Wales.	Ill.	Chicago				
5	Sengel	Alice Muriel	26		F	"	Governess	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at England	London	father: Ernest Sengel 32 Hopton Rd. Wellingborough, England.	Canada					
6	Browning	Joseph H	34		M	"	Physician	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Exeter	father: Dr. J. H. Browning Exeter, Eng.	Mont.	Helena				
7	Murray	Spacey	25		"	"	none	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Murray Chesham, Eng.	Canada					
8	Wylie	Jessie	27		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Anne Wylie Stranmillis, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago				
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
31	NOT USED																			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

For Stoppa
with registration

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR REFUGEE STATUS TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1903 class: "B"

S.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.
CLASS B.

Thomas Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 to 8 copied B.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2803

36

PER

Can. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roinstad	Simon	17	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kvenstald	Uncle. Ole Roinstad Kvenstald, Norway	Ill.	West Branch
2	Hucal	Jacob	27	M	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ottawa	Wife. Olga Hucal Zawalskie, Kaminsk, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Belinkiewicz	Josef	32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife. Marcela Belinkiewicz Zawalskie, Kaminsk, Russia.	"	"
4	Rawnsley	Parah	52	F	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Harold Rawnsley 183 Queens St. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Columbus
5	Rawnsley	Ethel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Oleynik	Anton	43	M	M. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MOVING

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

13-00000

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 to 5 Copied B.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

11-2063

37

PER *Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
4003	1	Reed	David	20	M S lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, John Reed Borneo Hill, Belfast, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago		
	2	Lewin	Agnes	50	F Wd none	"	"	England	English	England	East Grinstead	4.1.1. Rev. Wm. Dawson 243 Bank St. Kingston, Ont.	Neb.	Lincoln		
	3	Lilianoff	Petre	17	M S Tailor	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	father, Lilian Lilianoff Solomo Plino, Bitolok, Macedonia	Wis.	Milwaukee		
	4	Ivanoff	Christo	26	" M lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	wife, Tana Ivanoff Bachelors, Raglike, Macedonia.	Minn.	Hibbing		
	5	Wilson	Kate	22	F S Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Christine Murray Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*3*, Class: "*B*"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

100-1

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>50 no</i>	-	-	-	<i>Mr. Samuel Reed</i>													<i>1912</i>	
2	"	<i>50 yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lincoln, Neb.</i>	<i>friend, Annie Muller</i>								<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Bonny Hill</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1912</i>	<i>Laurentie</i>	<i>Oct. 1912</i>	
3	"	<i>26 no</i>	-	-	-	<i>friend, Mrs. Geo. J. L. Hoff</i>								<i>England</i>	<i>Prescott</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 8 1912</i>	<i>S.T.R.</i>	<i>Jan 7 1913</i>	
4	"	<i>16</i>	-	-	-	<i>friend, Todor Pantelin</i>								<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Solomonovo</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 22 1912</i>	<i>S.T.R.</i>	<i>" 8</i>	
5	"	<i>15</i>	-	-	-	<i>friend, Hilbing, Mary</i>									<i>Bachewo</i>		<i>Oct 5 1912</i>	<i>S.T.R.</i>	<i>" 9</i>	
6						<i>friend, Isabelle Baugie</i>									<i>Sotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mich. 1912</i>	<i>Domination</i>	<i>" 13</i>
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

185 Copied B.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *14*

11-2553

38

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Jessie	30	F	S nurse	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mr. David Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Smith	James	19	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	father, Alexander Smith Albany, Scotland	Canada	
3	Neekefentz	Kareton	26	M	Lab	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Bracebridge	father, Omer Neekefentz Monastirich, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John Pope

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*03* Class: "*B*"

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CROSS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	50	Apr 15 1912	Chgo, Ill.	1912	421 Elder St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	Port Land	Birmingham	Montreal	Jan 13 1911	STR	1911
2	"	"	32	no	—	—	Winnipeg, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Bro	Blue	—	"	Aberdeen	Quebec	1912	STR	1912	
3	"	"	35	—	—	—	Brown Law. Grey Beloy 75 Michigan St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Bro	—	Rumania	Monastir	Habfay	Mar 1912	STR	1912	

STR - Grand Trunk Railway *Thomas M. Rose*

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

See 1 & 3 Copied B.P.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2063

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Serafinzan	Gregori	34	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Niagara Falls	father, Wasyf Ballanchi Molodnia, Austria	Canada			
2	Serafinzan	Wassyle	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913. Class: *B*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to which the United States is a party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.																	
1	yes	Self	12 ^{no}	-	-	-	Bulder, Serbia	21845	✓	no	no	no	no	5	5	10K	Blue	-	Austria	Molodina	Dunec	June 18 1912	STR	1913																	
2	"	"	50 ["]	-	-	-	do	21894	✓	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Jan 6																		
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross

CLASS B.

Line 1-2 April B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

11-2563

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Bitronbaum</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Windsor</i>	<i>left the U.S. at Detroit, Mich. later, Mrs. Beile Schneider 79 London St. Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2	<i>Olepnik</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>left: Barbara Olegovna, 64 Montgomery St. St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>Wis Milwaukee</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Canada
Line

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

No. 201
Ed. 1-13-12-200,000

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

Whether
has been
in Canada

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

1	citronbaum	38	Jankel	38	M. M. Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	left the U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	Canada	Windsor	79	London St.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	
2	Oleynik	38	Anton	38	M. Labovitz	Y. Y.			Russian	"	Cochran	Ramenskoye	Russia			Canada	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 191*3*. Class: *"B."*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	15 no	-	-	Windsor, Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	18 1/2	Bk	Bk	-	Russia	Torobin	Amster	Aug 1912	STR	Jan 5 1913
2	"	"	40	-	-	Onward: Nikolai Komlarski 453 4 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bk	"	-	"	Cela	Onward	Aug 1912	STR	Jan 5 1913
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STR - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2903

41

PER Russia - American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and Complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kozol	Maxim	30	m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ottawa	Wife: Tekla Kozol	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kruk	Timofey	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zluzha Kruk Wife: Zluzha Kruk	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1913 Class: "B."

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2063

42

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Russinoff	Olga	22	m	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Parastjira Kopilowtz, Bulgaria	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Sogoff	Gheorgi	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sogoff Kopilowtz, Bulgaria	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*13* class: "*B*"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in any foreign country, or whether exempted from such conscription, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Completion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	25 no	-	-	friend, Jordan Ivanoff, 273 Grand St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Blk	Brn	Blue	Bulgaria	Kopistawitz	Halifax	Feb. 1912	STR ✓	191	
2	" "	30 "	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Hex	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

James H. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *9*

11-10M

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Walter</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Left the U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Walter</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Ackerman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>com. correspondent</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Stratford</i>	<i>Angelo Bach, Herson, Germany.</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Ackerman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father: Joseph Ackerman</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f. i. e. do</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Berredsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wife: Katar Jelic</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>
6	<i>Gruic</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Sladojevic, Croatia, Hungary</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>NOT USED</i>							<i>Belleville</i>	<i>father: Bernhard Hubertus</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
8	<i>NOT USED</i>								<i>Namengen, Holland.</i>	
9	<i>NOT USED</i>								<i>Bro. Svetla Gruic</i>	
10	<i>NOT USED</i>								<i>Raschida, Toronto, Hungary</i>	
11	<i>NOT USED</i>									
12	<i>NOT USED</i>									
13	<i>NOT USED</i>									
14	<i>NOT USED</i>									
15	<i>NOT USED</i>									
16	<i>NOT USED</i>									
17	<i>NOT USED</i>									
18	<i>NOT USED</i>									
19	<i>NOT USED</i>									
20	<i>NOT USED</i>									
21	<i>NOT USED</i>									
22	<i>NOT USED</i>									
23	<i>NOT USED</i>									
24	<i>NOT USED</i>									
25	<i>NOT USED</i>									
26	<i>NOT USED</i>									
27	<i>NOT USED</i>									
28	<i>NOT USED</i>									
29	<i>NOT USED</i>									
30	<i>NOT USED</i>									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913. *Class: "C-Taxable"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for in a previous year, or by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	52	yes	10 days N. Y.	Nov 18 1912 Germany	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	DK	Bro	Blue	—	Germany	Angelsbach	N. Y.	Nov 7 1912	STR	1912
2	"	"	208	"	Trans Portland	Dec 16 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	—	"	Munich	Portland	Dec 16 1912	STR	Dec 27
3	"	Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	28
4	"	Self	21	"	Boston	May 9 1912 922 Paul St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	DK	Bro	Bro	—	Hungary	Lokoviste	Boston	May 9 1912	STR	28
5	"	"	260	"	Chicago	Feb 15 1912 friend, Mr. Hulsene. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Holland	Naamegen	N. Y.	Feb 1 1912	STR	30
6	"	"	8	"	Mrs. Detroit	Oct 1912 friend, Juan Gyanski. 428 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Bro	Bro	—	Hungary	Berchida	"	Oct 1912	STR	14

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *10*

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Anna	23	F	M Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Canada	Hamilton	177 Royal St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Amadeo	Antonio	21	M	S merchant.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	41 Vernal Ave Toronto, Can.	"	"
3	Yunker	John	22	"	book	"	"	Switzerland	German.	"	Ottawa	no relatives	"	"
4	Brzezniak	Roman	24	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother, Antonina Stuppa, Russia	"	"
5	Wagney	Edward	50	"	M	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Wife, Antonina Krakow, Austria	"	"
6	Gordon	Jessie Young	24	F	S clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	North Bay	177 Royal St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
7	Black	Emerson H.	29	M	" machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Orillia	father, James Black. Spermyngton, Derby England.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Hoskinen	Markus	39	"	M carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Osaka	Mother, Meja Hoskinen Helsinki, Finland.	"	St. Regis
9	Hoskinen	Matilda	34	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Hoskinen	Helga	5	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Moore	Samuel	23	M	" machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Orillia	father, Samuel Alexandria, Scotland.	"	Detroit
12	Johnson	Karl John	29	"	M millwright	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	no relatives	"	"
13	Higien	Henry	36	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	London, England	"	"
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
101	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thompson
Stacy
W. L. Beal

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD	RETAKE FOR REEL NO.
INCOMING CARS	Q1187
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

VOL. 218

P. 11, Not Photo'd

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY	DATE
<u>R</u>	<u>5/23/57</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *10*

11-1204

44

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Berger	Anna	23	F	M	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs. A. Paikin 197 Boyd St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	no
2	Amadeo	Antonio	21	M	S	merchant	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	father, Joseph Amadeo 41 Verrill Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
3	Yunker	John	22	"	"	book	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Ottawa	no relatives	"	"	"
4	Brzezniak	Roman	24	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother, Antonina Stuppa, Russia	"	"	"
5	Wazny	Edward	50	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Wife, Antonina Krakow, Austria	"	"	"
6	Gordon	Jessie Young	24	F	S	clerk	"	"	Scotland	Swish	"	North Bay	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Walton North Bay, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Black	Emerson H.	29	M	"	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Orillia	father, James Black Spermynoor, Durham, England.	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Koskinen	Markus	39	"	M	carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Colalt	Mother, Mega Koskinen Hamenlahti, Jamsa, Finland.	"	Gr. Rapids	"
9	Koskinen	Matilda	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Koskinen	Helga	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Moore	Samuel	23	M	"	machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Orillia	father, Samuel Alexandria, Scotland.	"	Detroit	"
12	Johnson	Karl John	29	"	M	millwright	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
13	Higier	Henry	36	"	S.	labourer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Blackwell	Sister, Mrs. Emily Verhonne Aumbeke, Belgium	"	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Wm. L. Baird
Bliss Horton
Wm. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

Class: *"C non Taxable"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	40	yes	4yrs. Chicago, Ill. Aug 9 1912	Husb. A. Burger	1435 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	10K	Black	Pro	—	Russia	Kovmow	N.Y.	1909	Potodam	Dec. 25	
2	"	"	100	"	4yrs. " 1912	Uncle, Joseph Longo	231 W. 31 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	"	—	Italy	Termini	"	1899	Unknown	" 27	
3	"	"	250	"	1909 Various June 27 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	Switzerland	Berne	"	1904	America	" 29	
4	"	"	15	"	8yrs. Chicago, Ill. Nov 19 1912	Friend, A. Stojewich	1346-49 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	—	Russia	Slupsa	Baltimore	1904	Unknown	" 31	
5	"	"	20	"	4yrs. " Dec 22 1912	1445-47 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gray	—	Austria	Krakow	N.Y.	1900	Nasom	" 31	
6	"	"	10	"	2yrs. " Dec 22 1912	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Wheeler	7127 Harvard Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	10K	Pro	Pro	—	Scotland	Ayr	Montreal	1910	Gampian	Jan 4
7	"	"	8	"	4yrs. Detroit, Mich. Aug 26 1912	Boarding House	354 Ferry Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Pro	"	—	England	Spennymore	N.Y.	1908	Lustania	" 8	
8	"	"	50	"	1912 Gt. Rapids, Mich. Nov 1912	Friend, Johan Andersson	1444 Hastings St. Gt. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	partly blind	Ireland	Hamenlaane	St. John	1911	Tentonic	" 8	
9	"	Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	10K	"	Pro	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
10	"	Father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
11	"	Self	200	"	3yrs. Detroit, Mich. Aug 12 1912	54 Dutton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Pro	—	Ireland	Newtown	N.Y.	1909	Calcedonia	" 8	
12	"	"	30	"	15yrs. " June 27 1912	Wife, Edith Johnson	200 Cordale Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Pro	"	—	Sweden	Torskinge	"	1897	St. Louis	" 11	
13	"	"	300	"	3yrs. Detroit Jan 15 1913	Friends, Arthur & Coralee	1380 Pennsylvania St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red, Pub. Bl.	Pockmarked	Belgium	Rumbek	N.Y.	1910	Lapland	"	1910	"	16

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron Service Ferry Co.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 13 Inc. Copied B. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sheriffs	Daniel	25	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	20. Alice Geo. Sheriffs 44 Cambridge Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Robb	Geo Alex	29	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Robb 712 Bayview Ave. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Sacramento	
3	Mazurkeski	Jan	44	"	M	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife, Antonina Mazurkeski Karetshi, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
4	Haseen	Yussef	19	"	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	Mother, Feleco Bizeron, Turkey	"	"	
5	Inglis	George	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother, Jane Inglis 3 Market St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Aly	Ferik	26	"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mo.	St Louis	
7	Opala	Ignatz	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	father, Andrzej Opala Stachoff, Luckow, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Graham	Margaret	40	F	"	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother, Margaret Graham 14 York St. Belfast, Ireland.	"	Reese	
9	Blackwood	John	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warton	father, John Blackwood Warton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913. *Class: C.-C.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	65 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'10 1/2	Med	Bro Blue	Scotland Aberdeen	Quaker	Jan 8	Laurence	Dec 28		
2	"	"	107 y	4 yrs. Maple Hill	1909	-	-	-	-	5'7	DK	Bro	Blissville St John	1910	Cassandra	" 28			
3	"	"	4"	19 mos. Detroit,	1912	-	-	-	-	5'6	Fair	Blue	Russia Karetka	Portland	1911	Unknown	" 28		
4	"	"	24 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'7	DK	Blk Bro	Turkey Ezerouni	Quaker	1911	"	Oct 28		
5	"	"	50 y	5 mos N.Y.	Sept. 1911	-	-	-	-	5'5 1/2	"	Bro "	Scotland Edinburgh	N.Y.	1911	Columbia	Jan 10		
6	"	"	140 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8 1/2	"	"	Turkey Monastir	Hali-fa	1911	Unknown	" 14		
7	"	"	60 y	Trans N.Y.	Aug 1911	-	-	-	-	5'8	Med	"	Russia Stachoff	N.Y.	1911	"	" 15		
8	"	"	26 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'6	DK	Bro	Ireland Blengarry	Quaker	1911	L. Chapman	" 16		
9	"	"	30 y	for N.Y. City	July 1912	-	-	-	-	5'7	Fair	Bro Bl	" Altman	N.Y.	1911	Laurence	" 24		

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 to 9. See. Copied B. A.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

0380 TOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

46

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Judbury	Walter	14	m	S. Farm lab.	yes yes	England	English	Canada Watford	Sister, Lily Pearson 38 Garden St., Nottingham, England.	Utah Deweyville	no
2	Lane	John Henry	18	"	lab.	" "	"	"	Pt. Edward	Bro. father, Henry Lane Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich. Battle Creek	
3	Lundeen	Karl Gunnar	34	"	M. Metal worker	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	Toronto	father, Hjalmar Lundeen Kalmars, Sweden	Ohio Cincinnati	
4	Heggie	William Donald	24	"	S. Plumber	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	bro. David Heggie 13 Mid St. Dundee, Scotland.	Mich. Battle Creek	
5	Moran	Indabecio	19	"	Student	" "	Cuba	Spanish	Sackville	father, Rafael Moran Camaguey, Cuba	Ind. Valparaiso	
6	Perez	Victor Humberto	18	"	"	" "	San Domingo	"	"	father, Pedro Perez Santa Cruz del Aybe, Santo Domingo, S.A.	"	
7	Feder	Augustus	24	"	Clerk	" "	Germany	Hebrew	Glace Bay	father, Aaron Feder Whitney Pier, Sydney, N.S. Can.	Minn. Minneapolis	
8	Jameson	Becilia	21	F	Waitress	" "	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	father, Geo. Jameson Armagh, Tullymore, Ireland.	Ill. Chicago	
9	Wallenius	John	32	m	Tailor	" "	Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	father, Jacob Wallenius Pierapori, Finland.	Mich. Gr. Rapids	
10	Wallenius	Elsie	23	F	none	" "	"	"	"	f. i. l. do	"	
11	Edgar	Sarah	32	"	S. Domestic	" "	Ireland	Irish	Lisowell	father, Robert Anghadosey, Ireland.	Ia. Kiron	
12	Bradsky	Abraham	20	m	Peideller	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	bro. Morris Bradsky 94 Edward St. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
13	Falconer	Isabella	30	F	Domestic	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	bro. Robert Falconer Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	
14	Ellis	Margaret	23	"	"	" "	"	"	London	father, George Ellis Dufftown, Banffshire, Scotland.	Ore. Portland	
15	Bockcroft	Burgess	37	m	m. machinist	" "	England	English	Otterville	mother, Eliza Bockcroft Woodstock, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
16	Bockcroft	Ida	31	F	none	" "	"	Scandinavian	"	do	"	
17	Bockcroft	Sidney Burgess	3	m	S	no no	"	English	"	do	"	
18	Thompson	Walter	22	"	M. bookbinder	" "	"	"	Toronto	wife, Gertrude Thompson Toronto, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City	
19	Nikiton	Aship	23	"	S. Labourer	" "	Russia	Russian	Cochrane	father, Anshavitz, Nikiton Leningrad, Leningrad, Russia	Wis. Milwaukee	
20	Nikiton	Pavel	26	"	"	" "	"	"	"	father, Pavel Longman 80 Howard Grove, Southampton	"	
21	Longman	May	21	F	S. Nurse	" "	England	English	Toronto	father, Ed. Longman	Cal. Oakland	
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

John W. Brown
J. Hoppe
Bliss Morton
W. L. Buchanan
R. W. Riddley

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* *24*, 1913.

Class: *D.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for any other reason, to take up abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												1912	
1	yes	sister	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	Fair Bro Gray	England Nottingham	Halifax	Apr. 1910	STR	Tunisian	Dec 25
2	"	Uncle	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	huffy " Bro	England Leicester	Quebec	Aug 18 1910	P.H.S.	"	26
3	"	Self	40	yes	9 yrs. N.Y.	Oct. 1910	no address	"	"	"	5 11	Fair " Blue	Sweden Kalmar	N.Y.	Mar 7 1903	STR	"	29
4	"	"	200	yes	Trans	Sept. 1911	Bro. James Lexington	"	"	"	5 5	Fld " "	Scotland Dundee	"	Apr 10 1911	California	"	31
5	"	"	100	"	"	Sept. 1911	Brownlee Park, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	5 7	10K " Bro	Cuba Camaguey	"	Sept. 1911	STR	Beratoza	" 31
6	"	"	25	"	"	Aug 1911	Val. University, Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	San Domingo del Caybo	"	Aug 1911	STR	Gherokee	" 31
7	"	"	23	"	1 1/2 yrs.	Dec. 1908	do	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med " "	Germany Tilsit	"	June 1907	STR	Graf Waldersee	Jan 2 1913
8	"	"	35	"	2 mos. N.Y.	Oct. 1911	Uncle, Jacob Oser	"	"	"	5 5	10K " Gray	Ireland Ballymore	Halifax	June 1911	STR	Soniam	" 4
9	"	"	200	"	1899 from Wood, Ind.	July 1911	friend, Mrs. Fields	"	"	"	5 9	" " Blue	Finland Pernapor	Quebec	June 1899	STR	Tunisian	" 8
10	"	Husband	0	"	2 1/2 yrs.	"	21 E. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair " "	U. S. A. Ironwood	"	Sept 18 1911	STR	"	" 8
11	"	Self	12	"	5 yrs. Kiron, Pa.	1910	do	"	"	"	5 6	med Bro "	Ireland Anghadoey	Montreal	Sept 18 1911	STR	Soniam	" 8
12	"	"	68	"	4 yrs. Wis	1909	friend, J. Mangolin	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " Bro	Russia Chudnov	N.Y.	Nov 1908	STR	Unknown	" 12
13	"	"	50	no	-	-	153 Benton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Bro "	Scotland Keith	Quebec	June 1911	STR	Teutonic	" 15
14	"	"	100	"	-	-	Y. W. C. A.	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bro Blue	" Aberdeen	"	June 1911	STR	Unknown	" 16
15	"	"	50	yes	8 yrs. Chgo. Ill.	Feb 1911	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	10K " Bro Pro	England Rochdale	N.Y.	June 1910	STR	"	" 17
16	"	Husband	0	"	12 yrs. Boston	"	Bro. Alexander Ellis	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Pro "	Sweden Helmsdal	"	"	STR	"	" 17
17	"	father	0	"	1910	"	S. C. L. Emma Johnston	"	"	"	-	" " Bro "	England Manchester	"	"	STR	"	" 17
18	"	Self	40	no	1 1/2 yrs. Wis.	1911	3827 Ward St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	10K " Bro Gray	" London	Quebec	May 1911	STR	"	" 19
19	"	"	24	"	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " Bro	Russia Lanstantz	Halifax	Feb 1 1911	STR	"	" 23
20	"	"	65	yes	Feb 1911	N.Y.	Ant. do	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	"	STR	"	" 23
21	"	"	100	no	-	-	453 1/2 St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Bro bl	England Southampton	"	Feb 1 1910	STR	Cornthorn	" 23
22							Sister, Mrs. Blas Lekine	"	"	"								
23							2050 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"								
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron Samia Ferry Co.
CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For

11/11/2019 11:11:11 AM

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AMERICAN (PLACE)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Resolving.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (continued)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country)

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show def.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much).—The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by

11-1594

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

Class: *"D."*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Sister	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	England	Nottingham	Halifax	Apr. 1910	GTR	1912	
2	"	Uncle	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	England	Leicester	Quebec	Aug 18 1910	Tunisian	Dec 25	
3	"	Self	45	yes	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	no address	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Mar 7 1903	Eng. Britain	" 26	
4	"	"	200	yes	Trans	Apr 10 1911	Brownlee Park, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	Apr 10 1911	Gymnastic	" 29	
5	"	"	100	"	"	Sept. 1911	Val. University, Valparaiso, Mich.	"	"	Cuba	Camaguey	"	Sept. 1911	California	" 31	
6	"	"	25	"	"	Aug 1911	do	"	"	San Domingo del Seibo	"	"	Aug 1911	Baratona	" 31	
7	"	"	23	"	"	Dec. 1908	Uncle, Jacob Oser, 820 Emerson St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	Germany	Tilset	"	June 1907	Cherokee	" 31	
8	"	"	35	"	"	Oct. 1911	friend, Mrs. Fields, 21 E. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	Ireland	Ballymore	Halifax	June 1911	GTR	Jan 2 1913	
9	"	"	200	"	"	July 1911	no address	"	"	Finland	Pernaport	Quebec	June 1899	Tunisian	" 4	
10	"	Handman	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	U. S. A.	Ironwood	"	"	GTR	" 8	
11	"	Self	12	"	"	1910	Cousin, Mrs. Ellen Hewitt, Kiron, Ia.	"	"	Ireland	Aughadoey	Montreal	Sept 18 1911	Tunisian	" 8	
12	"	"	68	"	"	1909	friend, J. Margolin, 153 Benton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Russia	Chudnov	N.Y.	Nov 1908	Hakurum	" 12	
13	"	"	50	no	-	-	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Scotland	Keith	Quebec	Nov 1911	GTR	" 15	
14	"	"	100	"	"	-	Bro. Alexander Ellis, 208 Montgomery St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	June 1911	Tunisian	" 16	
15	"	"	50	yes	"	Feb 1911	Sister, Emma Johnston, 3827 Ward St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	England	Rochdale	N.Y.	June 1910	GTR	" 17	
16	"	Handman	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	Sweden	Helmsstad	"	"	GTR	" 17	
17	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	England	Manchester	"	"	GTR	" 17	
18	"	Self	40	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	London	Quebec	May 1911	GTR	" 19	
19	"	"	24	"	"	-	Cousin, Nikolai Camboski, 4534 St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	Russia	Lanstantza	Halifax	Nov 1910	GTR	" 20	
20	"	"	65	yes	"	Feb 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1911	GTR	" 23	
21	"	"	10	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Blas LeKine, 2000 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	England	Southampton	Halifax	Feb 1910	GTR	" 23	

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
P & S - Pt. Huron Lumber Ferry Co.
CLASS D.

Thomas M. Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Archie Alva	24	m	m Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stratford	Mother, Nellie Campbell 200 Ontario St. Stratford, Can.	Mich.	Flint
2	Mac Killop	Lucy E. M.	28	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	father, Archibald Mac Killop Amherst, N. S.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Lounsberry	Mary	51	"	old teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	son, M. A. Lounsberry Federal life Bldg. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
4	Stafford	Mary E.	36	"	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. J. Elder 139 Erie St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Galesburg
5	Cartledge	John James	25	m	s Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother, Mary Ely, Cartledge Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
6	McDonald	Roy E.	18	"	" lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	father, David M. Donald Kincardine, Ont.	"	"
7	Alexander	Edward M.	22	"	m Upholsterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Acton	B. i. l. Chas. MacLennan Lucasville, Ont.	"	"
8	Thurston	Alva Edson	33	"	s Hemographer	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	father, Robert Thurston Georgetown, Ont.	"	"
9	Fisher	Bert	21	"	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Goderich	father, Joseph Fisher Goderich, Ont.	"	"
10	Yeo	Leona Ruth	24	f	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	brother, Susan Yeo Georgetown, Ont.	"	"
11	Smith	Charles Thos.	27	m	m Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	father, Wm. F. Smith Mitchell, Ont.	"	"
12	Smith	Amelia Katherine	27	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Hardman	Henry Wm.	25	m	" Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	father, Rudolph Hardman Zurich, Ont.	"	"
14	Hardman	Emma Louise	22	f	s Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Seary	Otis	53	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
16	Seary	Harriet	48	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Seary Windsor, N. S. Can.	"	Ohio
17	Seary	Leah	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Seary	Sheldon	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
19	Faulds	Ernest Carmen	23	"	m Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Forest	father, W. B. Faulds Forest, Ont.	"	"
20	Lucas	Myrtle	23	"	s Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	father, Harry Lucas Wyoming, Ont.	"	St. Charles
21	Matheson	Sarah	27	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	father, Angus Matheson Ripley, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	Smith	Catherine	35	"	" Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Katherine Smith Ripley, Ont.	"	"
23	Smith	James Joseph	22	m	" Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Smith 14 Jerome St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
24	Martin	Alexander Amos	20	"	m Cabinet maker	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Wife, Mary Martin 217 Front St. Larnia, Can.	"	Port Huron
25	Hodgson	Ann	80	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	son, Geo. Hodgson Hespeler, Ont.	"	Lagunawong
26	Griffith	Eliz A.	74	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Bro. John W. Rosser Denfield, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego
27	Caskenett	John	23	m	s Bricklayer	"	"	"	French	"	Preston	father, Joseph Caskenett Preston, Ont.	Ill.	La Grange
28	Caskenett	Louis	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Lucas	Agnes Ann	41	f	m Matron	"	"	"	English	"	Grimaby	brother, Melville Lucas Grimaby, Ont.	Ark.	Johnsburg
30	Lucas	Mary Sumner	8	"	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. L. Buchanan
River Road
John W. Rosser
Harry W. Rosser
John W. Rosser
River Road

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1913.*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address:	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Self	1 st yes	4 1/2 yrs. Flint, Mich.	Dec 24 1912	Wife, Norma Campbell 1438 Ruthfield Rd. Flint, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	STR	Dec 25
2	"	75 th	1912 N. Y.	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	—	"	Baddeck	—	—	STR	" 25
3	"	70 th no	—	—	friends, Mrs. H. Strain Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	STR	" 26
4	" Husband	0 th yes	6 th Rochester, N.Y.	Oct. 1912	Bro. J. W. Stafford Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Adam	—	"	Glen Morris	—	—	STR	" 26
5	" Self	50 th no	—	—	Bro. John Bentridge 811 Tumbull Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Bro	Gray	—	"	Stratford	—	—	STR	" 26
6	"	20 th yes	11 th Detroit	Dec 25 1912	Uncle, Alex. M. Donald 925 Chonglain St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Ruddy	Blue	—	"	Kincardin	—	—	STR P.H.S.	" 26
7	"	10 th	1912	"	Bro. Chas. E. Alexander 996 Hancock St. East, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	—	"	Acton	—	—	STR P.H.S.	" 26
8	"	10 th	4 th	Dec 24 1912	Room 311 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	—	"	Georgetown	—	—	STR	" 26
9	"	1 st	4 th	Dec 10 1912	Capt. Wm. Heller 1528 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Dark	Bro	—	"	Auburn	—	—	STR	" 26
10	"	5 th	4 th	Dec 24 1912	father, Ben. Yeo 1137 Vinewood Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	—	"	Goderich	—	—	STR	" 26
11	"	10 th	"	Dec 21 1912	Home 957 Roosevelt Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	—	"	Mitchell	—	—	STR	" 26
12	" Husband	0 th	1887 1912	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	—	"	Westburg	—	—	STR	" 26
13	" Self	15 th	4 th	Dec 23 1912	Sister, Mrs. M. Steinbach 840 Milwaukee Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro Blue	—	"	Zurich	—	—	STR	" 26
14	"	0 th	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 26
15	"	90 th no	—	—	Bro. John Poppel Lodi, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	—	"	Windsor	—	—	STR	" 26
16	" Husband	0 th	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	—	"	Fredericksburg	—	—	STR	" 26
17	" father	0 th	—	—	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Wiltshire	—	—	STR	" 26
18	"	0 th	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	—	"	Charlottetown	—	—	STR	" 26
19	" Self	1000 th	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	—	"	Harrisville	—	—	STR	" 27
20	"	14 th yes	4 th Detroit, Mich.	Dec 25 1912	Aunt, Marie Thomas 2456 Jefferson St. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	—	"	Wyoming	—	—	STR	" 27
21	"	28 th	4 th	Oct. 1912	Boson, Fred M. Warren 769-25 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	—	"	Ripley	—	—	STR	" 27
22	"	50 th	4 th Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 27
23	"	25 th	4 th Detroit	Dec 24 1912	friend, Mrs. M. Smiles 14 Marquette St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	STR	" 27
24	"	30 th	2 3/4 th Battle Creek, Mich.	Sept 1912	Home Bancroft St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blue	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	STR P.H.S.	" 27
25	" Son	10 th no	—	—	Bro. Mrs. Daniel Brunton 1325 South Park, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	—	England	Hartland	Quebec	1852	STR	" 27
26	" Self	40 th	—	—	Sister, Mrs. W. H. Moore 1944 Franklin St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Canada	London	—	—	STR	" 27
27	"	50 th	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Alex. Gordon 307 Cornit Blvd. La Grange, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro Blue	—	"	Greenock	—	—	STR	" 27
28	"	50 th yes	8 th Wisc. Waukegan	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	—	"	Riversdale	—	—	STR	" 27
29	"	50 th	3 th Ark. Johnsborough	1912	State Agriculture College Johnsborough, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Grimsby	—	—	STR	" 27
30	" Mother	0 th no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	—	"	Grimsby	—	—	STR	" 27

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **14**

11-1094

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Jennie Sarah	51		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Barador	Mr. Oscar E. Collins Barador, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego
2	Price	James William	34		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. S. R. Roland 6 Smith St. Toronto, Can.	"	Berkeley
3	Veale	William Herbert	41		"	"	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Christie St. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
4	Veale	Margaret Isabel	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
5	Crawford	Lena	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. Blake Crawford 64 York St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Crawford	Stanley Blake	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
7	Crawford	Mathilda M.	64		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
8	Burns	James Alex	40		M	M	blergman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Wm. H. Burns 399 Huron St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Hot Springs
9	Burns	Edith Price	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no in-law	"	"
10	Monroe	Albertina Alameda	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Marden	B.i.l. Herbert Monroe Marden, Ont.	Ill.	Wapentown
11	Monroe	Paul Fred John	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
12	Monroe	Ida Florence	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Monroe	Albertina	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Glassford	Elizabeth	64		"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	no relatives	"	Chicago
15	Glassford	Olive	28		"	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Campbell	Oliver	21		M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Poplar Hill	Mother, Nancy Campbell Poplar Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Pig Rapids
17	Martin	Mary Alice	18		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	son, Wm. O'Connor Vidal St. Larnia, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
18	Dowell	John Alfred	25		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Frank Dowell 597 St. Stearns Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
19	Dowell	Mary Ethel	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
20	Dowell	Vilma May	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	M ^c Clelland	Anna Howard	21		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goderich	father, Wm. Howard Palmerston St. Goderich, Ont.	"	"
22	Halstead	Stephen Henry	39		M	"	Pattern maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Samuel Goderich Halstead Goderich, Ont.	"	"
23	Halstead	Florence Louisa	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
24	Halstead	Ethel Amelia	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Tuck	Fred James	29		M	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	English	"	Park Hill	father, James Tuck Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
26	Lunn	Charles	30		"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	father, Hugh Lunn Strathroy, Ont.	"	"
27	Lowdy	Wm. Oliver	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	father, Joseph Lowdy Guelph, Ont.	"	"
28	M ^c Donald	Neil	34		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Adnae	Mother, Rachel M ^c Donald Adnae, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Launders	Jessie Cameron	33		F	"	business broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Athelston	father, Wm. Saunders Athelston, Ont.	Fla.	Miami
30	Rose	Fred	21		M	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John Rose 1008 Ossington Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John Hoppe
Anna Riedinger
Wm. Buchanan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, mutual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to work, or to perform any service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	100	no	-	Sister, Mrs. M. E. Hoskin San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Barador	-	-	BTR	Dec. 27
2	"	500	"	-	Bro. Jack Price Hotel Eldorado, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Br	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 27
3	"	170	yes	Feb	housing Mrs. Wm. Connolly 1020 Leighton Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	-	England	Kingsbridge	Quebec	1889	BTR	" 27
4	" Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	-	Canada	Lotus	-	-	BTR	" 27
5	" Self	300	"	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	-	"	Eng	-	-	BTR	" 27
6	" Mother	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 27
7	" Self	0	yes	24	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	Blue	-	U. S.	Baldwinsville	-	-	BTR	" 27
8	"	300	"	9	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Br	"	-	Canada	Montreal	-	-	BTR	" 28
9	" Husband	0	"	15	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Br	-	"	Pellerille	-	-	BTR	" 28
10	"	5	"	19	Husb. Hugh Monroe Carpenterville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Br	-	U. S.	Cincinnati	-	-	BTR	" 28
11	" father	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Fair	Blue	-	Canada	Marden	-	-	BTR	" 28
12	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 28
13	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 28
14	" Self	110	"	-	Son, John Blufford 800 E. 44 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Br	"	-	"	Bookstown	-	-	BTR	" 28
15	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 28
16	"	115	"	-	Ferris Institute Big Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	Br	-	"	Poplar Hill	-	-	BTR	" 28
17	" Husband	0	yes	4	Husb. 923 Bancroft St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	-	England	Staleybridge	Boston	July 1903	P.H.S. Ireneia	" 28
18	" Self	75	no	-	Aunt, Mrs. Thos. Gorman 387 Michigan Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Perry Sound	-	-	BTR	" 28
19	" Husband	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"	Braighurst	-	-	BTR	" 28
20	" father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 28
21	" Self	1	yes	2	Husb. Clarence McCalland 51-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	Bayfield	-	-	BTR	" 28
22	"	20	"	5	Residence 32 Brady St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Br	-	"	Seaforth	-	-	BTR	" 28
23	" Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Godenich	-	-	BTR	" 28
24	" father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Fair	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 28
25	" Self	15	"	Nov 10	Sister, Mrs. Mary Shier 1912 247 Hemlock St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	-	"	Park Hill	-	-	BTR	" 28
26	"	2	"	Dec 24	Rooming House 120 Cass Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	DK	"	"	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	BTR	" 29
27	"	30	"	14	Bosnia A. Spies 161 W. 4th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Guelph	-	-	BTR	" 29
28	"	65	"	Dec 22	B. L. P. Harold Abbott 144 W. Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	-	"	Duba Bray	-	-	BTR	" 29
29	"	30	no	-	Sister, Ethel Saunders 204-14 St. Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	-	"	Stockwell	-	-	BTR	" 29
30	"	80	"	-	Sister, Mrs. W. Filmer 534 E. 52 Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 29

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron Terminal & Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1004

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Pearson	Primary Ernest H.	JCH 28	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle, Freeman Bentley Highland Park, Alta. Can.	Mich.	Clifford									
2	M ^c Phail	do Neil	JCH 21	" "	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	father, Hector M ^c Phail Orillia, Ont.	"	Detroit									
3	Dodson	do Albert Edward	JCH 20	" "	clerk	yes	yes	English	"	"	Oshawa	father, Chas. 77 Norton Rd. Redding, England.	Ill.	Chicago									
4	Lebicky	348 Samuel	34	" M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Morische Ghenstakova, Russia	"	"									
5	Lebicky	348 Gittel	28	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
6	Lebicky	348 Moses	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
7	Lebicky	348 Rosie	5	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
8	Lebicky	348 Heine	2	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
9	Riter	Primary William	JCH 37	" M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	bro. Frederick Riter 219 Melchett St. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Detroit									
10	Moore	do Thos. Joseph	JCH 24	" S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	mother, Mary Moore 225 Deacon St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"									
11	Bayne	do Norman Peter	WLB 21	" "	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	father, John Bayne Fergus, Ont.	"	"									
12	Thomas	do Maud	WLB 22	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fern Hill	father, Wm. Thomas Fern Hill, Ont.	"	"									
13	Raymond	do George	WLB 64	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	son, Jas. Raymond Ingersoll, Ont.	Tex.	Brownsville									
14	Ballantyne	do Inez Elizabeth	WLB 26	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	father, Robert Ballantyne Atwood, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago									
15	Hughes	do Edward	HWB 29	M "	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	uncle, Abbe Sullivan Stratford, Ont.	"	"									
16	Thongraw	do Effie	HWB 36	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Goldbrook	father, Cyrus Harrison Goldbrook, Can.	Ia.	Des Moines									
17	Barnes	do John	TMR 16	M S	draftman	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	father, Geo Barnes Oil Springs, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago									
18	Haist	do Oscar L	JWB 21	" "	Farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Allan Haist Berlin, Ont.	"	"									
19	Stewart	do Allan Edgeworth	WLB 21	" "	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Stewart 136 Bedford Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"									
20	Sutton	348 Alfred Thos.	39	" "	coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Sidney	mother, Rebecca Sutton Edgley, England.	"	Wit Eng									
21	Anderson	Primary Chas. W.	WLB 69	" M	Retired	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	bro. H. G. Robertson 97 So. Park St. Halifax, N. S.	Cal.	Riverside									
22	Anderson	do Eva	WLB 59	F "	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"									
23	Garnet	do Elizabeth A.	WLB 25	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Geo Garnet 21 Dunsbury St. Halifax, N. S.	"	"									
24	Salls	do Parker James	WLB 42	M M	Mfg.	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrbrooke	father, Stephen Salls Sherrbrooke, Ont.	Cal.	Gold Springs									
25	Salls	do Jennie	WLB 42	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
26	Von Poyer	do Dalore	WLB 26	" S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother, Mrs. John Von Poyer Sherrbrooke, P. Q.	"	"									
27	Linkletter	do Chas Stewart	WLB 24	M "	Preacher	"	"	"	English	"	Port Perry	father, Major Linkletter Summerside, P. E. I.	Ind.	Winamack									
28	Ryan	do Martin	BAI 27	" M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Burwell	f. i. l. W. H. Smythe Port Burwell, Ont.	Mich.	Memphis									
29	Ryan	do Myrtle	BAI 27	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
30	Ryan	do Murray	BAI 2	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Johnston
Henry W. Baskett
John W. Brownings
J. Hoppe
Bliss Norton

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY STATUTORY ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	Sex	Age	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under Act of Oct. 3, 1917.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Yes	No															
1	Self	25 yrs	1884	Self	1904	Mich. Oct.	1904	father, H. A. Pearson						5 1/2	Red	Pro	U.S.	Bluffton			1912	
2	"	"	"	"	1912	June	1912	8 Gustav Ave. Detroit, Mich.						5 3	"	"	Canada	Ottawa			31	
3	"	7	1911	"	1912	Apr.	1912	3430 Rose Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	England	Reading	Quebec	Sept 16 1909	31	
4	"	100	no	"	"	"	"	1354 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4	1911	Pro	Canada	Montreal	"	1906	31	
5	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	do						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
6	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
7	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
8	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
9	Self	35 yrs	1909	Self	1911	Mich.	1911	12 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit, Mich.						5 5	1911	Pro	"	"	"	"	31	
10	"	8	"	"	1912	"	1912	288 Forest Ave. Detroit, Mich.						5 11	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	30	
11	"	75	"	"	1912	"	1912	320 Hunt St. Detroit, Mich.						6 1	Fair	Grey	"	Halifax	"	"	30	
12	"	10	"	"	1912	"	1912	151 Ferry St. Detroit, Mich.						5 4	Med	"	"	Fergus	"	"	30	
13	"	200	no	"	"	"	"	do						5 10	Fair	Grey	"	Fern Hill	"	"	30	
14	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	do						5 9	Med	Pro	"	Ingersoll	"	"	30	
15	"	200	yes	"	1912	Cal.	1912	no address						5 9	"	Pro	"	Atwood	"	"	30	
16	Husband	54	no	"	"	"	"	do						5 2	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	30	
17	Self	40	yes	"	1912	Cal.	1912	617 Diverson Parkway, Chgo, Ill.						5 9 1/2	Fair	Light Grey	"	Canada	Edgar	"	"	30
18	"	39	no	"	"	"	"	do						5 9	"	Pro	"	Del Springs	"	"	31	
19	"	25	yes	"	1912	Cal.	1912	do						5 10	"	Pro	"	"	Port Hill	"	"	
20	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	do						5 3 3/4	1911	"	"	U.S.	Trenton	"	"	
21	"	750	yes	"	1912	Cal.	1912	14 St. 4 Lemon St. Riverside, Cal.						5 10	Med	Grey	"	England	Bridgeton	Halifax	1911	1
22	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	do						5 8	Fair	"	"	Canada	Musquodoboit	"	"	1
23	Self	60	no	"	"	"	"	do						5 7	Med	Pro	"	"	Port Hood	"	"	1
24	"	500	yes	"	1907	Mich.	1907	no address						5 9	"	Grey	"	Wales	Boston	Halifax	1897	1
25	Husband	0	no	"	"	"	"	do						5 5	"	Pro	"	Canada	Sherbrooke	"	"	1
26	Self	198	"	"	"	"	"	do						5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
27	"	25	yes	"	1912	Cal.	1912	do						6	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	1
28	"	2	"	"	1912	Cal.	1912	do						5 5	"	"	"	"	Linkletter	"	"	1
29	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	do						5 6	1911	Pro	"	"	Muskoka	"	"	2
30	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	do						"	"	"	"	"	Houghton	"	"	2
								do						"	"	"	"	"	Port Burwell	"	"	2

GT & - Grand Trunk Railway
P & S - Port Huron Service Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1094

50

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gooding	Katie	21	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Park Hill	father, Ont. Gooding Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Lundby	Sadie	24	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Aunt, Mansel Higgins Stratford, Ont.	"	"
3	Lundby	Charles	3	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Kay	Marion	26	F	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forest	father, John Kay Forest, Ont.	"	"
5	Hoggarth	Violet	27	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Godrich	father, Geo. Hoggarth Godrich, Ont.	"	"
6	Guthrie	John	20	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Archibald Guthrie Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
7	Ash	Harriet	21	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Geo. Ash 192 Bunsand St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
8	Bowen	Geo. Wm.	34	M	Assembler	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	father, B. Bowen Petrolia, Ont.	"	Pontiac
9	Bowen	Melissa	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ed. Miller Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
10	Book	Wm. Warren	25	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellingwood	father, Bliff Book Bellingwood, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
11	Book	Mildred Elizabeth	15	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Colquhoun	Leola	20	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	father, Chas. Morrisburg, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Sheckleton	John	23	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yelverton	father, John Yelverton, Ont.	"	McHenry
14	Rice	Arthur	42	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay	father, Thomas Osborn Glace Bay, C. B. Can.	"	Johnson City
15	Rice	Mary	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Charles Davis Glace Bay, C. B. Can.	"	"
16	Paddock	Lydia	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
17	Paddock	Peray	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Finch	Eva	27	F	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandamian	father, Judson S. Finch Mandamian, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
19	Secore	William	21	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Baldwin	father, Andrew Secore Baldwin, Ont.	"	"
20	McGenerty	Daniel	17	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Queensville	father, Wm. Queensville, Ont.	"	"
21	Coon	Ida M.	29	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois	father, Geo. Fowler Iroquois, Ont.	"	Barro
22	Burgess	John	34	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, J. Riley 430 Gormain St. Montreal, Can.	"	Battle Creek
23	Hannusch	Herbert	23	"	Rubber worker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Theobald Hannusch Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Hudson	Russell	5	"	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Catherine Russell 176 Symington St. Toronto, Can.	"	Blifford
25	Walton	Lionel Franklin	18	"	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London	father, Franklin Walton 743 Bulborne St. London, Ont.	"	Detroit
26	Conery	Jessie Drysdale	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, Robert 160 Sherman Av. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Rochester
27	Ferguson	Isabella	51	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, John L. Ferguson Sarnia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Reinhardt	Alfred	31	M	Brewer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	father, Luther Reinhardt 447 Jarvis St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
29	Carute	Barrie Ann	37	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	father, Mrs. Arthur Foster Lowville, Ont.	"	"
30	Reynolds	Edmond Smart	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Judge Edmond Reynolds Brockville, Ont.	Wash.	Pullman

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Hoppe
J. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H.

Henry W. Bartlett

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	1909 Mich. Dec 24	father, Archie Gooding, 1904 Mt. Bellevue, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	no	Canada	Park Hill	-	-	BTR	1913
2	Husband	5V " "	1912 Detroit, 1912 1090 Seymour St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Tottenham	-	-	BTR	Jan 2
3	father	0 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	-	-	BTR	" 2
4	Self	5V " "	1908 Dec 31 1912 2610 Woodward St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Forest	-	-	BTR	" 2
5	"	10V " "	1910 Dec 21 1912 81 Fairfield St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Godewich	-	-	BTR	" 2
6	"	5V " "	1912 5 Oak St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Sarnia	-	-	PHS	" 2
7	"	1 " "	1906 Dec 24 1912 336 Chalmers St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	-	-	PHS	" 2
8	"	10 " "	1905 Dec 29 1912 160 Piquette St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Anglomer	-	-	PHS	" 2
9	"	0 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Mandawmin	-	-	PHS	" 2
10	"	75 " "	1912 164 Main St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Port Robinson	-	-	BTR	" 2
11	Brother	0 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Thornbury	-	-	BTR	" 3
12	Self	12 " "	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Archer	-	-	BTR	" 3
13	"	35 " "	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Yelverton	-	-	BTR	" 3
14	"	300 " "	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Twingate	-	-	BTR	" 3
15	Husband	0 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 3
16	"	50V " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 3
17	father	0 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 3
18	Self	1 1/2 " "	1912 P.H. Hospital, 1912 1000 Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Blace Bay	-	-	PHS	" 3
19	"	1 1/2 " "	1912 1000 Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Mandawmin	-	-	BTR	" 3
20	"	2 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Baldwin	-	-	BTR	" 3
21	Husband	5 " "	1907 Dec 10 1912 1000 Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Queensville	-	-	BTR	" 3
22	Pass	100 " "	1912 1000 Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Proquos	-	-	BTR	" 3
23	Self	27 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	England/Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 13 1906	BTR	" 3
24	father	0 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	Berlin	-	-	BTR	" 3
25	Self	8 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 3
26	"	16 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	London	-	-	BTR	" 2
27	"	22 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ayr	Montreal	July 11 1907	BTR	" 2
28	"	112 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Sarnia	-	-	BTR	" 2
29	"	110 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 2
30	"	320 " "	1912 176 Canton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	Managawaga	-	-	BTR	" 2
				"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	Brookville	-	-	BTR	" 2

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Konach Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The entries in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1000

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Last Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moylan	Edward	21	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr. James Moylan St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Webb	Charlotte Christina	68	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton	Mr. Wm. Rucklidge Brighton, Ont.	Cal.	Phoenix
3	Webb	Jennie A.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
4	Ketchum	William Maitland	33	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm. C. Butler Brighton, Ont.	"	"
5	Ketchum	Charlotte Christina	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Henderson	Kate Elizabeth	35	"	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Chas. L. Henderson St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
7	Bowes	Thomas	70	M	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. J. L. Bowes 74 Front St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Bowes	Mary Scilla	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Brick	Ben	68	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ben Brick Port St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
10	Brick	Jennie	56	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Hillburn	Paulina	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	King	Lillian Ruth	20	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffington	Mr. W. H. King Sheffington, Ont.	"	"
13	Allen	Wilfred	16	"	Black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orangeville	Mr. W. H. King Orangeville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mathieson	Margaret	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Mr. Robert Allen Mitchell, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Parks	Minnie	30	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mr. Agnes Mathieson Stratford, Ont.	"	"
16	Gossman	Charles	18	M	Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Barrie	Mr. Geo. Parks 55 Wellington St. Barrie, Ont.	"	"
17	La Croix	Mary	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Nashwood	Mr. Fred Gossman Nashwood, Ont.	"	"
18	Bennett	Herbert Collins	35	M	Machine hand	"	"	"	England	"	Sarnia	Mr. John La Croix Fort William, Ont.	"	"
19	Becker	Harriet	63	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mr. John Bennett 515 Ann St. Woodstock, Ont.	Tex.	Danbury
20	Love	Nellie	26	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Port Rowan	Mr. John Becker Vancouver, B.C.	Mich.	Saginaw
21	Whiting	Lena	22	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mr. Melrose Love London, Ont.	"	"
22	Cornish	Margaret	27	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Mr. Robert Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
23	Mendelson	Jacob	29	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	Mr. Abraham Cornish Ripley, Ont.	"	"
24	Hergott	Frank Arthur	21	"	S. Book keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Felix Mendelson 153 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
25	Hergott	Christina	25	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	St. Clements	Mr. Elias Hergott St. Clements, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Williams	George	24	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Hetherington	Victor	27	"	Miller	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mr. George Williams Grindstone, Ont.	"	"
28	Blank	Karl Adolf	24	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Arva	Mr. John Hetherington Arva, Ont.	"	"
29	Patterson	Frances Stephendell	28	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Malcolm S. Blank 74 Albany St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
30	Salaney	John	22	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mr. Robt. Patterson Greengrove, Ont.	Cal.	Fresno
1	NOT USED									"	Stratford	Mr. John Salaney Stratford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John O'Sullivan
J. O'Sullivan
Rice Rucklidge
W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. or line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Completion.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	19 no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Pro	Gray	Lead st. check	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	STR	1913
2	Self	100 "	-	-	-	Desert Inn, Phoenix, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	Brighton	-	-	STR	Jan 2
3	Mother	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Pro	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 2
4	Self	1608 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 2
5	Husband	0 "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blade	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 2
6	Self	168 "	-	-	-	Pro. Andrew Henderson 620 Sutter St. Vallejo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	1011	Pro	-	"	Ingersoll	-	-	STR	" 2
7	Self	450 "	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Gray	Blue	-	"	Pickern	-	-	STR	" 2
8	Husband	0 yes	5 yrs	7. 4. Sept 1904	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Pro	Gray	-	"	Waterloo	-	-	STR	" 2
9	Self	500 "	-	14. Chicago, Ill 1868	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gray	Blue	-	England	Upton on Severn	Quebec	1866	Peruvian	" 2
10	Husband	0 no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 2
11	Self	65 "	-	-	-	Pro. Miles La Grange 836 N. Broadway Av. Los Angeles, Cal. Sheridan Park Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	1911	"	"	-	"	Freleighsburg	-	-	STR	" 3
12	Self	26 "	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Pro	Gray	-	"	Orangeville	-	-	STR	" 3
13	Self	5 yrs	4 yrs	Det. Dec 23 1907	-	father, Alfred Allen 698 Penn Av. Detroit, Mich. Room House	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Pro	-	"	St. Marys	-	-	STR	" 3
14	Self	10 "	-	1912	-	41 Newberry St. Detroit, Mich. Unk. James Postle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	STR	" 3
15	Self	6 "	-	2 yrs	-	1912 75 Lincoln Av. Detroit, Mich. Unk. Jacob Miller	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	-	"	Barrie	-	-	STR	" 3
16	Self	2 "	-	15 yrs	-	1912 Rural St. Port Huron, Mich. Unk. Robert Willis	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Pro	-	"	Dashwood	-	-	STR	" 3
17	Self	3 no	-	-	-	Miller St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	1011	Pro	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	STR	" 3
18	Self	10 "	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	1011	"	Blue	-	England	Cornwall	St. John	Feb 25 1906	STR	" 3
19	Self	31 yrs	-	14 Mich. Dec 21 1912	-	Unk. Mrs. Owen Bowser 446 So 5 Av. Saginaw, Mich. Employer, Mrs. Brock	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gray	Pro	-	Canada	Port Rowan	-	-	STR	" 4
20	Self	6 "	-	4 yrs	-	1912 73 Brink St. Detroit, Mich. Unk. Albert Kamin	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	"	-	"	Ailsa Craig	-	-	STR	" 4
21	Self	10 "	-	1912	-	644 Gratiot Av. Detroit, Mich. Unk. Bertram Alvarado	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	-	"	Watford	-	-	STR	" 4
22	Mother	20 no	-	-	-	362 Penn Av. Detroit, Mich. Unk. Haskell Shaw	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	-	"	Ripley	-	-	STR	" 4
23	Self	7 "	-	-	-	Hastings St. Detroit, Mich. Unk. Hastings House	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Pro	-	Roumania	Buhusi	St. John	Dec 1908	STR	" 4
24	Self	10 yrs	-	1912 Chicago, Ill	-	320 Maryland St. Chicago, Ill Unk. James Herzog	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	St. Clements	-	-	STR	" 4
25	Self	20 no	-	-	-	1008 N. Lawrence Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 4
26	Self	25 "	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	-	"	Brighton	-	-	STR	" 4
27	Self	1 yrs	-	3 yrs	-	1910 do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Arva	-	-	STR	" 4
28	Self	100 no	-	-	-	Unk. of Ill. Kokomo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	1011	1011	Pro	-	"	Georgetown	-	-	STR	" 4
29	Self	25 yrs	-	3 yrs	-	1912 Seattle, Wash. Unk. John Kane	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Pro	"	-	"	Greenore	-	-	STR	" 4
30	Self	26 "	-	1909 Ohio 1912 Cleveland, Ohio	-	95 Foster Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	Blue	-	"	Kingston	-	-	STR	" 4

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Port Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Married	Widow	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Place of Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Costello	Angella	19	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Newlworth	Ill.	Chicago
2	O'Connor	Bertha	22	F	Nurse						Toronto	father, John O'Connor, 551 Bazaar St. Toronto, Can.		
3	Kelly	Bernest	22	M	Student						London	father, John Kelly, Randolph, Scotch, Can.		
4	Stratford	Harold	27	M	Seaman						Renfrew	father, Joseph Stratford, Renfrew, Ont.	Has	Wichita
5	Maitland	Agnes	31	F	Nurse						Larnia	mother, Margaret Maitland, Larnia, Ont.	Wis.	Tomah
6	Matthew	Jeanette	71	F	None				Scotch		Seneca	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
7	Fairman	Alice	50	F					English		Winnipeg	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
8	Jennings	William	46	M	Real estate broker							mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
9	Jennings	Becilia	39	F	None							mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
10	Fox	Garnet	22	M	Contractor						Toronto	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
11	Hanna	Robert Alex	27	M	Engineer				Irish		Dunville	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
12	Jeffrey	Edward Nealon	26	M	Contractor				English		Stratford	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
13	Johnson	Estelle	27	F	M	none			Irish		Staffordville	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
14	Johnson	Gwendolyn	3	F	S		no	no				mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
15	Stratton	Lewis I	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English			mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
16	McLeod	Norman	24	M	S				Irish		Black Heath	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
17	Birdsall	John	55	M					German		Middleton	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
18	Herman	Fred Martin	59	M	Carpenter						Mabee	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
19	Heemer	William	36	M	Merchant							mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
20	Catman	Orvin Danford	53	M	Contractor				English		Tilamsburg	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
21	Bible	Henry Thos.	50	M	Book Binder				Irish			mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
22	Moran	Joseph Alex	45	M	Barber						Toronto	mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
23	Moran	Mary Elizabeth	35	F	None				Scotch			mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
24	Moran	May Eva	10	F	S				Irish			mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
25	Scott	Bessie	22	F								mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
26	Day	Barbara	29	F					English			mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
27	Atkinson	Paulina	37	F	M				Irish			mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
28	Atkinson	Edith	11	F	S							mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
29	Atkinson	Reuben	9	M								mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser
30	Atkinson	Gertie	4	F			no	no				mother, Margaret Mitchell, Seneca, Ont.	Ida	Weiser

* If Name or Place is to be determined by the clock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Chief Browning
J. Hoppe
W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT										GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	By whom paid	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether over 16 years of age	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Date of Landing	Date of Examination	
																					13
1	Yrs Mother	30	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	New Brunswick			5' 1"	Jan 5
2	father	25	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Toronto			5' 6"	5
3	Self	15	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Richmond			5' 7"	5
4	"	70	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Brantford			5' 11"	5
5	"	15	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Lamara			5' 1"	5
6	"	50	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Kingston			5' 4"	5
7	"	250	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Stambridge			5' 6"	5
8	"	500	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Toronto			5' 10"	5
9	Husband	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	Blue	England	Osford	Quebec	1912	5	
10	Self	8	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Toronto			5' 7"	5
11	"	7	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Dunville			5' 10"	5
12	"	63	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Stratford			5' 11"	5
13	"	50	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Stn Mary			5' 6"	6
14	Mother	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Staffordville			5' 11"	6
15	Self	75	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	6' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Hamilton			6' -	6
16	"	150	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Dunville			5' 7"	6
17	"	250	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	6' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Utica			6' -	6
18	"	300	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	6' 1"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Mabee			6' 1"	6
19	"	200	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Tilburg			5' 8"	6
20	"	200	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Orangetown			5' 7"	6
21	"	300	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Peterboro			5' 7"	6
22	"	265	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	"			5' 7"	6
23	Husband	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	"			5' 7"	6
24	father	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Toronto			5' -	6
25	"	25	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Hamilton			5' -	6
26	G.T. Pass	50	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Riga	Quebec	1912	6	
27	Self	50	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Stirling	Quebec	1912	6	
28	Mother	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	"			5' -	6
29	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	"			5' -	6
30	"	0	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5' -	Fair	Blue	Blue	Canada	Tomstown			5' -	6

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - P.H. Service Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-100

53

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Tena	50		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Helens	bro. Daniel St. Helens, Ont.	N.D.	Belfour
2	O'Connor	Margaret	40		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	sister, Alice Brown Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	St. Paul
3	Grant	George	26		M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	father, David Grant Grant Corners, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
4	McBroskie	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	father, Hugh Belfast, Ont.	"	"
5	Greer	Albert Edward	28		"	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Hannah Greer 215 Beatrice St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Dierlamm	Cleveland	27		"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	mother, John J. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
7	Smith	Harry	20		"	Cement finisher	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Bert Smith 3 Victoria St. London, Ont.	"	"
8	Carpenter	Eva Gladys	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	mother, Blanche Richmond, P. Can.	"	"
9	Holmes	Elizabeth	75		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	daughter, Eliza Forest, Ont.	"	"
10	Dennison	John Gilbert	23		M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Harwood	father, Wm. Dennison Harwood, Ont.	"	"
11	Dennison	Ina M.	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Derbrecker	Lena	25		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ayton	father, George Ayton, Ont.	"	Naperville
13	Wettlaufer	John N.	25		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Taristock	father, Dietrich Wettlaufer Taristock, Ont.	"	"
14	Kipp	Anna Elizabeth	55		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	daughter, Mrs. E. Rogers Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Burns	Katherine	21		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maitland	father, James Burns Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
16	Rogers	Edna Irene	21		"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	mother, Walter Rogers Riverside, Ont.	"	"
17	Houston	William James	22		M	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Severn	mother, Mrs. John Houston Severn, Ont.	Wis.	Madison
18	Loyst	Annie	17		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Marlbank	father, Edwin Loyst Marlbank, Ont.	Mo.	Indianapolis
19	Wilson	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Wilson Marlbank, Ont.	"	"
20	Culhane	Thomas	42		M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Deseronto	mother, Ellen M. Culhane Deseronto, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
21	Culhane	Mary Ethel	32		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Geo. Eggar Deseronto, Ont.	"	"
22	Culhane	Margaret Agnes	1		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Potvin	Elizabeth	50		"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Midland	bro. Frederick Midland, Ont.	Tex.	San Antonio
24	Potvin	Amanda	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Potvin	Mary Elizabeth	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Walter	Letitia	50		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Frederick	mother, John Walter Frederick, Ont.	N.D.	Calgary
27	Walter	Aubrey	17		M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, John Walter Frederick, Ont.	"	"
28	Emery	Eleanor	40		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother, Annie Emery 95 Ridout St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	Martin	William	64		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	bro. John Martin 67 Colborne St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30	Julyan	Robert	48		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	sister, Maria Julyan Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

 J. J. Pope
 Alice Norton
 J. J. Hutchinson
 J. J. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

CLASS E

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.

41-1504

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **20**

11-1204

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hagan	John	26	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hensel	Mother, Anna Hagan Hensel, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Beer	Lawson	27	"	clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brantford	Mother, Margaret 115 Bell St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"
3	Blaine	Alfred Barnett	27	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, John (Holtville), Blaine Holtville, Ont.	"	"
4	Dengis	John	23	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Charles Dengis 34 Channon St., Berlin, Ont.	"	Naperville
5	Brabant	Jules	46	"	Organ builder	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Sophronia Brabant St. Lawrence, P. 2, Can.	Mich.	South Haven
6	Chapin	Pearl	25	F	Designer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, Frank Chapin Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint
7	Reist	Daniel B.	33	M	Prospector	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	father, Moses Reist Elmira, Ont.	"	Brutus
8	Reist	Joseph	24	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Cornault	Alphonse	46	"	Bridge builder	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre	Wife, Victoria Cornault St. Pierre, P. 2.	"	Bay City
10	Moulton	Robert Anson	29	"	Mechanicist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	father, Hiram G. Moulton Stratford, Ont.	"	"
11	Moulton	Nettie Pearl	28	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	McGee	Edward	37	M	Brain trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Chas. McGee 245 Wilton Av. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Superior
13	Lullivan	James	50	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newmarket	Wife, Margaret Newmarket, Ont.	Minn.	Hibbing
14	Nadon	Alphonse	33	"	Book	"	"	"	French	"	Haylebury	father, Xavier McTavara, Ont.	Ark.	Hot Springs
15	Matheson	Peter Allen	24	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bishop's Crossing	father, Peter Matheson Bishop's Crossing, P. 2.	Colo.	Denver
16	Dener	William	41	"	Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Samuel Dener father & Samuel G. Montreal, Can.	"	Rocky Ford
17	Dener	Alice	43	F	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Jos. Monckman 286 Margaret St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
18	Dener	Brelyn	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
19	Dener	Mildred	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	James	Ida Jane	18	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	father, Wm. James Lucknow, Ont.	"	La Junta
21	Sage	Albert Edward	43	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Bro. Bradford Sage Foldens Corner, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Sage	Flossie Mary	33	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Fred H. Sage Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
23	Sage	Beil Orland	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Bedford	Gilbert	50	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	father, G. Bedford Campbellford, Ont.	"	Belfast
25	Bedford	Mabel	43	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Primmer	Anna	52	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	do, Mrs. Frank McDonald Petrolia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Perry	Hiram	20	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Powassa	father, Parker Perry Napissing, Ont.	Mich.	Greenville
28	Kennedy	John Edgar	31	"	Wood finisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro. William Brantford, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
29	Kennedy	Mona	21	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Katherine Kerr Park Av. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
30	Kennedy	Helen	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Joseph W. Buchanan
Alvin Martin
Wm. A. Hutchinson

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A COMMERCIAL SHIP PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF REGISTRATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS DUTY.

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

CLASS E

COVER

CLASS E.

1594

Thomas M. R.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **21**

11-1004

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Robinson	Thomas K.	27	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Powassa	father, James Robinson Powassa, Ont.	Mich	Owassee
2	Gray	John	25	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	mother, Eliza Gray Wingham, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Patterson	Thomas Erskin	29	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Rachel Elizabeth 132 Dalhousie St. Hamilton, Can.	Ind.	Bureauport
4	Patterson	Hortense	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Forest, Dupas Mayenorth, do out.	"	"
5	Patterson	Ernest	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Knell, do	"	"
6	Patterson	Ross	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary do	"	"
7	Noe	John	27	M	"	Rubber worker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	mother, Magdalena Freese 32 Lauenstr. St. Berlin, Ont.	Wis	La Crosse
8	Noe	Amelia	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Michael Freese 33 Lauenstr. St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
9	Noe	Harold	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Zamke	Otto	23	"	"	Rubber worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Frederick Zamke Berlin, Ont.	"	"
11	Parker	Arthur	16	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Hensel	father, Frank Parker Chippewash, Ont.	Mich	Richmond
12	McMurray	Barolina	25	F	"	Misses. t	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	mother, Elizabeth 878 Helmsworth St. London, Ont.	"	Port Huron
13	Anderson	Arthur Garrison	44	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	Wife, Eva Port Dover, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
14	McDonald	Minnie	24	F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, John Park Hill, Ont.	"	Detroit
15	Jones	Alex Blyth	28	M	"	engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Calcutt	brother, Mrs. Jennie Cameron Vancouver, B. C.	Cal.	Ida Springs
16	Hurley	Edwin Patrick	50	"	"	clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro	Wife, Sarah K. Bible Hill, N. S.	Wis	Tom du Lac
17	Smith	Wm. Thompson	75	"	"	Retired	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	B. L. Wm. Mansfield Manotick, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Smith	Rebecca	67	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Ross	Robert Augustus	47	M	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Wm. Ross York St. London, Ont.	"	Redlands
20	Ross	Charlotte E.	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Ross	Dorothy	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	McLaren	Nancy	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Tilley	Stanley	19	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	niece, Laura Gallagher 103 St. John Road, Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
24	Elder	Jane	74	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Martha Jones 218 Church St. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Flint
25	McCleary	Jane	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, Jean Baker 230 Kingston St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	O'Donohue	Mabel	34	"	"	milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	son, Roy, McCleary 6 Kingston St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
27	Colwell	Wm. Evans	30	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	father, Michael, Campbellford, Ont.	N. H.	Hogabon
28	McKenzie	Harrison	25	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Harrodsline	father, John Colwell Harrodsline, Ont.	Ill.	Spring City
29	Williamson	John J.	45	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	mother, Eliza both McKenzie Plainfield, Ont.	"	Chicago
30	Hammond	Reuben Walter	33	"	"	operator	"	"	"	English	"	Martintown	mother, Flora Williamson Martintown, Can.	Cal.	Fowler
												Toronto	Wife, Susan Hammond 479 York St. Toronto, Can.	"	Ida Springs

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John P. Bushman
W. L. Bushman

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE ON THIS GROUND

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

CLASS E

BTR - Grand Trunk Bay Line
PHS - Port Haven Service Ferry
CLASS E.

11-250

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

22

11-1204

56

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc-boy	Samuel	77	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chesley	Wife. Sarah Mc-boy Chesley, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego
2	Mc-boy	Emma Beatrice	34	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. do	"	"
3	Corneau	Thomas A.	52	M	Retired	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	Rev. Dr. F. X. Corneau Bathurst, N.S., Can.	"	Los Angeles
4	Saxton	Fred	59	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife. Robert Wilson 344 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Can.	"	"
5	Wickers	George	38	"	M Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev. Emerson Wickers Flushing, Ont.	"	Windsor
6	Wickers	Jeda	34	F	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Rev. Wm. Johnston 113 Fernside St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
7	Mc-millan	Leroy	32	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother. John St. John's, P.Q.	Wis.	Manitowish
8	Cook	Charlotte	58	F	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellefleur	Rev. James Thomson Bellefleur, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bell	Margaret	47	"	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Rev. Alex. Bell do. do. Montreal, Can.	"	"
10	Bell	Carl Dean	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Bell	Dorothy Wilkinson	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Bain	Michael	84	M	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	Larnia	do	"	"
13	Mc-Intyre	John	61	"	S fam lab.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Wife. Alex. Mc-Intyre Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Udley
14	Bruce	Sarah	50	F	" Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Half bro. Wm. Bruce Allam Lake, Ont.	"	Port Huron
15	Le Febre	Rene	21	M	" Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife. Louis 115 Henri St. Montreal, Can.	"	Lansing
16	Gunning	Tillie	45	F	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Rev. Joseph Leaside, Can.	Mich.	Redwood
17	Ganley	William	41	M	M lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Rev. Thomas Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Calumet
18	Phillips	Gordon	26	"	" Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Wife. Della Phillips 405 W. 1st St. Larnia, Ont.	"	Detroit
19	Clark	Amy	22	F	S none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bismar	Wife. Mrs. Andrew Thompson Bismar, Ont.	"	"
20	Breithaupt	William	18	M	" Student	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Wife. Louis Breithaupt Queen St. Berlin, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville
21	Evans	Ross G.	27	"	" Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife. Albert J. Evans 57 Broad St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago
22	Brewing	Willard	31	"	" Bluggman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev. A. M. Hurdley Brimleyville, Ont.	"	"
23	Galloway	Belle	26	F	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beaverton	Wife. James Galloway Beaverton, Ont.	"	"
24	Hopkins	Marion	24	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunville	Wife. Nicholas Hopkins Dunville, Ont.	"	"
25	Troudeau	Charles	35	M	" Iron worker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife. Adolphe Troudeau 1260 Ave. St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
26	Troudeau	Charles	10	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Troudeau	Germain	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Parker	Margaret	29	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lachine	Rev. Byron Parker Lachine, Ont.	Wis.	Globe
29	Boufford	Louis	33	M	" Fam lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Riviere la Poudre	Rev. George 77 Biggins St. Lachine, P.Q.	Wis.	Williamsburg
30	Mc-mahon	George B	17	"	" Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. M. McMahon 201 Grace St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Jose

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. H. Pope
Wm. A. Hurdley
Wm. A. Hurdley

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

478 - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.
CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

23

11-1504

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	James	30	M	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	father, Samuel Taylor Orillia, Ont.	Mich.	Los Angeles
2	Perrett	Charles Wm.	24	"	Wd Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	brother, Mrs. J. Perrett Rhode Lane, Bridgewater, Eng.	Mich.	Marquette
3	Perrett	Joy Violet	1	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Ehlers	Minnie Adeline	23	"	music teacher	yes	yes	"	German	"	Dashwood	father, Henry Dashwood, Ont.	Mich.	Memphis
5	Corbett	Marrin	36	"	Wd nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	S. L. Magarret M. E. Egan Brockville, Ont.	Mich.	Milwaukee
6	Adams	Sidney	30	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Adams 136 Danville St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Adams	Edna Clara	22	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
8	Adams	Edna	2	"	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
9	Page	Mabel	29	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Walter Page 89 Bessant Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"
10	Ironsides	Oscar	21	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lynden	father, Wm. J. Ironsides Lynden, Ont.	"	"
11	Cross	Richard John	22	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Apple Hill	mother, William Odette Bixen Landings, Ont.	"	"
12	Laird	Edith Jeanette	25	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia	father, Rev. James Laird Caledonia, Ont.	Mich.	Sanley City
13	Lugden	Flora	25	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Zephyr	brother, Arthur Lugden Zephyr, Ont.	S.D.	Sixes Falls
14	Harris	Fenton Berlow	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville	brother, Mrs. M. Armstrong Wolfville, N. S.	Mont.	Beattie
15	Campbell	George H.	56	"	M Mfg.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Ellen 71 Spadina St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Chapman	William	21	"	S Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Atwood	father, George Atwood, Ont.	Mich.	Det. Mt
17	Beckett	Moses Richard	50	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kemptville	mother, Mrs. Matilda Beckett Kemptville, Ont.	"	Longtown
18	Eby	Aaron	38	"	S Farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Petersburg	mother, Leah Eby Petersburg, Ont.	Ind.	Elkhart
19	Wilby	Helena	32	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Weston	brother, Percy Wilby Weston, Ont.	Ill.	Ottawa
20	Beattie	Frank	30	M	Harnessmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	mother, Eliza Beattie 390 Woodland St. Guelph, Ont.	Mont.	West Mass
21	Laverdure	Eugene	19	"	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Dennis 195 Saint St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mitchell	Isabell	30	F	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Atwood	mother, Mary Atwood, Ont.	"	"
23	Stevenson	Evelyn	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ancaster	father, Richard Ancaster, Ont.	"	"
24	Kitchen	Ross	17	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Bothwell	B. L. Wm. Payne Bothwell, Ont.	"	Myrtle
25	Galbraith	Joseph F	35	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stony Creek	brother, John M. Kelly Stony Creek, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Galbraith	Violet E.	24	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
27	Chalk	Isabella B.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	brother, G. B. Chalk Port Hope, Ont.	"	"
28	Chalk	Adelaide	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Smithers	Bert	26	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	father, Stephen Smithers Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	Marshall
30	La Prairie	Delphine	24	F	M none	"	"	"	French	"	Tweed	mother, Lena Lejeune Tweed, Ont.	Mich.	Bay City

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. J. Hoppe
Wm. A. Hutchins.
W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom and passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and of cash, bank notes?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or special authority, or to take effect in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Color of Skin.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Place of Birth.		Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						If Yes—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - H. Huron Samia Ferry Co.
CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *24*

11-1894

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Peterson Oscar	23	M S	Student	yes yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada Larnia	father, Jno. Peterson Larnia, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
2	Kennedy Arthur Roy	27	" "	R.R. Clerk	" "	"	Scotch	" Pt. Edward	father, Alex. Kennedy Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
3	Mare William	25	" "	Freight checker	" "	"	Irish	" "	father, John Mare Pt. Edward, Ont.	" "
4	Brawford Rebecca	50	F M	none	" "	"	"	" Warton	husband, Hugh Brawford Warton, Ont.	Cal. Arcadia
5	Brawford Herbert Garfield	19	M S	Sailor	" "	"	English	" "	do	" "
6	Fraser John Henry	56	" M	Retired Col. of Customs	" "	"	"	" Wallaceburg	brother, Dr. F.W. Wilkinson Victoria St. Seaside, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Fraser Anna	49	F "	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
8	Petrie Alex	59	M "	Builder	" "	"	Scotch	" Toronto	no relatives	" "
9	Petrie Isabella	55	F "	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
10	Petrie Ada Jean	20	" S	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
11	Petrie Florence	17	" "	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
12	Harvey Ernest A.	28	" "	Mechanic	" "	"	English	" Hamilton	bro. Hy. Geo. Harvey 287 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	" "
13	Pauli Eva	30	F M	none	" "	"	French	" Stratford	father, Jacob Pfriemmer Selwynville, Ont.	Ten. Gaston
14	Pauli Lorne	25	M S	Dutcher	" "	"	German	" Mitchell	mother, Minnie Pauli Mitchell, Ont.	" "
15	Yarwood Norman B.	24	" M	Student	" "	"	English	" Picton	Wife, Ethel Yarwood Picton, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City
16	Brown Lewis	21	" S	"	" "	"	"	" "	mother, Minnie Foster R.F.D. 2, Picton, Ont.	" "
17	Cullen Albert	19	" "	"	" "	"	"	" Huntsville	no relatives	Ill. Chicago
18	Smith Richard	23	" "	Carpenter	" "	"	Irish	" Toronto	mother, Nellie Smith Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
19	Jack Milton	36	" "	Student	" "	"	Scotch	" Chateaugay	bro. Stanton Jack Chateaugay, Can.	Ill. Chicago
20	Black James	57	" M	lab.	" "	"	Irish	" Kingston	Wife, Margaret Black Kingston, Ont.	Ind. Gary
21	Cronin Maud	25	F S	Domestic	" "	"	"	" Teeswater	father, Richard Teeswater, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
22	Chambers Mary	25	" "	Domestic	" "	"	"	" Strathroy	father, John Chambers Windsor, Ont.	" "
23	McLeod Norman	22	M "	Farmlab.	" "	"	Scotch	" Camlachie	father, John B. McLeod Camlachie, Ont.	" "
24	Brennan Patrick	24	M "	Inspector	" "	"	Irish	" Petrolia	Aunt, Mrs. W. Brennan Petrolia, Ont.	" Hamtramck
25	Gibson Edwin Frank	47	" M	Book-keeper	" "	"	English	" Ingersoll	Wife, Ada Gibson Ingersoll, Ont.	" Detroit
26	Girard Joseph	72	" M	none	no no	"	French	" Sagaville	son, Henri Girard Lancaster, P. I.	" Alpena
27	Whittingham Agnes	83	F "	"	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Toronto	daughter, Della Whittingham 564 Balmont St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
28	McNeill Archie J.	23	M M	Printer	" "	"	"	" "	mother, Sarah McNeill 17 Roseberry St. Toronto, Can.	" "
29	McNeill Mamie	23	F "	none	" "	"	English	" "	father, John McNeill 552 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Can.	" "
30	Taillon Armand	22	M S	Telegraph operator	" "	"	French	" St. Jerome	father, Lefas Taillon St. Jerome, P. I.	Nebr. Omaha

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Joseph W. H. Buchanan
Bliss Morton
Russ. Rutledge
St. A. H. H. H. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPARTURE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27			28 29		30 31 32 33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by vessel of any other nation, or whether coming from the United States by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	250	no			School, Byrne Trade School State St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	1913
2	"	"	16	yes	5	mil.	Sept 1910	Ford Motor Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Batham			PHS	Jan 11
3	"	"	20	no				Uncle, John Hanna 1077 Meadbury St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Blk	"		"	St. Edward			PHS	" 12
4	"	Self	0	"				Pro. Wm. Henry Johnston Arcadia, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	"		"	Dundalk			STR	" 12
5	"	Mother	15	"				Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	med	"	gray		"	St. Marys Bay			STR	" 13
6	"	Self	400	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Wallaceburg			PHS	" 13
7	"	Husband	0	yes	1864	mil.	1886	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Pro	"		U. S.	Merme City			PHS	" 13
8	"	Self	400	"	2	yr.	1898	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro	Blue		Island	Bathgate	Quebec	1872	STR	" 13
9	"	Husband	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10 11	Pro	Pro		Canada	Guelph			STR	" 13
10	"	father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			STR	" 13
11	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	"			STR	" 13
12	"	Self	250	"				Friend, John Doyle 12156 Ferry St. Lakeside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	10 11	gray		England	Birmingham	Quebec	Apr 22 1909	STR	" 13
13	"	Husband	25	yes	5	yr.	1912	Husb. Lewis Pauli Gaston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	Blue		Canada	Lebrunville			STR	" 13
14	"	Self	40	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	10 11	Pro		"	"			STR	" 13
15	"	"	180	"				Sweeney Auto School Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	10 11	"	"		"	St. Louis			STR	" 13
16	"	"	175	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	med	"	Blue		"	Piston			STR	" 13
17	"	"	30	yes	2	yr.	1912	Moody Bible School Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	10 11	"	Pro		England	London	Montreal	1899	STR	" 13
18	"	"	15	"	3 1/2	yr.	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	Blue		Canada	Toronto			STR	" 13
19	"	"	7	"	4	mos	"	Univ. of Chgo Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	"		"	Chatham			STR	" 13
20	"	"	33	no				Uncle, John Fitzgerald 601 Tyler St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Pro		"	Kingston			STR	" 13
21	"	"	7 1/4	yes	1912	mil.	1912	Uncle, W. G. Jackson 51 St. Vermont, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			STR	" 13
22	"	"	4 1/4	"	3	yr.	"	Uncle, Wm. Grubbs 43 Home St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10 11	Pro	Pro		"	Windsor			STR	" 13
23	"	Self	5	no				Uncle, M. Leach 469 Cavalry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	med	"	Blue		"	Cambridge			STR	" 13
24	"	"	5 1/2	yes	2	yr.	1913	Uncle, Mrs. Walter Byrnes 160 Leachman St. Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Pro	"		"	Pellville			PHS	" 13
25	"	L.P.E.	10	"	7	yr.	1901	Uncle, Mrs. Nettie 1901 Lafayette Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	10 11	Pro	"		England	Brewer	Portland	Apr 11 1901	STR	" 14
26	"	"	7	"	19	yr.	1863	Uncle, Alexander Girard 825 Washington St. Albena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	gray	Pro		U. S.	Bengal			STR	" 14
27	"	"	2	"	5	yr.	1903	Uncle, Richard Whittingham 2012 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Stramore	Quebec	July 5 1897	STR	" 14
28	"	"	60	no				Uncle, Mark Frank 4404 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Pro	"		Canada	Toronto			STR	" 14
29	"	Husband	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	"	Blue		"	"			STR	" 14
30	"	Self	70	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	10 11	Blk	Pro		"	St. Jerome			STR	" 14

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PH.S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

25

11-1004

59

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barrette	Emil	41	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. George Barrette 409 Notre Dame, Montreal, Can.	Colo.	Denver
2	Fisher	Carl	27	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Sister, Grace Gatchell Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland
3	Fisher	John	82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Fisher	Martha	67	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
5	Carver	John	27	M	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	German	"	Oshawa	Wife, May Oshawa, Ont.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
6	McDermott	Rose	25	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Read	Mother, Bridget Mc Dermott Read, Ont.	"	Commett
7	Le Blanc	Blodimir	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Joseph Montreal, P. Q.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bradford	John Norman	24	"	Refrigerator	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	father, John S. Bradford Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
9	Bradford	Maud	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth May Barnes, Ont.	"	"
10	Duke	Helen	43	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listowel	Bro. R. L. Duke 145 Waverly Rd. London, Ont.	N. Mex.	Raton
11	Banting	Emma	58	F	Wid.	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	Wis.	McFarland
12	Bairns	James A.	39	M	Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, James Bairns Cambridge, Ont.	N. Mex.	Salp
13	Bairns	Bertha	36	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Myrtle Stewart 19 Central Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"
14	Page	Thomas Otway	73	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterdown	Mr. Ada Clarinda Medlar Waterdown, Ont.	Ja.	Tabor
15	Medlar	Muriel	15	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
16	Elliott	Clara F	41	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larnia	Bro. John M. Elliott 358 Maxwell St. Larnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
17	Humphrey	Norman	26	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mother, Mary Ann Strathroy, Ont.	"	St. Branch
18	Caron	Selina	27	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Mother, Alvin Caron Cornwall, Ont.	Ida	Nampa
19	Squire	Elizabeth	64	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ekfrid	husb. Henry Summit Slope, Alta. Can.	Mich.	Tallman
20	Reid	Clara	30	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowell	bro. Wm. Listowell, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Secdes	Royal	21	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ormostown	father, John Ormostown, Ont.	Cal.	Ostoria
22	Billard	William	45	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Anne	Wife, Emma St. Anne, Ont.	Wis.	Shippan Falls
23	Kelly	James	28	"	Witchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	father, Barney Peterboro, Ont.	"	Superior
24	Watson	Dougal	20	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmore	father, Hugh Kenmore, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Campbell	Eva Georgina	26	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	father, Wm. Campbell Ottawa, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
26	Hane	Hugh Norman	21	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	father, Hugh Hane Sr. Guelph, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Hane	Becilia	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Hyatt	Harry Edgar	30	M	mfgr.	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	father, John Wesley Hyatt Pictou, Ont.	"	"
29	Roberts	James	67	"	dentist	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Marys	Bro. H. Roberts Foldens Corners, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena
30	Roberts	Adelina A.	54	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, F. W. Heal Mitchell, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Browning Jr. & A. Kestelheim
J. Hoppe
Office Morton
Bureau Ruelledge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. or List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	65	Yes			Wife, Lizzie Barrette			Good	no	5 4	191	Br	Br		Canada	St. Joseph			STR	Jan 14
2	"	150	"			Wife, Mrs. Mary Greer			"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Brantford			STR	" 14
3	"	2480	no			do			"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	"		England	London	Quebec	June 1892	Unknown	" 14
4	Husband	0	"			do			"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Canada	Brantford			STR	" 14
5	Self	68	Yes			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	"		"	Chatham			STR	" 14
6	"	15	"			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 3	Red	Br	"		"	Read			STR	" 14
7	"	3	"			Wife, Mrs. Maggie Anderson			"	"	5 7	191	"	Br		"	St. Pie			STR	" 14
8	"	50	no			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue		"	Orangeville			STR	" 14
9	Husband	0	"			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	4 11	"	Br	"		"	Barrie			STR	" 14
10	Self	55	"			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br		"	Listowell			STR	" 14
11	"	50	"			Wife, Mrs. Maggie Anderson			"	"	5 1	"	Br	Blue		"	Barfector			STR	" 14
12	"	20	"			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 9	Red	Br	Br		"	Averard			STR	" 14
13	Husband	0	Yes			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	5 2	"	Br	Blue		U. S.	Oakfield			STR	" 14
14	Self	155	"			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	Br	"		Canada	Ridgeway			STR	" 14
15	Self	50	no			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 5	Red	Br	Br		"	Waterdown			STR	" 14
16	Self	4	Yes			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Petrolie			STR	" 14
17	"	80	no			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 10 1/2	Red	Br	"		"	Heathroy			STR	" 15
18	Brother	0	Yes			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 -	191	"	Br		"	Gornwall			STR	" 15
19	Husband	40	no			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br		Scotland	Fife	Montreal	1853	Unknown	" 15
20	Self	40	"			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Listowell			STR	" 15
21	"	100	"			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Ormatown			STR	" 15
22	"	40	"			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	5 6	191	"	Br		"	St. Anne			STR	" 15
23	"	25	Yes			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 6	"	"	Br		"	Peterboro			STR	" 15
24	"	200	no			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue		"	Kennmore			STR	" 15
25	"	23	Yes			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	"		"	North Tower			STR	" 16
26	"	25	no			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br		"	Guelph			STR	" 16
27	Husband	0	"			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Br	"		"	"			STR	" 16
28	Self	305	"			Wife, Mrs. John Kellner			"	"	5 10	"	Br	Br		"	Pictou			STR	" 16
29	Self	50	Yes			Wife, Mrs. Dr. G. McLaughlin			"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br		"	Embro			STR	" 16
30	Husband	0	no			Wife, Mrs. Henry Howcroft			"	"	5 5	"	Br	"		"	St. Marys			STR	" 16

STR. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **26**

11-1204

60

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hamilton	Alexander P.	25	m	Policeman	yes	yes	Canada	Canada Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Hamilton	Nora	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	Patterson	Frances	24	"	"	"	"	English	London	Mont. Great Falls
4	Tessier	Henry	45	m	millwright	"	"	"	La Chute	Mich. Farma
5	Montgomery	Carolina	61	F	none	"	"	Scotch	Bowmanville	Mich. Port Huron
6	Lane	George E.	70	m	"	no	no	English	Toronto	" Romeo
7	Case	Robert	21	"	laborer	yes	yes	French	Stromness	" Fenton
8	Case	James Harris	28	"	m Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	" Lapeer
9	Case	Anna	21	F	none	"	"	English	"	"
10	Case	Eleonora	3	"	"	no	no	French	"	"
11	Case	Bertha	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lockcroft	Wilfred Burgess	6	m	"	"	"	English	Otterville	Ill. Chicago
13	Lenfaster	Alfred	51	"	lab.	"	"	"	Percy	Mich. Port Huron
14	Bender	Allan	23	"	Farm lab.	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Pigeon
15	Ramsay	Jeremiah	18	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg Ont.	"
16	Casley	John	22	"	laborer	no	"	English	Green Sound	" Detroit
17	Gosman	Fred.	67	"	Retired	yes	"	German	Dashwood	" Port Huron
18	Gosman	Ellen	55	F	none	"	"	"	"	"
19	Colbert	Eliza	46	"	lab.	"	"	Irish	Durham	Ill. Chicago
20	Gund	Dell	48	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Petrolia	Okla. Tulsa
21	Gund	Marian	18	F	"	"	"	"	Petrolia Ont.	"
22	Kooper	Frank Gordon	27	"	"	"	"	English	Stamford	Cal. San Francisco
23	Mills	William	23	"	clerk	"	"	"	Toronto	"
24	Rowe	Chas. Jas.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	O'Loughlin	Helen	43	F	dressmaker	"	"	Irish	"	"
26	Rigg	Tha Morrison	22	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Stratford	Mich. Port Huron
27	Hughes	Mabel	23	F	none	"	"	Irish	Toronto	"
28	Hughes	Eleanor	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Doyle	Patrick Ed.	63	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
30	Connors	Prudence	19	F	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mich. Flint

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Hoppe Wm Buchanan
Rene Morton
Bureau Building
St. Louis, Mo.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Country.	City or Town.	25		26	27					28	29
1	Yes Self	278 no	-	-	-	J. L. Jas. A. Parchment 2131 West View St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 23 1906	STR	Jan 16
2	" Husband	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	19K	Pro	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 16	
3	" "	5 1/2	1 1/2	Mont.	Aug 9	Hurl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	London	-	-	STR	" 16		
4	" Self	65 1/2	4 1/2	Farma, Mo.	Nov 19	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt	Blue	-	"	Honeville	-	-	STR	" 16		
5	" "	25	no	-	-	frank. Mrs. Alex. Annot Water St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	19K	Pro	Blue	-	"	Brownsville	-	-	STR	" 16		
6	" "	100 1/2	4 1/2	Romeo, Mich.	Apr. 1912	1912	Bro. John Lane Romeo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Pro	Blue	-	"	Oakville	-	-	STR	" 16		
7	" Brother	35 1/2	no	-	-	Bro. Edward Case Fenton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	Marshville	-	-	STR	" 17		
8	" Self	3 1/2	4 1/2	Farma, Mich.	1910	1910	M. L. Mrs. Geo. W. Graves Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 17		
9	" Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	Blue	-	U. S. A.	Brandon, Mich.	-	-	STR	" 17		
10	" father	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	-	Canada	Stromness	-	-	STR	" 17			
11	" "	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 17			
12	" "	0	-	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Emma Johnston 3827 Ward St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	"	Otterville	-	-	STR	" 17		
13	" Self	0 1/2	4 1/2	Wis.	1901	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	19K	Pro	Blue	-	"	Percy	-	-	STR	" 17		
14	" "	18 1/2	no	-	-	Cousin. John Meyer Afton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	New Hamburg	-	-	STR	" 17		
15	" "	18	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STR	" 17		
16	" "	50 1/2	4 1/2	Det.	1912	1912	Mother. Mrs. Jas. Hendricks 216 7 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	Blue	-	"	Wharton	-	-	STR	" 17		
17	" "	30	no	-	-	Son. Fred. Goodman Roller St. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	Wharton	-	-	STR	" 17		
18	" Husband	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	Wharton	-	-	STR	" 17		
19	" Self	50	Yes	Chi.	1911	1911	Nephew. Ray Adams 229 Maplewood Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	Darwood	-	-	STR	" 17		
20	" "	10 1/2	4 1/2	Tex.	Oct 1912	1912	Husband. Alfred Gurd Pulaski, Tex.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	Eggmont	-	-	STR	" 17		
21	" Mother	-	-	-	-	-	Father.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	Joliet	-	-	STR	" 18		
22	" Self	150	4 1/2	Cal.	1912	1912	Bro. Chas. Kinsing Kooper Griffith, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Pro	Blue	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	STR	" 18		
23	" "	27 1/2	4 1/2	Cal.	1912	1912	Bro. Wm. D. Rowe 1917 Van Buren St. Chgo.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro	Blue	-	"	Alhambra	-	-	STR	" 18		
24	" "	24	-	-	-	-	Bro. Wm. D. Rowe	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Pro	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 18		
25	" "	10 1/2	4 1/2	Chi.	Jan 1913	1913	Fred. M. Kinsale 5550 Drexel Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	STR	" 18		
26	" "	25	4 1/2	Chi.	Jan 1913	1913	Chas. Hotel. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	Brownsville	-	-	STR	" 18		
27	" Husband	25 1/2	4 1/2	Chi.	Jan 1913	1913	Husband. Phil. Hight Hotel. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Pro	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	STR	" 19		
28	" "	-	-	-	-	-	Father.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 19		
29	" Self	300	-	-	-	-	Daughter. M. K. Schmitt Cedar St. Port Huron, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lean	Pro	Blue	-	"	Lyndhurst	-	-	STR	" 19		
30	" "	15	-	-	-	-	Aunt. Emma Connors 809 Beacon St. Flint	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Pro	Blue	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	STR	" 19		

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - P.H. & Service Ferry Co.
CLASS E.

James M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1004

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ueherschlag	Louis	20	M.	U.S. Lab.			Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Mother: Lena Ueherschlag		
2	Lewis	Arthur	27	"	" musician "			"	African Bl	"	Toronto	Father: J. Lewis		
3	Hummell	Rosanna	27	"	" student "			"	French	"	Berlin	19 Seppel St. Berlin, Ont.		
4	Paton	Norman	23	"	" metal calculator "			"	Irish	"	Shafford	12 Maple St. Berlin, Ont.		
5	Dobson	Florence	27	"	" waitress "			"	English	"	Shafford	13 Bluff St. Shafford, Ont.		
6	Bergery	Olma	26	"	" Fr. Nurse "			"	German	"	Shafford	Shafford, Ont.		
7	Fokett	Marion	25	F.	" Confectioner "			"	Scottish	"	Berlin	Father: Margaret Bergery		
8	Kay	Adam	27	M.	" Clerk "			"	"	"	Coburg	Bro. Geo. Kay, King St.		
9	Frey	Henry	67	"	" none "			"	"	"	Orillia	Father: Adam Kay		
10	Lalonde	Donat	23	"	" Laborer "			"	English	"	Mildmay	George Town, Ont.		
11	Kidd	Alice M.	17	F.	" stenographer "			"	French	"	Kellyfield	Walter, 107 St. Mary's		
12	Chivell	Thomas	47	M.	" M. Farm Lab. "			"	English	"	Charnia	Mother: Marie Lalonde		
13	Chivell	Bessie	38	F.	" none "			"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother: Nellie Kidd		
14	Chivell	W. Henry	17	M.	" S. Student "			"	"	"	"	Friend: Wm. Bennett		
15	Cormie	Jean	29	F.	" none "			"	Scottish	"	"	234 Dundas St. Woodstock		
16	Battler	Ira	28	M.	" Farm Lab. "			"	English	"	Pergus	Do		
17	McLachlin	Mary Ann	50	F.	" S. Housekeeper "			"	Scottish	"	Bright	Father: John Cormie		
18	Rose	Reginald R.	24	M.	" S. Engineer "			"	"	"	Warwick	Mother: Mrs. Ida Battler		
19	Dunio	Arthur	21	"	" Painter "			"	Irish	"	Guelp	Bro. Donald McLachlin		
20	Collin	Herbert	25	"	" S. Farm Lab. "			"	English	"	Midland	Warwick, Ont.		
21	Cassidy	Kathleen	32	F.	" S. Dressmaker "			"	Irish	"	Wingham	Guelp, Ont.		
22	Bigg	Frances	55	"	" none "			"	German	"	London	Wife: Edith Collins		
23	Oakway	John	26	M.	" S. Student "			"	English	"	Pickan	Father: Mrs. Collins		
24	Vincer	Jennie	47	F.	" Nurse "			"	"	"	Orillia	Bro. George Oakway		
25	Durocher	Agnew	24	M.	" S. Cigar maker "			"	French	"	Stellarton	Bro. David McLachlin		
26	Yao	Basel	21	"	" Laborer "			"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. John Durocher		
27	Edwards	Ladie	45	F.	" none "			"	English	"	Woodstock	Bro. John Edwards		
28	Dolton	Edward	27	M.	" mfr. "			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. David Dolton		
29	McKinner	Donald	21	"	" S. Lab. "			"	Scottish	"	Guelp	Father: John McKinner		
30	Doyle	Wm	23	"	" Laborer "			"	Irish	"	Ingonish	Ingonish, N.S.		
31	NOT USED													
											Sydney	Father: Patrick Doyle, Sydney, N.S.		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Bliss Morton,
Rural Riteley
St. A. H. H. H. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 191*3*.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUART.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self 13	Yes	Detrit Jan Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Bl	Canada	Buffalo			G.T.R.	1913
2	" 13	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
3	" 14	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
4	" 14	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
5	" 25	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
6	" 21	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
7	" 30	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
8	" 25	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
9	" 19	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
10	" 75	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
11	" 8	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
12	" 20	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
13	" 20	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
14	" 20	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
15	" 20	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
16	" 50	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
17	" 50	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
18	" 75	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
19	" 35	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
20	" 60	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
21	" 18	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
22	" 100	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
23	" 150	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
24	" 60	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
25	" 30	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
26	" 30	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
27	" 20	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
28	" 200	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
29	" 48	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913
30	" 40	Yes	Chicago Jan 13 Boarding House, Mich. No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Bl	Canada	Toronto			G.T.R.	1913

G.T.R. = Grand Tourist
P.H.S. = Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Port Huron, Mich. January 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	29	28	1			7
Class C	6	6				1
Class C non-tax	13	13				
CLASS C	9	9				
CLASS C C	21	21				
CLASS D	453	444	9			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	531	521	10			8

CLASS B											
ALL AM.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	1	5							5	2	1
7	1	5							5	2	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Donaldson			Canada			Russian American			Uranium		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3			1			2			2		

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1894

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Ella P.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Fr. Nurse</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roundhead</i>	<i>Father: John Robinson</i>	<i>Roundhead</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Can.</i>
2	<i>Routledge</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father: Samuel Routledge</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Can.</i>
3	<i>LaSha</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Chaffeur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Yananoque</i>	<i>Yananoque</i>	<i>Father: John LaSha</i>	<i>Yananoque</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Highland Park</i>	<i>Can.</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Brown
J. A. Hutchins

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

MONTH OF January 24 1913.

CLASS E.

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1
WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, SEP 5
Department of
IMMIGRATION

SHEET NO. 1

11-2543

IMMIGRANTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

230

PER *Alan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Thomas Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>John, Thomas H. Moore, Claygate, England.</i>	<i>Mich. Toronto City</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	<i>Loykara</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>Mother, Philippine Loykara, Königsfeldt, Austria.</i>	<i>Austria</i>
5	<i>Liebert</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Antonina Liebert, Hansa, Brandenburg, Germany.</i>	<i>All. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mrs. Frederick Meyer, Jaglowa, Russia.</i>	<i>N.H. Wilton City</i>
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>Joan William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northern Line</i>	<i>Mother, Joan Griffiths, Bristol, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>
10	<i>Crump</i>	<i>Ethel M.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband, Richard Crump, 423 Edgmore, London, Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	<i>Juel</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pacific (Atlantic)</i>	<i>Mother, Anne Juel, Nyngbo, Denmark.</i>	<i>N.H. Plaza</i>
14	<i>James</i>	<i>Torn</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Emma James, Barnborough, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>
15	<i>Archbold</i>	<i>Frederick B.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Frederick Archbold, 25 Clarence St., London, Republic of Ireland.</i>	<i>So. America</i>
16	<i>Westwood</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Mother, Wm. Westwood, Resident, Scotland.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
17	<i>McBrath</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Emp 146, 26.</i>	<i>Mother, Mary McBrath, Moro, Ireland.</i>	<i>All. Chicago</i>
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>American Line</i>	<i>Mother, Frederick Meyer, Jaglowa, Russia.</i>	<i>N.H. Wilton City</i>
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>American Line</i>	<i>Mother, Wladislaw Kraft, Michalaw, Russia.</i>	<i>N.H. St. Paul</i>
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No.

OFFICE OF Inspector in Charge,
PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,
January 25, 1913.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada.

I have the honor to advise that the aliens named below, whose names appear on the accompanying manifest, were second-class passengers and were admitted on Primary Inspection for the reason that they were of the tourist class and in possession of sufficient evidence to establish the fact. It was, therefore, not deemed necessary to detain them for hearing before a board of special inquiry:

NAME.	SHEET	LINE.
Maurice Soykara	1	4
Torn James	1	14
James Westwood	1	16

Chas. E. Thel
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

SENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

ed by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

11		12	
Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
meeting	Father, Thomas H. Moon, Chaygate, England.	Mich	Immigration City
Line			
ny	Mother, Philopina Jaykora, Koenigsfeldt, Austria.	Austria	
ny	Mother, Antonina Liguart, Hans Rondenborg, Germany.	Ill	Chicago
ickins	Bro. Frederick Meyer, Jaykora, Russia.	N.H.	Wilton City
ic			
athern	Line		
ny	Father, John Griffiths, Bristol, Eng.	England	
ny	Husband, Richard Camp, 425 Edgware, London, Eng.		
ific	(Atlantic)		
on	Bro. Anne Juel, Nyorning, Denmark.	N.H.	Proja
	Mother, Emma James, Sainsborough, Eng.	England	
conner	Father, Robert Grubbs, 25 Clarence Gate Garden, Regent Park, London.	So. America	
burgh	Father, Wm. Westwood, Resident, Scotland	Scotland	
0146, 96.	Sister Mary M. Smith, Moro, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
American	Line		
on	Bro. Frederick Meyer, Jaykora, Russia	N.H.	Wilton City
American	Line		
mon	Father, Martin Kraft, Michalow, Russia	Mass	St. Paul

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CANNOT
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Fortal, No. Cal. , MONTH OF January , 1903.

class "B"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John C. Hall
Inspector
Hwy. & Water

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 211

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Heiltsch</i>	<i>Baron N</i>	27	M	S Army Officer	yes		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2	<i>Fukas</i>	<i>Mike</i>	23	"	" Laborer	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Mathas, Christina, Pukas.</i> <i>Dankshew, Russia.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Naupf</i>	<i>Otto</i>	26	"	" Mechanist	"		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Madison Hst</i>	<i>Mathas, Christina, Naupf.</i> <i>Nedrau, Germany.</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>Hogseth</i>	<i>John</i>	21	"	" Laborer	"		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Midale</i>	<i>Mathas, Bertha, Hogseth.</i> <i>Elverum, Norway.</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>
5	<i>Bata</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	21	F	S Domestic	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Ermine</i>	<i>Duka, Wilhelm, Bata.</i> <i>Kalashoffa, Russia.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Leipais</i>
6	<i>Karaffa</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	25	M	" Carpenter	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Conf 12, 26</i>	<i>Mathas, Mary, Karaffa.</i> <i>Chumst, Austria.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	23	F	M None	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Tramie</i>	<i>Brown, Lou, Robert, Meyer.</i> <i>Jaykow, Russia.</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Willam City</i>
8	"	<i>Agatha</i>	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Mathas.</i>	"	"
9	<i>Bieberdorf</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	49	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	<i>Waskand, Ephraim, Bieberdorf.</i> <i>Emilshino, Russia.</i>	"	"
10	<i>Buachi</i>	<i>Ruben</i>	24	M	S Miner	"		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S)</i>	"	<i>Lethbridge</i>	<i>Mathas, Peter, Buachi.</i> <i>Avezzano, Italy.</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
11	<i>Tracussi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	20	"	" Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Mathas, Albino, Tracussi.</i> <i>Avezzano, Italy.</i>	"	"
12	<i>Frist</i>	<i>Martin</i>	59	"	Wd Farmer	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Maple Creek</i>	<i>Bron, Johannes, Frist.</i> <i>Kristina, Russia.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Wendover</i>
13	"	<i>Rosa</i>	14	F	S None	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Mathas.</i>	"	"
14	"	<i>Margretha</i>	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Mathas, Nicolaus, Helman.</i> <i>Karlsruhe, Russia.</i>	"	<i>St. John</i>
15	"	<i>Josephine</i>	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	<i>to father.</i>	"	"
16	<i>Alexandro</i>	<i>Edahio</i>	27	"	"	yes		"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Lackaton</i>	<i>Mathas, Michael, Alexandro.</i> <i>Kief, Russia.</i>	"	<i>Regden</i>
17	"	<i>Anna</i>	2	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Grand-father.</i>	"	"
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien, or whether, in either case, the alien or the alien has been deported, or has been convicted of a crime, or is a member of any criminal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		Self	20								Good		57			blue		Germany	Bararia				
2		Self	110										54					Russia	Koulshe				
3		Self	80										57					Germany	Hertfeld				
4		Self	20										56					Norway	Elverum				
5		Self	23										5					Russia	Prokovi				
6		Self	17										56					Austria	Chumk				
7		Self	17										53					Russia	Kronan				
8		Self	17																				
9		Self	17																				
10		Self	25										56										
11		Self	17										57										
12		Self	30										54										
13		Self	30																				
14		Self	30																				
15		Self	30																				
16		Self	30																				
17		Self	30																				
18		Self	30																				
19		Self	30																				
20		Self	30																				
21		Self	30																				
22		Self	30																				
23		Self	30																				
24		Self	30																				
25		Self	30																				
26		Self	30																				
27		Self	30																				
28		Self	30																				
29		Self	30																				
30		Self	30																				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. Theil
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0370 TOM

0370 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

272

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 241*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kual	1 Ole	22	M	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Nothing, Johannes Kual,	Minneapolis	
2	Bieberdorf	1 Fred	21	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	Nothing, Fred Bieberdorf,	Minneapolis	
3	Lollien	1 Ole	23	"	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	Nothing, Ole Lollien,	Minneapolis	
4	Kafstad	1 Christ	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Christ Kafstad,	Minneapolis	
5	Rated	1 John	42	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, John Rated,	Minneapolis	
6	Arnesen	1 Alfred	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Alfred Arnesen,	Minneapolis	
7	"	1 Anton	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Anton Arnesen,	Minneapolis	
8	Petersen	1 Fred	24	"	Carpenter	"	Sweden	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Fred Petersen,	Minneapolis	
9	Guloga	1 John	24	"	Labourer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Calgary	Nothing, John Guloga,	Minneapolis	
10	Niemer	1 Theodor	24	"	Farmer	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	Nothing, Theodor Niemer,	Minneapolis	
11	"	1 Natalia	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Natalia Niemer,	Minneapolis	
12	Karaffa	1 Julius	23	M	Blacksmith	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	Calgary	Nothing, Julius Karaffa,	Minneapolis	
13	Meisener	1 Ludwig	23	"	Farmer	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	Nothing, Ludwig Meisener,	Minneapolis	
14	Walden	1 Gustaf	23	"	Farmer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	Nothing, Gustaf Walden,	Minneapolis	
15	Hagen	1 Ole	21	"	Farmer	"	Norway	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Ole Hagen,	Minneapolis	
16	Simpson	1 Charles E.	23	M	Porter	"	West Indies	Guian Black	"	Calgary	Nothing, Charles E. Simpson,	Minneapolis	
17	"	1 Elise	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Elise Simpson,	Minneapolis	
18	Sanen	1 Hans	24	M	Labourer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	Nothing, Hans Sanen,	Minneapolis	
19	Farverson	1 John	48	"	Miner	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Nothing, John Farverson,	Minneapolis	
20	Majicati	1 Alessandro	23	"	Cook	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Calgary	Nothing, Alessandro Majicati,	Minneapolis	
21	Thomson	1 Martin	21	"	Farmer	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	Nothing, Martin Thomson,	Minneapolis	
22	Peterson	1 Christ	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Nothing, Christ Peterson,	Minneapolis	
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

How - C^o. Non-Taxable

L. P. K. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

233

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Quebec*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bortnick</i>	<i>clois</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Commerce</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Bortnick, Jawarno, Austria.</i>	<i>Mr. Trvinger</i>		
2	<i>Albick</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Tailor</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Edgery</i>	<i>Prof. Johan Albick, Helsingfors, Finland</i>	<i>All Chicago</i>		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

PP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

Class CC

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Is he a person or alien, or is he a native-born citizen of the United States? If he is a native-born citizen, is he a citizen of the United States by birth, or is he a citizen of the United States by naturalization, or is he a citizen of the United States by treaty?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes. Self	Self	20		Bartholomew Bartuch, Hawthorne, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	58	ft 6 in	gray	not deformed	Austria Jaroslaw	Quebec	July 10	Montreal	Jan 4/13
2	"	"	40		No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	Finland Helsinki	"	Jan 10	Unknown	" 14/13
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

John J. Chel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *11*

211

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 211*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kostich	Mike	28	M	Miner	No	Servia	Servian	Canada	Fernie	No relatives	So	Kirby
2	des Maisons	Pierre Louis Francois	27	"	Farm laborer	Yes	France	French	"	Vanguard	Bro. Peter des Maisons, Mayenne, France.	Min	Winnipeg
3	Hiller	Louisa	15	F	"	"	Russia	German	"	Lang	Bro. Mathilda Yeak, Bendish, Russia.	Ill	Stirling
4	Rakowski	Wasek	24	M	Laborer	"	Germany	Polish	"	Ravens	Bro. Charles Rakowski, Ravens, Germany.	"	Chicago
DEBARRED 5	Baby	Nicolaus	21	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Home jaw	Bro. Charles Baby, St. Petersburg, Russia.	N.S.	Portat
6	Kazanek	Bronislaw	20	"	Carpenter	"	Russia	Polish	"	Granbrook	Bro. Bronislaw Kazanek, Kazanek, Russia.	Pa	Oil City
7	Payson	Jens	21	"	Farm laborer	"	Germany	German	"	Rienfort	Bro. Jens Payson, Rienfort, Germany.	So	Puyant
8	Corbett	John	25	"	Stone Mason	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. John Corbett, Calgary, Scotland.	Ill	Chicago
9	Virva	Ignace	26	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Michel	Bro. Ignace Virva, Michel, Austria.	Ind	Kenneth
10	Ness	Andrew	33	"	Blacksmith	"	Norway	Scand	"	Milestone	Bro. Andrew Ness, Milestone, Norway.	S.D.	Watson
DEBARRED 11	Eggen	Anne Marie	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Home jaw	Bro. Anne Eggen, Oslo, Norway.	N.O.	Wellington
DEBARRED 12	Hansen	Hannah	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Hannah Hansen, Oslo, Norway.	"	"
13	Helis	Joseph	25	M	Laborer	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Canmore	Bro. Joseph Helis, Canmore, Hungary.	Ill	Juliet
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4078

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913.

Class D

COVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes. Self	Self	50	Yes	1909 in New York	Richard, Geo. Kautsch, Kirby, Iowa	No	No	No	No	57	10	br	br		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
2	"	"	12	No	1903 in New York	No address	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
3	"	Brother	00	No		Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
4	"	Self	00	No		Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
5	"	L.P.C.	00	No	1910 in New York	No address	"	"	"	"	56	10	br	br		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
6	"	"	60	No		Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
7	"	"	75	No	1911 in New York	Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
8	"	"	100	No		Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
9	"	"	20	No	1909 in New York	Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
10	"	"	80	No	1906 in New York	Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
11	"	L.P.C.	12	No	1906 in New York	Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
12	"	L.P.C.	18	No	1908 in New York	Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12
13	"	"	83	No	1902 in New York	Brother, R. Cook, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Lernovay	N.Y.	Sept 9	Unknown	Dec 25/12

B. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 225

11-1004

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Alice	21		F	None	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Truro	John, Joseph, Reardon, Ottawa, Ont. Canada.	N.D.	Minot
2	"	Elba	9		F	"			"	"	"	"	Grand father,	"	"
3	May	Benjamin F.	34		M	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Perth	John, M. Fadden, Perth, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Alpena
4	Theriault	Justin Angus	30		M	Millwright			"	French	"	Armstrong	No relatives	Mich.	Bangor
5	"	Rumina	23		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mathews	James	3		M	S. Farm laborer			"	English	"	Rigger	"	"	Piquerville
7	Mitchell	Jennie	33		F	Teacher			"	Irish	"	East Linton	John, H. Barnes, Perth, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Ridgely
8	Jones	John	23		M	" Farm laborer			"	English	"	Saskatoon	John, Andrew Jones, Oxford, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Alice	17		F	None			"	"	"	"	John, H. Barnes, Perth, Sask. Can.	"	"
10	Byrne	Bruno	38		M	S. Laborer	No		"	Irish	"	Estevon	Bro. John, H. Barnes, Estevon, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Bedford
11	Schmore	Louina	42		F	Domestic	yes		"	English	"	Provoct	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	"	Garison
12	M. Martin	Alexander	27		M	S. Chauffeur			"	Irish	"	Edmonton	No relatives	Mich.	Traverse
13	M. Awity	Thomas W.	24		M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Boston	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	"	"
14	Daly	Susan E.	38		F	Housekeeper			"	"	"	Ansola	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Port
15	"	Nora Emma	4		F	None			"	"	"	"	Grand father,	"	"
16	Williams	Ruth	40		F	"	yes		"	English	"	Rouleau	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Cal.	San Diego
17	O'Neil	Henry C.	29		M	S. Farm laborer			"	Irish	"	Stoughton	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Calhoun
18	Hickey	Worth	37		M	Farmer			"	English	"	Botha	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Robinson
19	Enall	Anton	35		M	Carpenter			"	German	"	Calgary	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Ohio	Amesbury
20	REITER	Katrina	23		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Poland	Wilson S.	57		M	Farmer			"	English	"	Tabor	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	N.Y.	Glens
22	Steele	Daniel A.	31		M	Carpenter			"	Scottish	"	Calgary	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Boston
23	Wickerson	George J.	35		M	Farmer			"	English	"	Estevon	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Kenby
24	"	Federina	26		F	None			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russell	3		M	S.			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	George A.	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tueson	Henry	26		M	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Braylor	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Plaza
28	Carson	James W.	39		M	Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Morse	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Strait
29	"	Mayme	32		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Loughed	Harvey	24		M	S. Farmer			"	Irish	"	Redwood	John, Joseph, Schmore, Provoct, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Plaza

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(LOVER)

CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

John J. Hall
11-1884
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 276

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 241*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.	
1	Speray	Lijed	39	M	McClark	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Wife, Ethel Speray, 2nd Ave. Regina, Sask. Can.	St. Paul	
2	Thielbar	Clifford	25	"	M. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Yellow Grass	Bro. Bert Thielbar, Yellow Grass, Sask. Can.	"	St. Paul
3	McKee	James	38	"	S. Farm laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Stoughton	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	St. Paul
4	Shields	William	40	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.	Harlem	Bro. James Shields, St. River, Ont. Can.	"	"
5	"	Anna	42	F	" None	"	"	"	Canada	Stoughton	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
6	"	Naoma	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
7	"	Chloé	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
8	Aikins	James Alfred	22	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
9	Swenson	Olaf	44	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Nelson	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
10	Moberg	Peter	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
11	Jensen	Carl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
12	Dickinson	Arthur	43	"	"	"	"	English	"	Byrne	Bro. Abraham Jensen, Middle, Sask. Can.	"	"
13	Harder	Ray	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camden	Bro. James Dickinson, Camden, Sask. Can.	"	"
14	King	Emma F.	37	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Daicton	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
15	"	Elise	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daicton	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
16	"	Grace R.	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daicton	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
17	Wright	Bessie	40	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
18	Blair	Andrew A.	27	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Scottish	"	Champion	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
19	Green	Clarence J.	30	"	M. Farmer	"	"	English	"	Medford	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
20	"	Anne	23	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Turin	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
21	Willie	John	30	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
22	McDonald	Alce	30	"	" Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
23	Gross	George	34	"	" Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
24	Basar	Herman L.	58	"	W.D. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Calgary	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
25	Levenson	Theodor	22	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Yellow Grass	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
26	Stoneburg	Berteon	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
27	Driver	Norman	21	"	" Truck driver	"	"	German	"	Hedeker	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
28	Addington	Wm J.	34	"	M. Farmer	"	"	English	"	Numbolt	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
29	Conant	James B.	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tronache	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
30	Hindred	James	29	"	W.D. Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Midale	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"
31	NOT USED							English	"	Vernon	Bro. John McKee, Stoughton, Sask. Can.	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	22-70				No address	No	No	No	No	5'11"	br	blue		England	Chuteville	Halifax	22/13	Southwest	Jan 4/13		
2	"	20-42	8-15	Londra	Drugs	Fathers, West, thick, black, London, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	dk	br	Scar left side of nose	U.S.	Londra	Postal	Jan 4/13	CRK	1/13		
3	"	18-70				No address	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Scar left jaw	Canada	Toronto	"	7/13	"	7/13		
4	"	100-42	10-12	Harlem	Drugs	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	hazel		"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	husband	70			"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fr	dk blue		"	Prin. L. Co.	"	"	"	"		
6	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	br	blue		"	Clay Bank	Halifax	Jan 7/13	"	8/13		
10	"	65				"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"		Sweden	Malmo	Quebec	Aug 15/13	Lake Erie	"		
11	"	130				"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"		"	Halifax	"	May 16/13	Lake Manitoba	"		
12	"	80	42-01	Sweden	Joseph	Father, Geo. Harder, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dk	br	Scar left side of hand	Norway	Bergen	"	Jul 10/13	U.S.	"		
13	"	28	79-03	Sweden	Drugs	Father, Geo. Harder, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"		U.S.	Rochester	Postal	Jan 1/13	U.S.	10/13		
14	"	L.P.C.	6-70			Bro. in law, William, King, Middle, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"		"	Halifax	"	"	"	"		
15	"	L.P.C.				Haute, "	"	"	"	"	"	fr	dk		England	Halifax	Montreal	Jan 10/13	U.S.	"		
16	"	L.P.C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	dk		"	Halifax	"	"	"	"		
17	"	husband	6-70	72	Br. in law, 1891	Husband, Edward, England, Redding, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5'14"	fr	br		Canada	Tugueh	Postal	Jan 1/13	CRK	"		
18	"	Self	40			No address	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dk	br		U.S.	Sagamore	"	"	"	"		
19	"	60	13-18	River	1891	Bro. in law, Frank, Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	6'	br	blue		Canada	Kippen	"	"	"	"		
20	"	husband	70-09			Stacy, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"		U.S.	River Falls	"	"	"	11/13		
21	"	Self	150	70		No address	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	65	82-91	St. Paul	1891	Bro. in law, Frank, Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	6'	"	br		Scotland	Daanet	Halifax	Apr 10/13	U.S.	12/13		
23	"	75	78-04	Dunsmuir	Drugs	Dunsmuir, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dk	br	Scar on forehead	U.S.	St. Paul	Postal	Jan 4/13	U.S.	14/13		
24	"	70	94-07	Rosmond	Apr 10/13	Bro. in law, Frank, Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fr	grey		"	Halifax	"	"	"	"		
25	"	125	90-03	Alcorah	Apr 10/13	Bro. in law, Frank, Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	6'1"	br	grey		Germany	Lomborg	Baltimore	May 14/13	Stuttgart	"		
26	"	60	15-07	Greenwood	Apr 10/13	Bro. in law, Frank, Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"		U.S.	Alcorah	Postal	Jan 1/13	CRK	15/13		
27	"	25	70			Bro. in law, Frank, Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dk	br	Scar left side of nose	England	Burnley	Quebec	1894	Bavaria	"		
28	"	100	78-07	Ridgewood	July 10/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fr	blue	left side of nose	U.S.	Ridgewood	Postal	Jan 1/13	U.S.	16/13		
29	"	500	78-00	Holton	Apr 10/13	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	dk	br		"	Halifax	"	"	"	"		
30	"	170	83-05	Chichester	Apr 10/13	Bro. in law, Frank, Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	dk	br		"	Richmond	"	Jan 1/13	"	18/13		

B.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Portal, No. 243.

January. 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	TIME
CLASS B	13	13				2
CTH	17	17				
CHONTA	22	20	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CO	2	2				
CLASS D	13	10	3			
CLASS E	78	74	4			
	145	136	9			2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B					
Alien	Can.	Nor.	Russ.	Am.	Canada
1	5	2	1	4	
1	5	2	1	4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	2
Total	9

11-1084

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1204

277

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Que. Can.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larkin	Benjamin	22	M	Telephone Worker	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, Ben Larkin, No. Calgary, Alta. Can.	All	Chicago
2		John	27	M	None			"	"	"	"	Father, Ben Larkin, No. Calgary, Alta. Can.	"	"
3	Loice	Charles E.	31	M	Farmer			"	Dutch	"	Penoka	Grand, R. B. Allen, Penoka, Alta. Can.	Alta	Penoka
4		Jane	29	F	None			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
5		John	5	M	"			"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
6		Louisa	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bennett	Thomas	26	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Radville	Bro. Granville Bennett, Radville, Sask. Can.	Mont	Portland
8	Steffler	Peter	55	M	"			"	German	"	Canter	Bro. in law, Alex. Schwiner, Canter, Canada	Mont	Minneapolis
9		Sarah	50	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
10	M'Kenach	May	17	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Milstone	Bro. Niel M'Kenach, Milstone, Sask. Can.	Mich	Detroit
11	Anderson	Robert	25	M	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Donlay	Bro. Henry O. Anderson, Swife Current, Sask. Can.	Mich	Rushford
12		Clara	26	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, " "	"	"
13		Clarence	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
14		Alice	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Shofner	John F.	56	M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Calgary	Grand, Joseph Meyer, Reid Hill, Alta. Can.	Pa.	Roanoke
16		Eva B.	36	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Howell	Richard	67	M	Farmer			"	English	U.S.	Gilbert, Mont.	Grand, Chas. Dunlop, Lyon, Sask. Can.	Mont	Gilbert
18	Brandell	George F.	23	M	Clerk			"	Scotch	Canada	Webb	Master, Harris Brandell, N. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seabey
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

P.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Self	80	Yes	10 11	Chicago	ap/11	Father-in-law, Gustave Moser, 2315 Berken St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	10 1/2	br		England	Manchester	Halifax	Jan 19/13	Polish	Jan 19/13	
2	Husband	"	Yes	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	10	"	grey	U.S.	Chicago	Port of	Jan 19/13	6 P.R.	"	
3	Self	300	Yes	81	Ala.	May 1906	Mother, Marie Boich, Waynesville, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	Tattoo both forearms	"	Waynesville	"	"	"	"
4	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10	"	br		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1907	Unknown	"
5	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	Port of	Jan 19/13	6 P.R.	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"	Port of	"	"	"	"
7	Self	26	Yes	86	Mich	Aug 05	Father-in-law, Bennett, Ottawa, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	10	"	br	Dark cheek	U.S.	Mich	"	Jan 19/13	"	24/13
8	"	50	Yes	19	Mich	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	10	"	grey		Canada	Windsor	"	Jan 19/13	"	27/13
9	Husband	"	Yes	62	Mich	Nov 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10	"	br	grey	U.S.	St. Paul	"	"	"	"
10	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10	"	"		Canada	Chatham	"	Jan 19/13	"	23/13
11	Self	325	Yes	8	Mich	Jan 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	10	"	lt blue		U.S.	Mich	"	"	"	"
12	Husband	"	Yes	16	Mich	Jan 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	10	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Windsor	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	1000	Yes	57	Mich	Mar 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	10	"	grey	blue	U.S.	Mich	"	"	"	"
16	Husband	"	Yes	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	10	"	br		"	Port of	"	"	"	"
17	Self	20	Yes	6	Mich	Jan 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10	"	grey	blue	England	Toronto	Halifax	1907	Polish	"
18	"	100	Yes	03	Mich	Jan 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	10	"	br	Left thumb nail deformed	Canada	Port of	Jan 19/13	6 P.R.	"	"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

6 P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

303

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary OSD</i> <i>Adams</i>	<i>Steve</i>	29 - m	3	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Creton</i>	<i>Brother: John Adams</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Port Hill</i>	
2	<i>Mohit</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24 - m	3	<i>Logger</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>Father: Peter Johnson</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Port Hill</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3* Class *D*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	20 th Jan 91-08 Ariz.	1908	No address		no	no	no	good	5' 4"	Med Br Blue	None	Poland Pozen	Hobbs	1907	Unknown	Dec 28 1912		
2	no	" 150 th Jan 06-11 Ill	1911	"	"	"	"	"	good	5' 10"	Med Br Blue	None	Sweden Malma	H. J.	1906	Estancia	Jan 21 1913		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

a N Ry - Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Abel S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector
Office at Bonners Ferry, Idaho

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

304

PORT OF *Port Hill, Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Remains in</i> <i>Goldrup / Fred</i>	20 - m 3		Painter	yes yes	Canada	Ireland	Canada	<i>Flagstone</i>	<i>se Father: George Goldrup</i> <i>Paterson, Idaho</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST ALBANS, VT.

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>1. Mrs. Ores</u>	2. REEL NO. <u>Q-187</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 218 -

BACK OF Q. 39

not phot'd

K 5/23/57
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

11-2004

E. J. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

304

PORT OF Port Hill, Idaho,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen	
1	<i>Primary</i> <u>Goldrup / Fred</u>	<u>20 - m 3</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Painter</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Flagstone</u>	<u>Father: George Goldrup</u> <u>Palmer, New Brunswick</u>	<u>Idaho</u>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1903

CLASS E.

1-1504

[illegible]

G.N.R. -- Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Obadiah Davis
Immigrant Inspector
Office at Bonner's Ferry, Idaho

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2043

269

PER Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Shackleton	Eleanor H	33	A S	Domestic Nurse	y y	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Father - Dr. Henry Shackleton Sydenham London, Eng	N.Y.	New York		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	Burgess	Christopher J	34	m s	Waiter	y y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father - Henry Burgess Norton, Folgate St London, Eng	England via New York			
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Bassett Point N.Y., MONTH OF January 1912, 190

(NOV 8)

11-~~2000~~

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental or physical defect, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self \$50 ✓	yes	1909 New York 1909	Babies Hospital 55th St Lexington Ave NYC	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blue	Blue	None	Ireland Kildare	Halifax	12/12	Scandinavian	Jan. 11	
6	yes	Self \$60 ✓	No		Same as column "A" 12-11	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Grey	Grey	None	England London	Montreal	6/12	Royal George	Dec 31/12	

Grand Trunk Railway System.

CLASS B.

Fred Bond James Yale
 Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

270

PORT OF Rosario, Pinar del Rio

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brown	William J	44	m m merchant	y y	England	English	Leaves 11:55 a.m. Liverpool	Wife Mrs Mary Brown	England via Liverpool
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class @ Taxable)

Grand French Railway System

11-4673

James Yale.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

OVER.

(Class @ Taxable)

[illegible]

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11-4672

James Yale.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

271

PORT OF *Rouses Point NY*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name:	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leslie</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	m s		<i>Plasterer</i>	<i>ry</i>	<i>ry</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father Alexander Leslie, Rosebank Cottage, Aberdeen, Scotland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Schenectady</i>
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	45	m m									<i>None</i>		<i>Albany</i>
3	<i>Goss,</i>	<i>John</i>	35	m s		<i>Cook</i>			<i>France</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Friend Lennie Bertrand Hotel Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, P. Sister in law, Mrs. Edmond Montet 137 Sherbrooke E. Montreal - Quebec.</i>		<i>New York</i>
4	<i>(Pasture)</i>	<i>Louis</i>	26	m m		<i>Chef</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Montreal</i>			
5		<i>Mary E.</i>	31	f m		<i>None</i>							<i>Do</i>		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913

(Class Non taxable)

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1904 Various	July 1913 Friend. Mr. Brown 428 Liberty St. Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Phrynie	Boston	6/09	Saxonia	Dec 28
2	"	"	\$70	Yes 1903-12	" Nephew. Ben Benourell 101 First St. Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	North Brunswick	New York	7/03	Sweden	"	
3	"	"	\$80	" 1907-12 New York	June 1913 Friend. John Bentorella 252 No 28th St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Italy	Doni Pellicia	"	10/07	La Touraine	Jan 8
4	"	"	\$80	" 1909-12 New York	May 1913 Brother-in-law Ernest B. De Ligny 6264 Ring St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	France	Leire	"	6/09	Adriatic	Jan 21
5	"	Anderson	"	" 1910-12	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	11/21/13	YPA	" 21
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Grand French Railway System

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Yale

And P. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Rouses Point N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>André</i>	23	m	<i>Labore</i>	<i>fr. fr.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port St.</i>	<i>Friend. Emile Dechiel</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
2	<i>Pujal</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	m	<i>waiter</i>	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Friend. John Bermed</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Ottaway</i>	<i>James R.</i>	38	m	<i>Plasterer</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>51 Rathbone St. Montreal, Can</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	38	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>No relative.</i>	"	"
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Violet B.</i>	18	f	<i>milliner</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Beretta</i>	<i>Alessandra A.</i>	31	m	<i>marble cutter</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no Italian</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father. Stefano Beretta</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
7	"	<i>Antonietta</i>	28	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father. Egidio Carano, Italy</i>	"	"
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(Class D.)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Whether, coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform or engage in labor in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	1910-11	Montana	many 1911	Friend	Joseph Smide, 176 39 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	France	Leury	Quebec	7/08	Sicilian	Dec 30
2	"	"	\$400	Yes	1903-11	Various	June 1911	Friend	Emanuel Dominick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	New York	1902	Champaign	Jan 2
3	"	"	\$50	"	1910-11	New York	Sept 1911	Bro	William Casanova, 88 East Green Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Blue	"	"	England	London	"	1/10	unknown	" 16
4	"	"	"	"	1911	Phila Pa	Nov 1911	Bro in law	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Auburn Bro	"	"	"	"	4/11	mauritanian	" 16	
5	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Friend	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	
6	"	"	\$800	"	1903-10	Various	march 1910	Bro	August Beretta, 107 Christopher St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parana	"	12/03	Champaign	" 22
7	"	Husband	"	"	1906-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8/06	Hampden	" 22

Grand Trunk Railway System.

CLASS D.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

Frederick R. Howard E. Bowman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

7

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1964
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

273

PORT OF Rouses Point NY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	George	52	m	m		Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rosham P2	Friend Benjamin Tennison Rosham P2	N.Y.	Moore Junction
2	Smith	Bertram	23	m	s		monotypist			"	English	"	Ottawa	Grandfather James Mark 333 Rochester St. Ottawa Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	James	Mary	38	f	m		None			"	"	"	Montreal	Daughter-in-law Annie James St. Rose P2	N.Y.	Whitehall
4	"	Devery	13	m	v		"			"	French	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"
5	Real	Napoleon	42	m	m		house painter			"	"	"	Paris	Bro. Louis Real Paris	"	"
6	Goulet	Pacifi	25	m	s		Painter			"	"	"	Montreal	mother Mrs Annie Goulet 798 St Hubert St. Montreal P2	"	Cohoes
7	Beauharnois	Emile	27	m	s		Brick-layer			"	"	"	"	Uncle Maxime Trudeau 1090 St Denis St. Montreal P2	"	New York
8	Lucas	Essa	30	f	s		Teacher			"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs W.B. Hanson 140 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont	"	"
9	Roberts	Oliver	51	m	m		Blacksmith	No	No	"	French	"	Hemingford P2	Bro James Roberts Hemingford P2	R.I.	Providence
10	"	Anna E.	25	f	m		None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
11	"	Herman	2	m	v		"			"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
12	Laroche	Madea	15	f	s		Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Des Laroche Hemingford P2	"	"
13	Paquette	Dario	32	m	m		Farmer			"	"	"	Norham P2	Father Benjamin Paquette Norham P2	Pa.	Stewart
14	"	Genie	30	f	m		None			"	"	"	"	mother Clemyre Beland St Narcisse P2	"	"
15	"	Odina	7	f	v		"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather Beny Paquette Norham P2	"	"
16	"	Jacobham	5	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	"	Homer	3	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	"	Raymond	18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Galipeault	Stanislas	17	m	s		Sales Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stambridge P2	Father Jerry Galipeault Stambridge P2	N.Y.	Rouses Point
20	Bell	George A	22	m	s		Commercial Traveller			"	English	"	Montreal	Father William Bell 1184 Sherbrooke St. Montreal P2	Pa.	Jacksonville
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No	Self	Yes	1903 Mass	may 1907	Wife Jane Kennedy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Roxham	Roseport	12/28/12	W.R.	Dec 28/12
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1904 Phila. Pa	904	24th Locust St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	"	12/30/12	Y.R.	30/12
3	"	Self	Yes	1894 New York	1894	Shaband John B. Warner (Whitehall) NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Grey	"	USA	Whitehall	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	No	1901	1910	Wife Emma Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	"	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	No	1910	1910	No. No Mohawk St. Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Long Garden	"	Jan 2	"	Jan 2/13
6	"	Self	No	1906	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alexander East	"	Jan 9	"	9
7	"	Self	No	1906	1906	65 Charleston NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	"	"	"	9
8	"	Self	No	1905	1905	284 St. Nicholas Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Oakwood	"	Jan 10	"	10
9	"	Self	No	1905	1905	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Hemmingford	"	Jan 15	W.R.	15
10	"	Self	No	1905	1905	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Roseport	"	"	"	15
11	"	Self	No	1905	1905	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Hemmingford	"	"	"	15
12	"	Self	No	1905	1905	Friend Charles Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1903 Conn	may 1904	Friend Charles Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	mod	Bro	Blue	"	"	Northam	"	Jan 16	Y.R.	16
14	"	Self	Yes	1904 Mass	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	"	St. Henry	"	"	"	16
15	"	Self	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northam	"	"	"	16
16	"	Self	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseport	"	"	"	16
17	"	Self	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	16
18	"	Self	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	16
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	1912	Uncle Arthur Portine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	Hambray	"	70	"	70
20	"	Self	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	73	"	73
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W.R. = Abagon Road
Y.R. = Grand French Railway, System

CLASS E.

James Yale Fred O. Bond Harold E. Bowman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

2-2

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.
1	Olestrom Ernest	34	M. S.	Labr.	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Port Arthur	Out. Father Peter Olestrom Pellea, Sweden	Minn. Duluth	S
2	Tamagian Harry	26	"	Redder	"	no Turkey	American	Victoria	Ed. Fath. Jacob Tamagian Evanston, Ill.	Ill. Chicago	
3	Pohled Harry	28	"	Labr.	Yes Yes	Austria	German	Edmonton	Alta. Bro. Alexander Krynaga, Austria	"	
4	Jyan James	35	"	Labr.	"	Ireland	Irish	Minneapolis	Bro. John Clouston, Ireland	Minn. St. Paul	
5	Lindstrom Hugh	31	"	Labr.	"	Ireland	Irish	St. Anthony	Out. Father John Vipery, Ireland	" Duluth	
6	Eide Mons	23	"	Capt.	"	Norway	Scand.	Minneapolis	Out. Father John Alm, Norway	Nis. Superior	
7	Kounoff Dimitri	27	"	Labr.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgian	St. Anthony	Out. Wife Mary Mylonaster, Bulgaria	Mos. St. Louis	
8	Mandich George	25	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	St. Anthony	Out. Father John Cogan, Austria	Minn. Ramsey	
9	" Steve (Bro.)	22	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
10	LeOric Frank	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (South)	Edmonton	Alta. Father Dan Signatari, Italy	Ill. Chicago	
11	Giuliani Dario	33	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Italian (North)	"	Out. Father Carl Carrara, Italy	"	
12	Lewellyan John Joseph	28	"	Barber	"	Nales	Welch	Golden B.C.	No relatives	Minn. Duluth	
13	Johnson Victor	27	"	Labr.	"	Sweden	Scand.	St. Anthony	Out. Father John Peterson, Minn.	"	
14	Wesche Peter	32	"	Capt.	"	Norway	"	St. Anthony	Out. Father John Lofoten, Norway	"	
15	Boyich George	25	"	Labr.	No No	Austria	Croatian	Camp B.C.	Wife Annie Slatina, Austria	Wis. Milwaukee	
16	Simenez Antonio	39	"	"	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Fraser River B.C.	No relatives	Ind. Indianapolis	
17	Macena John	21	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Glenorchy Out.	Out. Father Joe Castor, Austria	Ill. Rockford	
18	Anderson Hans	27	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Out. Father Rasmus Andersen, Norway	"	
19	Torvik John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father Gerhard Torvik, Norway	Minn. Minneapolis	
20	Flodnes Peter	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father Rasmus Flodnes, Norway	"	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*.

Class C. non Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self.	100.	Yes.	4/12	Minn.	Fr. Ernest Longstrom.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	7	Med. Brn.	Blk.	Sweden	Peter.	N.Y.	12/23/12	Monahan	Jan. 1	1913	
2	"	"	30.	"	3/12	Ill.	Bro. Kaleh.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr. Blk.	Brn.	"	Do.	"	3/1/13	"	Dec. 31, 1911		
3	"	"	170.	"	8/12	Var	8/12 82 Court St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn.	Blk.	Austria	Krynica	"	3/1/13	Barbara	Jan. 6-11		
4	"	"	60.	"	7/12	Conn.	2/12 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	"	Ireland	Clostron	"	2/1/13	"	7-	
5	"	"	50.	"	10/12	Var.	10/12 Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	"	Ireland	Tippory	"	4/1/13	"	7-	
6	"	"	60.	"	9/12	"	9/12 Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn.	"	"	Aldem	"	4/1/13	"	8-	
7	"	"	100.	"	7/12	"	7/12 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn.	"	"	Monaster	"	4/1/13	"	11-	
8	"	"	200.	"	9/12	"	9/12 Kinney, Minn.	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dr. Blk.	Brn.	"	Austria	Prosdubia	"	3/1/13	"	11-	
9	"	"	100.	"	9/12	"	9/12 " "	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"	3/1/13	"	11-		
10	"	"	245.	"	9/12	"	9/12 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	"	Italy	Signatari	"	3/1/13	"	11-	
11	"	"	230.	"	9/12	"	9/12 " "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	"	"	Carrara	"	4/1/13	"	12-	
12	"	"	110.	"	9/12	"	9/12 Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	"	5/1/13	"	12-
13	"	"	430.	"	7/12	"	7/12 " "	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Blk.	"	Sweden	Peter	"	5/1/13	"	12-	
14	"	"	450.	"	7/12	"	7/12 " "	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	"	"	Sweden	Peter	"	5/1/13	"	12-
15	"	"	114.	"	1912	Wis	10/12 Sister " Saltka Mianovich 103-100 W. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Br.	Brn.	"	Austria	Slatina	"	1/1/13	"	21-	
16	"	"	200.	"	1912	Var.	7/2/12 Rooming House 430 Madison St, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK Blk.	Brn.	"	Spain	Boyardpue	"	5/27/13	"	"	
17	"	"	150.	"	1912	"	3/15/12 Friend Mrs. Willi 1248 Jackson St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Br.	"	"	Austria	Garlar	"	2/1/13	"	22-	
18	"	"	150.	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bl.	"	Norway	Trondyhem	"	5/1/13	"	"	
19	"	"	180.	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	"	Olesund	"	5/1/13	"	"	
20	"	"	150.	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

D. R. Langley - Duluth, Rainy Lake and Winnipeg Ry.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Ernest A. Turner
James T. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

253

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When admitted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	Tony	38	M.	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Braceville	Mother, Slomien Thompson	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Muscat	Bill	31	"	"	No	No.	"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Sister, Mary Muscat	"	"	
3	Maxi	Saarla	20	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Arthur	Father, Karl Maki	Minn.	Virginia	
4	Cigarettes	Mike	38	"	"	No	No.	Russia	Polish	"	Port Huenes	Brother, Robert Cigarettes	"	Chicago	
5	Brachich	Monib	27	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	Carthiff, Alta	Father, Sam Brachich	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Oudin	Otto	30	"	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandv.	"	Port Arthur	Brother, Emie Oudin	Minn.	Duluth	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF *January*, 1913.

Class D.

10

W. R. Long 1st. Dealer of Prairie Lake Winnipeg Dy.

CLASS D.

11-189

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Prick, M.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	SEPARATED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
22-20						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	29	29	1	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

0202 TOM

0290 TL

CEBU TOP

Case 704.

0320 7014

1992

1954 1955

RECEIVED

JAN 20 1988

11. S. Kommissar: 2. 5. 1947

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

254

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Burke	Theda	40	17	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Carnduff	Bro. Jake	Carnduff, Sask.	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Seely	Fred	29	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Neysburn	Widdowson	"	Virginia		
3	Koel	Victor	32	"	Carptr.	"	"	"	French	"	Regina	Clarna Creek, Ont.	"	Duluth		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																											
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
1		Geo. J. L. 2000		1880		Minn. Duluth, 3/1/1900		Aunt: Mrs. J. D. Reekie, 107 2nd Ave., E., Duluth, Minn.		No.		No.		No.		Good.		110.		5 7 1/2		Red. Bro. Blue		No marks.		Canada		Ludwig		Ranier		1/4/13		D.R. 14/10		Jan. 4					
2		" " 85		1881		5-19-12		No address, Virginia, Minn.		No.		No.		No.		Good.		110.		5 10		Red. " Br.		No marks.		Citrus		" "		1/5/13		" "		" "							
3		" " 186		1881		5-19-12		No address, Duluth, Minn.		No.		No.		No.		Good.		110.		5 8		Red. " Br.		No marks.		Cherokee		" "		1/6/13		" "		" "							

C. P. Langlois Duluth, Rainey Lake and Winnipeg Ry.
CLASS E.

Ernest A. Amundson
Charles D. Langlois

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-224

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2553

224

PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

Per Uranium Line S/S Co.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
B. S. I.														
1	Cordell	Frank	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney	no Mother Anna		
2	Halpern	Simon	25	m	hat maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Halifax	" Brodie		
3	Golka	Michael	19	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sydney	Father Ignatz		
4	Sofiketos	Themistocles	34	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Catharina		
5	Vihos	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael		
6	Pulakis	John	28	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna		
7	Repanakis	Antoni	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria		
8	Kostinwicz	Frank	22	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Springhill	Brother Victor		
9	Karpenko	Ilia	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Wife Polakova		
10	Morez	Alexi	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lokina		
11	Naumenko	Stepan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gepadingi		
12	Kajka	Yuan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nagla		
13	Horodowitz	Simon Jr	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon		
14	Czajka	Petro	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna		
15	Petzhold	Frank, Jr.	30	"	coal miner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Springhill, N.S.	Father: Frank, Jr.		
16	Krause	Ernest	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Ludwig Krause		
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
Per Allan Line S/S Co.														
20	Herda	Joseph	39	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney	Wife Catharina		
21	"	Vincent	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ignatz		
22	Bogac	Mathias	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Regina		
23	Dulibam	Andrew	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklemm		
24	Turnbull	William	23	"	Stoker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle: Richard Turnbull		
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N. B.*, MONTH OF *January*, 19*13* Class *'B'*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any society, organization, or association, or to be in the United States for the purpose of joining such society, organization, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	55	No	Friend Alex Litvinzuke	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
2	"	"	25	"	Friend Simon Goldman	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
3	"	"	35	"	Sister Joseph Feltka	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
4	"	"	155	"	Wife Catharina	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
5	"	"	160	"	Wife Anna	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
6	"	"	180	"	Wife Maria	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
7	"	"	110	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
8	"	"	50	yes	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
9	"	"	20	No	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
10	"	"	26	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
11	"	"	18	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
12	"	"	30	No	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
13	"	"	27	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
14	"	"	35	yes	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
15	"	"	45	No	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
16	"	"	60	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	yes	Self	45	No	Brother Frank	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
21	"	"	30	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
22	"	"	18	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
23	"	"	30	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
24	"	"	15	"	Friend Dr.	Entered at	Cancelled	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |

1991 08 06 1991

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

Copied by E. G.,

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2563

225

PER

(See headings below)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andreich	Stepan	33		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	wife: Matrona Schwedwitz, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Harasimuk	Luponyi	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Colina	"	"
3	Kowcz	Ulian	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ahafia	"	"
4	Korondowicz	Michaj	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Matrona	"	"
5	Omelczuk	Kyril	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gregori Omelczuk	"	"
6	Sztik	Michael	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Matrona	"	"
7	Primaczuk	Justyn	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ahafia	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	Teinstein	Hinde	23		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. John N.B.	wife: Kymman Oklin Klash Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1913 Class "B."

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	No self	40. No	No				Cousin: Abraham Shlick 935 Willow St. Phila. Pa.	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	br.	br.	CPR	Russia	Schneidwitz	Halifax	Aug. 16/12	Kursk	Jan 3/13
2	"	"	40. No				Cousin: Abraham Shlick Do. Phila. "	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blue	CPR	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	46. "				Brother-in-law: Do.	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br.	CPR	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	60. "				Friend: L. D. Retman 2650 Park Ave., New York	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br.	CPR	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	46. "				Do. Do.	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	CPR	"	Snifka	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	46.5. "				Cousin: Abraham Shlick 935 Willow St. Phila. Pa.	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	CPR	"	Kilkenrity	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	47.5. "				Friend: Olesy Pymazuk 935 Willow St. Phila. Pa.	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	CPR	"	Schneidwitz	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	Yes self	30. No	No				Bro. Abram Feinstein 257 Broome St. New York	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Br. Gr.	CPR	Russia	Klask	Quebec	Oct. 23/12	Montrose	Nov. 2/12
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Robert E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM
FOR THIS MATTER IN
BET.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

11-2962

226

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	George	36		m.	wid.	Laborer	yes	yes	St. Kitts	African black	Left U.S. at N.Y.	New York	Mother, Sarah Mitchell	N.Y.	New York
2	Abbas	Ali	20		"	s.	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Amherst, N.Y.	Father, Bakur Abbas	Mass.	Peabody
3	Ponuczewny	Simon	30		"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Springhill	"	"	"
4	Zotis	Constantinos	78		"	"	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Sydney	"	"	"
5	Haritas	Demitrios	75		"	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hall	Annson	28		"	"	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"
7	Kaysa	Basil	25		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Sydney	"	"	"
8	Xidas	Andreas	33		"	m.	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
9	Malis	Stelios	33		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rapanakis	Petros	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barkas	Demitrios	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Springhill	"	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1913 Class "B"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	35	yes	12	N.Y.	Bro. Joseph Mitchell 244 W 64 St. New York	Entered at " " " " " " " "	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Dark	Br.	St. Kitts	St. Mary's Halifax	Dec.	24/12	Onuro	Dec. 24/12
2	"	D.C.	25	no	"	"	Bro. Mohamed Ahmed 25 Collier St. Reabody Mass	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	7	Dark	Br.	St. Kitts	St. Mary's Halifax	Dec.	24/12	Onuro	Dec. 24/12
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Gregory 319 E Houston St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	7	Dark	Br.	St. Kitts	St. Mary's Halifax	Dec.	24/12	Onuro	Dec. 24/12
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wife Maria A-2472 Evia, Greece	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	4	Dark	Br.	Greece	Evia	"	1912	"	7/1/13
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wife Yvonne A-2473 " " "	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	5	Dark	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	9/1/13
6	"	"	225	"	"	"	Brother Albert Hall A-2474 Aberdeen Scotland	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	8	Dark	Br.	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Jan. 11/13	binbad	16/1/13
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister Franka Kayse A-2475 " " "	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	2	Dark	Br.	Austria	St. Petersburg	"	Jan. 1912	Unknown	18/1/13
8	"	"	65	"	"	"	Wife Margaret A-2476 " " "	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	4	Dark	Br.	Greece	Milo	"	1912	"	21/1/13
9	"	"	90	"	"	"	Wife Catharina A-2477 " " "	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	8	Dark	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wife Maria A-2478 " " "	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	5	Dark	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Christ Barkas Shapah, Utah	Entered at " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	Good	5	2	Dark	Br.	"	Oreana	"	Oct 1912	"	22/1/13

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS CLASS HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

0321 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1084

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>B.B.I.</i> <i>Litwinskiuk</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mm Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>Wife: Alexandra</i>	<i>R. I. Woonsocket</i>			
2	<i>Hulme</i>	<i>Iro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Father: Geo. Hulme</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>			
3	<i>Lupulak</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Leaves via Plaster</i>	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Wife: Dominika</i>	<i>Basel, Bukovina, Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	
4	<i>Jacin</i>	<i>Nikolay</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa Taylor</i>		
5	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parakka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REEXAMINED.

MONTH OF January, 1913.

Class "C" taxable.

E.S. = Eastern Steamship Corporation

**CLASS O.
TAXABLE**

Peter E. Miller Joseph H. B. ...
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS
OPENED
FOR THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

100 100 100 100 100

Copied by E. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

298

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Browne</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	36		m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>B. W. I. ✓</i>	<i>Afr. Blk</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>no</i> <i>Mother Druselle Kartan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Emily</i>	36		f	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father James Trice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>McPheill</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	32		"	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>no</i> <i>Mother Anne Mc Donald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, or whether any other person, by any contract, ship, money, or otherwise, or not.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Has he ever been in the United States for more than 30 days at any one time?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to any law, or liable to any penalty, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of Vessel.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.				Completion.	Country.				City or Town.
1	yes Self	665	yes	1907	NY	Man	Friend Samuel Green	Entered at	Quebec	711	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	175	Blk	Br	Via	QPR	Barbados	St Michaels	Hambury	1912	Samuel
2	" Husband	-	no	-	-	-	With Husband	Entered at	Quebec	711	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	175	Blk	Br	Via	QPR	Barbados	St Michaels	Hambury	1912	Samuel
3	" Self	100	"	-	-	-	Young W. Mans Chris- tian Association, Oak Mass	Entered at	Quebec	711	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	175	Blk	Br	Via	QPR	Barbados	St Michaels	Hambury	1912	Samuel

CLASS D.

John F. ...
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFIED
FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
St John, N.B.
January 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	40	39	1			11
CLASS C	5	5				1
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	13	9	4			
TOTAL	61	56	5			12

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			Pass. Reg.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5			1						7		
									16		
									10		
5			1						7		
									16		
									10		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	13

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

318
 72

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1912

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

229

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>B.S.J.</i> Monahan	Beatrice	17	f.	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John N.B.	Father: Patrick Monahan St. John N.B. Canada	Massachusetts	
2	Bastarache	Mary	38	"	m. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul "	Bro: Paul Whitton Pekinonsche N.B.	R.S. Canada	
3	"	Ernest	19	m.	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Dr.	"	"
4	McLean	Margaret	11	f.	" None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.B.	Uncle: George Murphy Blair Bay N.B.	"	"
5	Bird	William E	77	m.	m. Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Amherst	Father: William W. Leicester	"	"
6	"	Julia	19	f.	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Martin Collins Amherst N.B.	"	"
7	<i>Primary</i> Lynn	Frank	17	m.	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Henry Symon Milton	"	"
8	Doody	Edward	14	"	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B.	" Gilbert Doody St. John N.B.	"	"
9	Ramsay	Hortie	29	f.	wid. keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside	" Aunt Virginia Kensington, P.E.I. Canada	"	"
10	"	Addie	4	"	" None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pye	Blanche	18	"	" Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lab 14	Father: Freeman Pye Lab 14	"	"
12	Scott	Clara	17	"	" S. packer	"	"	"	"	"	Honeydale N.B.	Bro. Mrs. Matthew McLaughlin Honeydale N.B. Canada	Me. Portland	
13	Scott	Charles	12	m.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Fl.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	yes	Bro.	40. no	1907	New Bedford	June	Aunt Mrs. Nellie Hayes 12 Long Ave. Northampton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	Br. Blue	Canada	St. John N.B.	Dec. 23/12	CRK		
2	"	Husband	30. yes	1908	Providence	Apr.	Don't know. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Br.	Br.	"	Chatham	Dec. 24/12	"		
3	"	father	10. yes	1910	Providence	Apr.	with mother.	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Blk. Br.	"	St. Anne	"	"		
4	"	Self	20. yes	1911	Haverhill	Dec.	Mother: Angus McLean 25 Morton St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
5	"	Self	20. yes	1912	Haverhill	Dec.	with husband Uncle James I. Smith 19 Tuttle St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
6	"	Self	20. yes	1909	Boston	Apr.	Mother: Katharine Dobby 94 Huntington St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
7	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
8	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
9	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
10	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
11	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
12	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
13	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
14	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
15	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
16	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
17	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
18	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
19	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
20	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
21	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
22	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
23	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
24	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
25	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
26	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
27	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
28	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
29	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		
30	"	Self	25. yes	1906	Cambridge	Jun.	with mother 335 Western Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Br.	"	St. Anne	Jan. 13/13	"		

E. S. = Eastern Steamship Corporation.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MONTH
ARE KEPT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

man 3-13

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.

Class B

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Jan. 19.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.

Tourlata

Residents of United States

Total:

11-160-

632U TOM

CHAD FOR

NOT USED

0320 TEN

NOT USED

DATE: 7/20/64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2942

PER C. P. R. LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thatmeier	Eustav	23		♂	✓	m. Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle Robert Thatmeier (No address) Germany			
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Manifested by Immigrant Inspectors John Luther

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF St. John, West N.B. Canada, MONTH OF January, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No. Self.	No. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	fair	fair	fair	Russia	Slaviki	St. John, N.B.	Jan 14	1913	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS NATURALIZATION
BEING ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Ship.	City.
1	<i>Pallot</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>dock-hand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Philip Pallot, Pier 1, Chislehurst, Kent, England, Mass.</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Americans" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. Albans, Vt.*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*9*.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO ENTERED AS A RESULT OF THE ACT OF 1907, MUST BE EXAMINED BY AN INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION, AND BE ADMITTED OR REFUSED ENTRY, AS THE CASE MAY BE.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Completion.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.
1		<i>Self 50.00 No</i>					<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Med. br. blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>Quebec</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

*William A. Palmer
John F. Montgomery
Edward A. Smith*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Papal States, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Customs

PORT OF *St. Albans*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1	Robb	Colin	22		m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs. James Robb 14 Bedford Row, N.Y.
2	Brighton	William	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. James 37 Brisbane St. Aberdeen
3	Laurie	Stewart	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alex Laurie 1 Holland St. Aberdeen
4	Brown	James	18		"	clerk	"	"	"	Island of leaves Holland	Glasgow	Glasgow	father Thomas Brown 14 West End Park, Glasgow
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PRISONER WHO LIVES AT A
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF RELEASE

MONTH OF January, 1913

Class C. taxable

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-100

2001-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 3

11-1204

PORT OF *St. Albans*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Name	Last Name
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>George</i>	38		m	stone cutter	yes	yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Albany</i>	wife, Mrs. Christine Mitchell			
2	<i>Satterberg</i>	<i>Gustaf Wilfrid</i>	24		"	"			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Concord</i>	father, Karl Satterberg			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*. *Class C. non-taxable*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over-sea passage or for any other purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
1	yes	self	10.00	yes 1908	Albany Oct. 1912	bro. law, J. Ferguson	no	no	no	Good	no	56	med	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	6.2.12
2	"	"	100.00	1907-10	Concord Sept. 1912	friend, Karl Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	scar on bridge of nose	Sweden	Karlshaga	Boston	12.11.12	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William C. Robie
Edward H. [illegible]

Nov 12 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 4

11-1204

PORT OF *St. Alban*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Ship.	Port.
1	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Albert E.</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>rigg</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Collingwood</i>	<i>wife. Emily</i>		
2	<i>Hallace</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>painter</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>friend - Patrick</i>		
3	<i>Vontobel</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>mechanic</i>			<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Plainsville</i>	<i>brother - Hermann</i>		
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hjnar Hans</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>machinist</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>mother - Johanna</i>		
5	<i>Coady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>seaman</i>			<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Moore, Ont</i>	<i>father - Thomas</i>		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913.

Class D.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Is he a native-born citizen, or has he been admitted to citizenship? If so, under what law? If not, is he a subject of a foreign power?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Has he ever been convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime which would render him inadmissible to the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	600.00	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8 1/2	Med bro	Blue	None	England	Hornsea	Quebec				
2	"	"	25.00	Yes	1906	Boston, Mass.	aunt - Ellen Tracy, 276 Lake St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kearney	Boston				
3	"	"	10.00	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Grenchen	St. Louis				
4	"	"	50.00	Yes	1900	N.Y., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	New York				
5	"	"	75.00	"	1908	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	St. Paul				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

William C. Robie
John T. Hunt
Edward A. Swain

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 5

11-1204

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Goulet	Joseph	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle - Joseph Wilson 1120 St. Catherine St. Montreal	
2	Pelletier	Rogers	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Pelletier 239 Bedford St. Montreal	
3	Mantha	George	25		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Joseph Mantha Kenora, Ont.	
4	Chidre	Charles Edward	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Eugene Chidre 36 St. James St. Quebec	
5	Gamelin	Egypte	48		m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother - Eli Gamelin St. Catharines, P.E.	
6	Gerard	Gephlin	17		"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - Delia Gerard 475 Rachel St. Montreal	
7	Chartier	Lulie	40		f	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harley	father - William Chartier Harley, Ont.	
8	Pelletier	Cleophas	17		m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Basile	father - John Pelletier St. Basile, P.Q.	
9	Garle	Edmond	20		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Shamington Falls	friend - Raimond Garle Shamington Falls, P.Q.	
10	Garnon	Jean	22		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Emile Garnon Nicolet, P.Q.	
11	Gagnon	Marie	31		f	spooler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. Joseph Gagnon Bic, P.Q.	
12	Charist	Alfred	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Francois Charist St. Emile, P.Q.	
13	Quinmetti	Albert	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Napoleon Quinmetti Sherrington, P.Q.	
14	East	Isaac	31		m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Victor East St. Jean de Chalons, P.Q.	
15	"	Eva Paris	28		f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - "	
16	Labelle	Joseph R	45		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Mrs. Alice Labelle Iberville, P.Q.	
17	Berthiaume	Frank	17		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - James Berthiaume Montreal	
18	Hughes	Bessie	24		f	weaver	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father - Alex Hughes Cornwall, Ont.	
19	Daneau	Edmond	28		m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	wife - Mrs. Angeline Daneau Pierreville, P.Q.	
20	St. Laurent	Arthur	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro - Adolphe St. Laurent Montreal, P.Q.	
21	Mongean	Henery	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Victor Mongean Stanbridge, P.Q.	
22	Vaillancourt	Emile	19		"	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. Jos. Vaillancourt Causapscal, P.Q.	
23	"	Ferdinand	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Bergeron	Alphonse	24		"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Stanislas Bergeron St. Ignace, P.Q.	
25	Roy	Alice	17		f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Laifroy Roy St. Charles, P.Q.	
26	"	Emile	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Pigeon	Joseph	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Joseph Pigeon Clinton, P.Q.	
28	"	Napoleon	5		"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. - "	
29	"	Elsie	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Harris	John H.	36		m	car repairer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	friend - J. Whitlock 26 St. Louis St. Ottawa	
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Fe. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	5.00	yes	1907	Lowell	1912	father Louis Paulet 178 Salisbury St. Lowell, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal		1913	
2	"	"	20.00	NO				brother-in-law Adolphus Paulet Washington St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2.00	NO				uncle Adolard Champagne Indian Orchard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	"	Wentworth	P.O.	"	"
4	"	"	10.00	"				brother Arthurs Paulet	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Chapin	"	"	"
5	"	"	80.00	yes	1907	Winowski, N.Y.	June 1912	wife, Mrs. Onisia Landin Franklin St. Winowski, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Chrysostome	"	"	25
6	"	"	5.00	NO				Aunt Emeline Egizard 169 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	31
7	"	"	20.00	"				friend Arthurs Horley 40 Thorndike Ave. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"	Hawley	"	"	"
8	"	"	15.00	yes	1895	Fredericks		uncle Frank LaFaille Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	for
9	"	"	50.00	NO				father Louis Paulet 124 Central	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mark on left cheek	"	"	St. Boniface	"	"	"
10	"	"	3.00	yes	1905	Manchester, Mass.	1905	brother Arthurs Paulet North Caron, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	mark on left cheek	"	"	Lowell	"	"	"
11	"	"	12.00	"	1911	North Caron	1912	brother Arthurs Paulet 454 Bartlett	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	mark on left cheek	"	"	St. John	"	"	"
12	"	"	10.00	NO				brother-in-law Louis Cardinal 67 Central	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	3
13	"	"	175.00	yes	1911	Manchester, Mass.	1911	brother Arthurs Paulet Mass. July	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward	"	"	"
14	"	"	200.00	"	1912	Lowell	1912	brother Arthurs Paulet 11 Montcalm Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	"
15	"	husband	NO	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 124 Central	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	"
16	"	Self	100.00	yes	1891	Argyle, N.Y.	1891	brother Louis Paulet Willimansett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	scar over left eye	"	"	St. John	"	"	4
17	"	"	3.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet St. John, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	none	"	"	Montreal	"	"	5
18	"	"	15.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 33 Chestnut Ave. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Coramwall	"	"	"
19	"	"	80.00	yes	1907	Manchester, Mass.	1907	brother Arthurs Paulet 107 Putnam St. Manchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Pierreville	P.O.	"	6
20	"	"	200.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Contra Costa	"	"	7
21	"	"	15.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 39 Pine St. Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Roston Falls	"	"	"
22	"	"	19.00	yes	1909	Fall River, Mass.	1912	brother Arthurs Paulet 564 Alden St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	River Blanche	"	"	"
23	"	"	10.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 67 Central	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	9
25	"	"	10.00	"				brother Arthurs Paulet 67 Central	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	St. Charles	"	"	"
26	"	"	20.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 67 Central	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	800.00	yes	1891	Laconia, N.H.	1891	brother Arthurs Paulet 349 Weymouth St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. James	"	"	"
28	"	father	none	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 67 Central	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Clinton	P.O.	"	"
29	"	"	"	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 67 Central	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	20.00	NO				brother Arthurs Paulet 67 Central	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	"	"	"

B.V. Ry. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William C. [illegible]
John A. [illegible]

1-30
ad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bonin	Alice	7		f	no occupation			Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	father Odilon Bonin St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.		
2	Surprenant	George	18		m		yes	yes				Theriville	father - Theriville P.Q.		
3	Larose	Edgar	34		m	weaver						St. Cyrille	father - Andre Larose St. Cyrille, P.Q.		
4	David	Evetynde Kestner	27		f	no occupation				English		Quebec	mother - James D. Kestner 42 Mass St. Quebec, C. G. Bro. mother -		
5	"	Emile	1		"		no	no							
6	St Martin	Selina	27		"		yes	yes		French		Montreal	brother - Louis - Giguere 107 St. Germain St. Montreal P.Q.		
7	"	Quire	32		m	labour	no	no							
8	Laroche	Salome	25		f	spinner	yes	yes		French		St. Flavien	father - Henry Laroche St. Flavien, P.Q.		
9	"	Bernadette	24		"										
10	"	Marie	19		"										
11	Bilodeau	Emile	18		m	clerk						Quebec	father - J. Bilodeau St. Lawrence P.Q.		
12	Rees	William G.	31		m	journalist				English		New Glasgow	mother - Mrs. Rees Truro, N. S.		
13	"	Christina McDonald	25		f	no occupation				Scotch			no. law.		
14	"	Margaret	4		"					English			gd. mo.		
15	Picard	Era	17		"		yes	yes		French		St. Damase	father - Pierre Picard St. Damase, P.Q.		
16	Lajoie	Elara	24		"	Spinner						St. Barnabe	father - Nazaire Lajoie St. Barnabe, P.Q.		
17	Boldue	Charles	21		m	Woodchopper						Bainville	father - Joseph Boldue Bainville, P.Q.		
18	Belanger	Donat	29		"	weaver						Montreal	father - Phillip Belanger St. Edouard, P.Q.		
19	Lapont	Teliphore	26		"							St. John	uncle - Arthur Christian St. John, P.Q.		
20	"	Valide Fregan	26		f	no occupation									
21	La Chapelle	Francois	52		m	farmer						St. Francis	bro. in law - George Lenoir St. Francis, P.Q.		
22	"	Leone Guenier	42		f	no occupation									
23	"	Aldea	18		"										
24	"	Maria	16		"										
25	"	Marianna	23		"										
26	"	Alphonse	14		"										
27	"	Laurette	8		"										
28	"	Edouardine	12		"										
29	Nickand	Reni	22		"	blacksmith						Bis	father - Joseph Nickand Bis, P.Q.		
30	Billebeau	Ernest	34		"	weaver						St. Celestin	father - Adolphe Billebeau St. Celestin, P.Q.		
59	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY THE INSPECTOR

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
1	Yes	Self	5.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bro	none	Canada	St. Ephrem			
2	"	Self	5.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bro	none	Canada	St. Ephrem			
3	"	"	45.00	1907	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	bro	nose slightly	"	St. Alphonse			
4	"	"	20.00	1907	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	bro	none	"	St. Francis			
5	"	mother	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bro	none	"	St. Louis			
6	"	brother	4.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bro	none	"	St. Louis			
7	"	Self	25.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blue	none	"	St. Louis			
8	"	Self	10.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med bro blue	none	Canada	St. Francis			
9	"	"	10.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bro	none	"	St. Francis			
10	"	"	10.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	bro	none	"	St. Francis			
11	"	"	35.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark blue	none	"	St. Francis			
12	"	"	25.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	med bro	none	"	St. Francis			
13	"	husband	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
14	"	father	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
15	"	Self	30.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	bro	none	"	St. Francis			
16	"	"	5.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
17	"	"	5.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
18	"	"	10.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
19	"	"	10.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
20	"	"	10.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bro	none	"	St. Francis			
21	"	self	20.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
22	"	husband	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
23	"	father	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
24	"	"	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
25	"	"	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
26	"	"	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
27	"	"	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
28	"	"	none	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
29	"	self	50.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blue	none	"	St. Francis			
30	"	"	20.00	1907	1912	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blue	none	"	St. Francis			

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

John A. Pabie
Edward H. Woon

nos 1-30 all.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

E. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURAUVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-3884

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sykes</i>	<i>George</i>	18		m	<i>weaver</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>sister Florence Sykes</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	
2	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Engel</i>	27		"	<i>carpenter</i>				<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>father Charles E. Levy</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive, revolutionary, or other organization, or whether he has been in the United States in the interest of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.
1	Yes	self	15.00	1910 Lowell Mass.	friend, R. Murphy 50 East Merrimack St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	61	med br	no	no	mole left chest scars back right hand wrist	England Oldham	G. P. R.	Jan	
2	"	"	75.00	1911 Gallie, Conn.	Yaleville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	none	Canada St. Albans	C. V. R.		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. P. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.
C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

11-1904

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

11-156

U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *St. Clair*

PORT OF St. Clair																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	Primary	6 P	Boeing	William	25	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William	Father Lloyd Boeing								
2			Mideman	Florence	31	F.	"	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	Wassenaar	Ben Benjamin Millman								
3			Lewis	Thomas	30	M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wassenaar	Father Thomas Lewis								
4			McAuslan	John Andrew	46	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Atkin	Father John W. McAuslan								
5			McAuslan	Mary Elizabeth	40	F.	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father James McKee								
6			McAuslan	Lancelot John	16	M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather John W. McAuslan								
7			Weller	Lorenzo	45	"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ben Henry Weller								
8			Hade	Frank Thomas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edgemoor	Father Charles Hade								
9			McVicar	James MacGowan	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wassenaar	Father John P. McVicar								
10			Penney	George Munro	20	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	Father William Penney								
11			Maynard	Robert	17	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Wickham	Father James Maynard								
12			Metcalf	Robert Wesley	17	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Uncle Walter Jackson								
13			Russel	Mr. Mary	33	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oil Springs	Father John Woyles								
14			Deane	Sarah	34	"	S.	Book	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inwood	Father James Deane								
15			Coop	Oliver M	39	M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	No Believes								
16			Coop	Catherine	35	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17			Coop	Devlyn	9	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18			Coop	Alice M	8	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19			Coop	Fred	4	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20			Coop	John M	2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21			Marrott	Burton John	31	"	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John Marrott								
22			Logan	Elma	21	F.	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Petrolia	Father Frank Logan								
23			NOT USED																				
24			NOT USED																				
25			NOT USED																				
26			NOT USED																				
27			NOT USED																				
28			NOT USED																				
29			NOT USED																				
30			NOT USED																				
31			NOT USED																				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS BASIS.

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

Thomas M. Roy
Inspector

St. Louis Ferry St. Clair & Courtois Ferry
R.B. & P. L. Roberts Landing & Port Hamilton "

Edwin Petit

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

PER ALLAN

LINE 66.00.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	631 336055	1/12/25 Jatto	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. H. Marie	Attila J. Jatto, 1111 St. Louis St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
2	111111	Konors A.	23	M	Machine			England	English	"		Attila J. Jatto, 1111 St. Louis St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
3	111111	Heikki	25	M	Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Attila J. Jatto, 1111 St. Louis St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT THE
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT HAS
BEEN INVOLVED IN THE
DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW TYPE OF
WEAPON.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1903. Class 'B' Allan Line.

[illegible]

L. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 2

11-2000

PER Canadian-Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PER														LINE 88. CO.	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Toivonen	Isak	30		M	miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Poussu	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
2	Karhumäki	Pelle	26		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Poussu	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
3	Palkyasho	Juh	31		M								Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
4	Synigimwey	Iwan	29		M		no	no	Austria	Polish		Hull	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
5	Himmonen	Jaakko	23		S		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Hull	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
6	Hansen	Peter	36		M				Norway	Norwegian		Cochran	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
7	Petroff	Marco	30		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Hull	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
8	Jencoff	Ivan	42		M		no	no				Hull	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
9	Dranoff	Kelly	35		M							Hull	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
10	Husitalo	Albert	21		S		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Hull	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
11	Sandberg	August	26		M	miner						Hull	Wife Calma E. Toivonen Poussu, Finland		
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES THE BOARD HAVE THE POWER TO
WITHHOLD THE DATA FROM THE PUBLIC
BE ENGAGED ON THIS POINT.

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1903. Class 'B' Can.-Pac. Line.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanees.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

PER Canada-Northern LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Manninen	Kuuti	33	7	7	miner	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Kopparvarti	Wife Maria K. Manninen Kopparvarti, Lake Umbagog
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALARM THE CUSTOMER BY A
NOTICE THAT THE TICKET IS NOT
BE IMPROVED BY THE CUSTOMER.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF *January*, 19*03*. Class 'B' Can-Northern

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.						29	30		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes, self.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.	Yes, 1901.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry:

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 4

11-2265

PER DomlnlonLINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Atanasoff	Petko	26		M	Labour	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bombay		Mrs. Petko Atanasoff Kosovitch de Krasnoyarsk
2	Nedelkoff	Niko	36		M		x	x					Mrs. Anna Nedelkoff Kosovitch de Krasnoyarsk
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT CONVINCE THAT THE
OTHER SIDE OF THE
IS TRULY A

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF _____, 190 **Class 'B' Dominion Line.**

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be shown as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Customs

SHEET NO. *J.*

11-2905

PER *Donaldson*

LINE *SB. CO.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relatives at home in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McPike</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stellton</i>	<i>James Michael McPike</i>
2	<i>Fyfe</i>	<i>Kileen Mc Gregor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>James Mc Gregor</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

[illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

OF January 24, MONTH OF January 24, 1903. Class 'B' Donaldson L. 13.

[illegible]

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants, should be shown as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 6

11-2008

PER Russia-American LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Rusakov	Piotr	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Samara	Castor	Wife Yrina Rusakov		
2	Bagdautchuk	Louis	46									Webbwood	Wife Emma Bagdautchuk		
3	Moiseitchuk	Omitry	34			Farmer	no	no					Wife Hapka Moiseitchuk		
4	Saoutschik	Pawel	20		S	Labourer	yes	yes					Wife Anna Saoutschik		
5	Charitonjuk	Sergey	22									A. D. Marie	Wife Archim Charitonjuk		
6	Kisima	Jakow	40	M	M		no	no					Wife Maria Kisima		
7	Gladun	Nester	42									Webbwood	Wife Maria Gladun		
8	Lisebka	Omitry	18		S		no	no				A. D. Marie	Wife Maria Lisebka		
9	Sjervetz	Wasily	19				yes	yes					Wife Maria Sjervetz		
10	Mutga	Michal	22		M								Wife Jelazwa Mutga		
11	Riss	Alexander	27		S								Wife Maria Riss		
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. Final destination is to be determined by the alien.

CLASS B.

G-163
(1-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION~~

~~PORT OF ENTRY~~

~~CHAMBERLAIN~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0500 TON

0500 TON

0500 TON

0500 TON

0500 TON

0500 TON

0500 TON

0500 TON

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

SHEET No. 6

11-2000

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

PER Russia-American LINE SS. CO.

PER Russia - American LINE SS. CO.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Rusakov	Piotr	26	7 1/2	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Cartier	Wife Yvonne Rusakov										
2	Bagdautchuk	Thomas	46		M								Wife Emma Bagdautchuk	N. Y.	Newark								
3	Moiseitchuk	Dmitry	34		M	Farmer	yes	yes				Webwood	Wife Anna Moiseitchuk	Mich.	St. Louis								
4	Sasentschik	Pavel	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes					Wife Anna Sasentschik										
5	Charitonjuk	Sergey	22		M								Wife Anna Charitonjuk										
6	Kisima	Jakow	25	7 1/2	M		yes	yes				A. D. Marie	Wife Maria Kisima										
7	Gladun	Nester	42		M								Wife Maria Gladun										
8	Lisechko	Dmitry	18		M		yes	yes				Webwood	Wife Anna Lisechko	Mich.	St. Louis								
9	Sajewetz	Maily	19		M		yes	yes				A. D. Marie	Wife Maria Sajewetz										
10	Mutga	Michal	22		M								Wife Maria Mutga										
11	Leiss	Alexander	27		M								Wife Maria Leiss										
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
67	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DONE NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN DATE FROM
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP
BE EXEMPTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1903. Class B. Russia-American Line

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to a passport, or to travel, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.			
1	Yes self	No			On Pavel Rusa Kow R704 Newburgh N.Y. Friend Sam Finkelstein 90 Center St Detroit Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	DK	brn	Acne face bts Chin	Russia	Lubin	Help	7/10/12	STC Bgr	1911
2			07		Do						5 8		brn		"	Borka	"	11/10/12	STC Rusian	Jan
3			31		Do						5 6		dk brn			Belomorsk				
4			41		Do						5 7	Red	blue			Porter				
5			18		Friend Stefan Ivanovitch 90 Catherine St Detroit Mr. Michel Kizima Max Rd.						5 8	DK	brn			Kocher		11/10/12	STC Kocher	3
6			9		Friend Sam Finkelstein 90 Center St Detroit Friend Ivan Minc						5 9	Med	blue	Mole on left eye		Staritska		11/10/12	STC Rusian	4
7			42		Do						5 2	Red	brn	Partly bald		Borka	Help	11/10/12	STC Rusian	
8			18		1049 Fisher St. St Paul Do						5 8	Med	brn			Kogin			CP	
9			24		Do						5 10	DK	brn						CP	
10			32		Do						5 7	DK	brn						CP	
11			28		Friend Sam Finkelstein C/O Hap Hospital Detroit						5 4	Red	blue			Kogin			STC	11
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2063

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rozinski	Morie	35	M	Latimer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	P. A. Maine	Mrs. Antoska Rozinski Jesse Brad. Vernon River Res.	Miss Melvin
2	Caligaro	Vincenzo	46	M	miner		Italy	No Italian		Helena Mine	Mrs. Appolina Breston Lige Cadore Belluno Italy	John Breston
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich, MONTH OF January, 1963.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 8

11-2083

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hawerko	Piotr	26		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife Christina Hawerko		
2	Razuba	Alex	22											Wife Tatiana Razuba		
3	Repchoff	Lelio	20	5						Russian	Russian	Havelock		Wife T. T. Repchoff		
4	Vukalic	Yelka	35	7	M		None	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	S. S. Marie		Wife Vukalic		
5	Jacouboff	Ehliman Hasanoff	36		M		Labourer			Bulgaria	Turkish	Montreal		Wife Bailer Jacouboff		
6	Osman (Osmanoff)	Ahmed	46											Wife Maria Osman		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS DECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1903.

Class 'B' Miscellaneous

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, trade, or business, or for the purpose of seeking employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	80 20			Bro Nikolaj Hawerka 92 Campbell Detroit Friend Stepan Ivanovitch	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5 6	Fair	brn	Russia	Irkutsk	Ulen	2/12	CP.1 Hukun	Jan 2	
2	"	1			90 Catherine Detroit Friend John Panchoff							5 2	Med	"	"	Korpecky	Russ	9/12	27C	" 3	
3	"	6 1/2			203 w Portage Bro with book							5 3	Med	"	"	Russia	Siberia	St. Petersburg	7/12	CP.1 Hukun	" 17
4	husb	—			Class 0 Non							5 2	"	"	"	Hungary	Radan	Ulen	Jan 13	27C	" 16
5	self	4 1/2			No address							5 7	"	"	"	Russia	Glaty	Russia	May 1902	CP.1 Hukun	" 23
6	"	6 1/2			"							5 8	"	"	"	"	Doubarica	"	"	"	" 33
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

East
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 9

11-1204

Class 'C' Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milinczuk	Ymakar	31	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	A. D. Marie	Wife Elena Milinczuk	Mich	A. D. Marie
2	Savluk	Adam	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Savluk	Mich	A. D. Marie
3	De Martin	Vittorio	24	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Not Italian	"	Cartier	Wife Anna De Martin	Mich	Newburgh
4	Pettenung	Sebastiano	21	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Helen Xine	Wife Angela De Martin	Mich	Newburgh
5	Jurach	Michael	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. D. Marie	Wife Angela Pettenung	Mich	Newburgh
6	Kumenink	Michael	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife Angela Kumenink	"	Newburgh
7	Omyterko	Masyk	27	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Matrona Omyterko	"	Newburgh
8	Vrbancic	Joef	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Matrona Vrbancic	"	Newburgh
9	La Pietra	Adamo	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. D. Marie	Wife Rosa La Pietra	"	Newburgh
10	Robelli	Emilio	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Robelli	"	Newburgh
11	Medenoff	Mosely	23	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Yelena Medenoff	"	Newburgh
12	Scibione	Domenico	21	M	"	No	No	Italy	Not Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Scibione	"	Newburgh
13	Midokovic	Nicola	20	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife Matrona Midokovic	"	Newburgh
14	Pemberton	Paul	27	M	"	No	No	Italy	Not Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Pemberton	"	Newburgh
15	Boni	Primo	25	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magpie	Wife Maria Boni	"	Newburgh
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT SINCE 1
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

Class 'C' Taxable.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

James H. Jewell Inspector
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**
13-14

12-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1904

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

89																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maki	(Heli, Nikkor	40	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	Sudbury	Mother Katrina Maki	Mich	S. Marie		
2	Aho	Jenni	29	F								Paula Aho				
3	Spak	Jean	25	M		no	no	Russian	Russian			Paula Spak				
4	Ylito	De Kar	30	M		yes	yes	Finland	Finland			Bro. Emil Ylito				
5	Velic	Ilia	28	F		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	S. Marie	Kopilekta Kamenec Fint.		S. Marie		
6	Skligovic	Ognaty	42	M		yes	yes					Petrovic Croatia Hungary				
7	Tervo	Kalle	24	M				Finland	Finland			Mother Maria Skligovic				
8	Alakantunen	Jacob	26	M	Miner							Paula Alakantunen				
9	Seunghoff	Carl	42	M	Thermite			Germany	German			Paula Seunghoff				
10	Spanic	Michel	27	M	Labourer			Hungary	Croatian			Schwed. P. Spanic				
11	Maki	Jenni	23	F	Miner			Finland	Finland			Bro. Emil Maki		S. Marie		
12	Lovisa	Emilio	28	M				Italy	No Italian			Paula Lovisa				
13	De Meis	Luigi	24	M	Carpenter							Mother Maria De Meis				
14	Johnson	Edward	28	M	Labourer			Finland	Finland			Paula Johnson				
15	Brown	Harry	33	M	Bricklayer			Ireland	Irish			Bro. James Brown				
16	Mannisto	Walter	27	M	Miner			Finland	Finland			Paula Mannisto				
17	Kalvin	Gergo	23	M	Labourer			Russia	Catholic			Mother Elizabeth Calvin				
18	Luehena	Pietr	25	M								Paula Luehena				
19	Kiemi	Samuel	30	M		yes	yes	Finland	Finland			Bro. Samuel Kiemi				
20	Grejo	Joef	38	M		no	no	Austria	Catholic			Paula Grejo				
21	Marinoff	Stefan	28	M		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Mother Maria Marinoff				
22	Mumelovic	Ilia	46	F		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	S. Marie	Bro. Emil Mumelovic				
23	Kajander	Emil	29	M		yes	yes	Finland	Finland			Paula Kajander				
24	Peasla	Kalle	25	M								Paula Peasla				
25	Peasla (Heli)	Jenni (John)	21	F								Paula Peasla				
26	Stilette	Emilio	32	M				Italy	Italian			Mother Maria Stilette				
27	Katania (Heli)	Milo (Heli)	37	M		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	S. Marie	Bro. Emil Katania				
28	Senoni	Elsa	22	F		yes	yes	Finland	Finland			Paula Senoni				
29	Jarvi	Kilma	21	F								Paula Jarvi				
30	Glyfoki	Juho	24	M	Miner							Paula Glyfoki				
31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to per- form any service, or to take any other employment, or to take any other course of study, or to take any other course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	ye self	25-ye	1906/12	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fair	bro	blue	see left jaw	Partly bald	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25	
2	"	77	1903/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
3	"	90	1912	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
4	"	25	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
5	"	7	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
6	"	47	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
7	"	8	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
8	"	32	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
9	"	50	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
10	"	45	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
11	"	300	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
12	"	98	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
13	"	600	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
14	"	APC 6	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
15	"	25	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
16	"	110	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
17	"	11	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
18	"	9	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
19	"	25	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
20	"	200	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
21	"	60	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
22	"	2	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
23	"	30	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
24	"	70	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
25	"	21	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
26	"	6	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
27	"	40	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
28	"	91	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25
29	"	3	1906/12	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hankkari	Helsinki	2/6	1912	Virginian	see 25

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

James H. Jewell
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Ernest H. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Jokinen	Jakko	27	M	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Wife: Wilhelmina Jokinen Tasifore, Finland	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie									
2	Koski	Janni	31	M	Labourer						Mich	Wife: Janni Koski Kaukara, Vasa, Finland											
3	Laguna	Giovanni	31	M	Miner			Italy	Italian		Mich	Wife: Laguna Sogge, Cadore, Austria	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie									
4	Karlson	Hjalmar	30	M				Finland	Finnish		Mich	Wife: Karlson Helsingfors, Finland	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie									
5	Knuutila	Janni	21	M							Mich	Wife: Knuutila Alakoski, Finland											
6	Yplick	Piotr	34	M	Labourer			Austria	Polish		Mich	Wife: Yplick Legki, Cracow, Aust.											
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
72	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1913.

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

COVER

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

11—462°

Earl Hae
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line from 4 - copied by YB

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 12

11-1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

Class 'CC'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Majstornie	Marina	30	F	M	none	No	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Hub. Nikola Majstornie		
2	Markitya	Maryl	44	M		Labourer	"	Austria	Ruttemain	"	"	Wife Paraska Markitya		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

Class 'CC'.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
													Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

L. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

Earl H. C.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 inclusive by 9.8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jec	Mile	25	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Canada	S. Marie	Wife Emilina Jec	Mich	S. Marie
2	Johnson	Heikki	25	M	Miner			Finland	Finnish		Chighton	Mother Maria Johnson		
3	Korpi	Viktor	26	M	Laborer						Blind River	Wife Mary Korpi		
4	Si La Valli	Antonio	35	M		no	no	Italy	Italian		S. Marie	Wife Maria Maria Maltona		
5	Savie	Mile	32	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian			Wife Anna Savie		
6	Tulic	Bojzo	42	M		no	no					Wife Maria Tulic		
7	Calchovic	Stefan	26	M								Wife Maria Calchovic		
8	Bernovic	Domo	28	M								Wife Maria Bernovic		
9	Maki	Franciszek	29	M		yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Smith Lake	Wife Maria Maki		
10	Hiltunen	Anna	24	F	Domestic			Finland	Finnish		Toronto	Wife Maria Hiltunen		
11	Waisanen	Alga	25	F								Wife Maria Waisanen		
12	Sel Favero	Baldassare	27	M	Miner			Italy	Neapolitan		Helen Mine	Wife Maria Favero		
13	Kosanic	Mile	23	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Serbian		St. Catharines	Wife Maria Kosanic		
14	Yakovic	Ilia	30	F				Hungary	Romanian		S. Marie	Wife Maria Yakovic		
15	Wilcock	John Boyd	31	M	Agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish		S. Marie	Wife Maria Wilcock		
16	Wilcock	Estoude B.	31	F								Wife Maria Wilcock		
17	Wilcock	Elizabeth	5	F				England				Wife Maria Wilcock		
18	Rauta	Hjalmar	24	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish			Wife Maria Rauta		
19	Rauta	Kilja	20	F								Wife Maria Rauta		
20	Houko	Janni	35	M	Laborer							Wife Maria Houko		
21	Garovic	Nicola	30	M		no	no	Hungary	Croatian			Wife Maria Garovic		
22	Umljevic	Avet	24	M		yes	yes		Slovenian			Wife Maria Umljevic		
23	Domitrovic	Jan A.	31	M		no	no		Croatian			Wife Maria Domitrovic		
24	Mancini	Eduardo	15	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Wife Maria Mancini		
25	Minetti	Attilio	23	M				Italy				Wife Maria Minetti		
26	Larnett	Albert	24	M	Machine			England	English			Wife Maria Larnett		
27	Matos	Joan	44	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian			Wife Maria Matos		
28	Kalascovich	Peter	35	M		yes	yes					Wife Maria Kalascovich		
29	Boni	Antonio	24	M	Miner			Italy	Neapolitan		Magpie	Wife Maria Boni		
30	Walter	Atto	26	M	Domestic			Germany	German		St. Catharines	Wife Maria Walter		
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

Class 'D'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is incapable of earning his own living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	1907/10 Pite. Pa	May 1910	7. Steve Raic	Emelinski son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	dk	br	br	Hungary Jelocvaras	Ny	4/27	Amsterdam	Dec 25
2	"	17/11 1908/10	1911	710 address							5' 8"					Poland Teurva	Poland	7/2/19	Prussia	25
3	"	30/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 8"	Fair	blue			Italy	Amelia	7/2/19	Prussia	25
4	"	5/11 1907/10	1911	"	"						5' 7"	dk	br	br		Italy	Prato	7/2/19	Prussia	26
5	"	1/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 5"					Hungary	Liechten	7/10	Prussia	26
6	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 8"					"	Prussia	7/10	Prussia	26
7	"	6/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 7"					"	Prussia	7/10	Prussia	26
8	"	4/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 8"					"	Prussia	7/10	Prussia	26
9	"	20/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 10"	Fair	dk	blue		Austria	Prato	7/10	Prussia	25
10	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 7"					Prussia	Prato	7/10	Prussia	28
11	"	10/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 4"					"	"	"	"	28
12	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 9"	dk	br	br		Italy	Prato	7/10	Prussia	27
13	"	7/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 5"					Austria	Prato	7/10	Prussia	20
14	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						6' 1/4"					Hungary	Prato	7/10	Prussia	30
15	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 9"	Red	blue			Scotland	Prato	7/10	Prussia	29
16	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 5"	Fair				"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	29
17	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 9"					England	Prato	7/10	Prussia	29
18	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 9"					Prussia	Prato	7/10	Prussia	30
19	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 1"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	30
20	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 4"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	31
21	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 9"	dk				Hungary	Prato	7/10	Prussia	1913
22	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 8"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	1
23	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 7"	Red	gr			"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	1
24	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 5"	dk	br			"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	1
25	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 6"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	1
26	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 8"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	1
27	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 6"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	2
28	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 2"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	2
29	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 7"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	2
30	"	5/11 1907/11	1911	"	"						5' 6"					"	Prato	7/10	Prussia	2

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

100/00/00/00/00/00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1504

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

PORT OF SAULT STE. MARIE MICH.											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913.

Class 'D'

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any circumstances, he is or has been a member of any seditious, subversive, or disloyal organization, or has been convicted of any crime involving disloyalty, sedition, or subversion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	420	1903/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	br	blue	Left eye	Finland	Poussu	Boston	May 1903	CP	Jan 7
2	"	Self	100	1904/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1/2"	Med	red	gr	Left eye	Scotland	Reel Hill	"	7/1/11	CP	8
3	"	Self	100	1904/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med	red	br	Left eye	Ireland	St. Johnstown	"	7/1/11	CP	8
4	"	Self	100	1904/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	7/1/11	CP	8
5	"	Self	100	1904/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	7/1/11	CP	8
6	"	Self	200	1904/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1/2"	Med	red	br	Left eye	Sweden	Uppsala	N.Y.	4/11	CP	9
7	"	Self	200	1904/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	red	br	Left eye	Italy	Valle d'Aosta	"	1908	CP	13
8	"	Self	190	1904/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	1908	CP	13
9	"	Self	60	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	red	br	Left eye	England	Ulverston	Boston	7/1/11	CP	18
10	"	Self	140	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	red	br	Left eye	Finland	Sivala	Boston	7/1/11	CP	17
11	"	Self	137	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	7/1/11	CP	17
12	"	Self	20	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1/4"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	7/1/11	CP	17
13	"	Self	140	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	red	br	Left eye	England	Boston	Keft	7/1/11	CP	17
14	"	Self	140	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med	red	br	Left eye	Hungary	Milina	N.Y.	1/10	CP	19
15	"	Self	350	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	red	br	Left eye	Finland	Kaukka	Boston	7/1/11	CP	19
16	"	Self	60	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	7/1/11	CP	19
17	"	Self	200	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	7/1/11	CP	22
18	"	Self	100	1907/11	June 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	red	br	Left eye	"	"	"	7/1/11	CP	22

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Ferry Co.

Lemuel B. Spaulding

CLASS D.

East River

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 15

11-1004

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.
1	Manner	August	25	M	S Laborer	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Chighton	Father John Manner		
2	Willoughby	Norman	29	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ayrage	Father John Willoughby		
3	Piche	Emery	30	M	Farmer	no	"	French	"	Veron	Reverend Father wife Malvin P. Piche		
4	S'Urso	Angelo	29	"	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	"	P. S. Marie	Wife Maria Corra		
5	McLeod	William E.	27	"	S Secy	"	"	Scottish	USA	St. Louis	Father Samuel McLeod		
6	Papineau	John	22	"	Iron work	"	"	French	Canada	Chilton	Father John Papineau		
7	Stovel	David	16	"	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Port	Father Harry Stovel		
8	Malcolm	William	46	"	Fisherman	no	"	Scottish	Canada	St. Louis	Wife Mary Malcolm		
9	MacLennan	Alexander	25	"	Bricklayer	yes	"	"	Canada	St. Louis	Father Alex MacLennan		
10	Poirier	Adewig	23	F	S None	"	"	French	"	Caragut N.B.	Father Michael Poirier		
11	Turner	Robert	30	M	M. M. Engr.	"	"	Scottish	"	P. S. Marie	Wife Alex Turner		
12	Turner	Susan	48	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Susan Turner		
13	Chaput	Joseph	47	M	M. M. M. Engr.	no	"	French	"	Joliet	Wife Maria Chaput		
14	Sullivan	Anna Smith	62	F	M. None	yes	"	Irish	"	Essex	Wife Mary M. McDonough		
15	Pittman	John	65	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	P. S. Marie	Father Alex Pittman		
16	Jameson	Alexander	37	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father Alex Jameson		
17	McGuire	Patrick A.	38	M	M. M. Keeper	no	"	Irish	USA	P. S. Marie	Father Alex McGuire		
18	Karran	Fred	24	"	S Bricklayer	yes	"	English	Canada	P. S. Marie	Father James Karran		
19	Hion	Antonio	32	"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	Wife Maria Hion		
20	Louise	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Louise		
21	Abraham	David	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Abraham		
22	Roy	Adelard	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Roy		
23	Smith	Agnes	31	"	M. Woman	yes	"	Irish	USA	Mpls. Minn.	Father George Smith		
24	Smith	J. Ethel	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father George Smith		
25	Leary	Etta	28	"	S Domestic	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Fredericton	Father Joseph Leary		
26	Chemette	Thelma	37	M	M. Laborer	no	"	French	"	P. S. Marie	Wife Mary Chemette		
27	Harmon	John	19	"	S Domestic	yes	"	English	"	"	Father Charles Harmon		
28	Pasent	Alphonse	25	"	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Father Charles Pasent		
29	Springer	Grace	19	F	"	Domestic	yes	"	"	Wardsville	Father George Springer		
30	Holmes	Rose	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Holmes		
76	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

DO PASSPORTS WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN CRAFT FIRST
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January Feb, 1903.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in his native country, or in any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	65 No.		No address	No No No No Good 2 Co						5 11	Red	br	br			Finland	Finland	American	11/1/02	Empire	CP	
2	"	20 No									5 11	Blk	"	gr			Canada	Quebec	Port	11/1/02	CP		
3	"	35-yes	1883/1905	Michigan 1908	father Thomas Piche				1830		5 7	Red	gr	blu			"	St. Louis	"	"	"		
4	"	29	1887/1905	Canada 1908	father Piche				Good		5 5	Blk	br	br			Italy	Verona	Italy	11/1/02	CP		
5	"	25	1885/1905	Canada 1908	father Piche						5 7	Blk	br	br			Canada	Quebec	Port	11/1/02	CP		
6	"	20	1892	1912	father Piche						5 7	Blk	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
7	"	1	1892	1912	father Piche						5 3	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
8	"	185	1887/1905	1912	father Piche						5 11	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
9	"	20	1892	1912	father Piche						5 7	Red	"	blu			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
10	"	5 No									5 3	Blk	"	gr			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
11	"	35-1	1888/1905	1912	father Piche						5 3	Blk	"	blue			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
12	"	10	1888/1905	1912	father Piche						5 6	Blk	gr	blu			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
13	"	father	1889/1905	1912	father Piche						5 5	Blk	br	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
14	"	100	1887/1905	1912	father Piche						5 5	"	"	gr blue			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
15	"	1888/1905	1912	1901	No address						5 7	Blk	"	br			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
16	"	1888/1905	1912	1901	No address						5 10	Red	br	blue			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
17	"	3	1892	1912	father Piche						5 11	"	"	br			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
18	"	140	1892	1912	father Piche						5 9	Fair	blu	br			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
19	"	5	1892	1912	father Piche						5 8	Red	br	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
20	"	1892	1912	1912	father Piche						5 6	Blk	"	br			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
21	"	3	1892	1912	father Piche						5 6	Med	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
22	"	1	1892	1912	father Piche						5 1	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
23	"	2	1892	1912	father Piche						5 8	Blk	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
24	"	1892	1912	1912	father Piche						5 8	Fair	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
25	"	5	1892	1912	father Piche						5 5	Med	"	blu			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
26	"	10	1892	1912	father Piche						5 8	Blk	"	br			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
27	"	6	1892	1912	father Piche						5 8	Med	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
28	"	5	1892	1912	father Piche						5 8	"	"	br			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
29	"	1	1892	1912	father Piche						5 3	Fair	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		
30	"	1	1892	1912	father Piche						5 6	"	"	"			"	Quebec	"	"	"		

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

James H. Jewell
Inspector
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16.

11-1004

E.

PORT OF *Sault Ste Marie*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCarroll	Ellie	18	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sylvan Valley	John McCarroll Sylvan Valley Ont	Mich	S. Marie
2	Gosselin	Quezime	53	11	M	Labourer	no	no	"	French	"	St Charles	Mr. Louis Gosselin St Charles Ont	"	Alpena
3	Nalsh	Edith	23	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Thurso	Mr. John Nalsh C.P.R. Montreal Que	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
4	Levan	Elizabeth	68	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurso Ont	"	"
5	Troutley	Placide	50	11	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Leah Troutley or address in	Mich	S. Marie
6	Quilmet	Manuel	23	"	S	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Stirling	Mr. Alex. Quilmet Yonkers Ont	"	"
7	Reid	Leadsy.	20	"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father Thomas Reid Winnipeg Ont	"	"
8	Bulmer	Amos R.	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Coalden	Wife Jessie M. Bulmer Coalden Ont	"	"
9	Martin	Frank	60	"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Louis	Mr. Meene Martin Carleton Place	"	St. Louis
10	McHugh	James Patrick	30	"	S	Miner	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Wife Catherine McHugh Coalden Ont	"	S. Marie
11	McLean	John	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Louis	Mr. Murdoch McLean St. Louis La. Pa.	"	Haverhill
12	Kump	Viktor	26	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Weggie	Wife Julia Kump Kankare Iowa Wis	"	Hesperia
13	Kennedy	Gertrude	22	7	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chesler	Father J. Kennedy Winnipeg Ont	Mich	S. Marie
14	Kennedy	James	26	11	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Levi	Father J. Kennedy Levi Ont	"	"
15	Leeson	Fredrick H.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Leeson Levi Ont	"	"
16	Westfall	John	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	St. Louis	Father Benjamin Westfall St. Louis Ont	"	"
17	Seaford	William	31	"	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Robert Seaford St. Louis La. Pa.	"	"
18	Rimoux	David	26	"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	French	Canada	St. Louis	Father David Rimoux 600 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mich	S. Marie
19	Fournier	Oliver	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Benjamin Fournier St. Louis La. Pa.	"	"
20	Murphy	Pat	40	"	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Louis	Father James Murphy St. Louis La. Pa.	"	"
21	Marble	Robert	36	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	German	Canada	St. Louis	Wife Margaret Marble St. Louis Ont	Mich	S. Marie
22	Nicks	Charles	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	St. Louis	Wife Annie Nicks St. Louis Ont	"	"
23	James	Charles	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Wife Margaret James St. Louis Ont	"	"
24	Chabot	Joseph	27	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Father Adolphe Chabot St. Louis La. Pa.	"	S. Marie
25	McIntyre	Samuel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Louis	Wife Annie McIntyre St. Louis Ont	"	"
26	Sinclair (Hutcheon)	Mattie	27	11	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	St. Louis	Father Matt Sinclair St. Louis La. Pa.	"	S. Marie
27	Sinclair (Hutcheon)	Hilda P.	19	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Matt Sinclair St. Louis La. Pa.	"	"
28	Ashley	John	21	"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	St. Louis	Father Matt Ashley St. Louis Ont	"	"
29	Groux	Thidune	38	11	M	Labourer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Louis	Father Groux St. Louis La. Pa.	"	"
30	Belkumier	Amundus	46	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	Wife Eugenia Belkumier St. Louis La. Pa.	"	"
77	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 2nd, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

James H. Jewell Inspector
Hennel L. Spann.
Davis G. Bray

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

PORT OF

Saint Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Belkumier	Paul	39	7	M	Alcon			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Clara Belkumier 1816 Avenue de Montreuil	Mich	Calumet
2	Laurin	Tussaint	39	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Tussaint Laurin 3705 Notre Dame Montreal	"	"
3	Foulds	Margaret H	31	7	S	Nurse			"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Father: Andrew R. Foulds 210 Fern Ottawa Ont	Mich	St Paul
4	Fraser	Samuel	27	7	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	S. J. Marie	Father: John Fraser Ekota Ont	Mich	Essauville
5	Brounler	Rose	19	"	"	Formal			"	Irish	"	Richmond	Father: Mrs. Brounler Richmond Landing Ont	"	St Ignace
6	Suncan	London	17	"	"	"			"	Scottish	"	McLennan	Father: Robert Suncan McLennan Ont	"	S. J. Marie
7	Hart	Henry	24	"	"	Labourer			"	English	"	S. J. Marie	Father: Alice Hart London Eng	"	"
8	Hart	John	24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Field	Edgar A	22	"	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Quebec	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Field 1143-2 Ave Quebec Ont	"	St Louis
10	Liclie	John F.	62	"	"	Real Estate Dealer			"	Dutch	"	S. J. Marie	Father: Franklin Liclie Ottawa Ont	"	St Ignace
11	McKenzie	Alex. L.	30	"	"	Cook			"	Scottish	"	St. J. Marie	Mother: Mrs. Mary McKeen Brace Ont	"	S. J. Marie
12	Robinson	Frederick	24	"	M	Clerk			"	"	Canada	S. J. Marie	Mrs. Mary Robinson 17 Pine St Ont	"	"
13	Laguerre	John	25	"	"	S. Labourer			"	French	"	Richmond	Father: Charles Laguerre Richmond Ont	"	"
14	Bergeson	Frederick	16	"	"	"			"	"	"	S. J. Marie	Father: Alvin Bergeson Notre Dame Lake Ont	"	"
15	Sevaney	Michael Paul	22	"	M	"			"	Irish	"	St. Ignace	Mrs. Etel Sevaney St. Ignace Ont	"	"
16	Boget	John Carl	24	"	S	"			"	"	"	St. Ignace	Uncle: James Boget Coteville Ont	"	"
17	Kahvokka	Atto	31	"	M	"			"	Finnish	"	S. J. Marie	Mrs. Neatilla Kahvokka 376 Murray Ave Ont	"	"
18	Markle	Margaret	33	7	"	nurse			"	Irish	"	St. Ignace	Father: Pitt Sullivan St. Ignace Ont	"	"
19	Markle	Bernard	11	7	M	"			"	Roman	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Markle	Beatrice	9	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Markle	Robert	8	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Markle	John	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Markle	Margaret	3	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Markle	Doris	1	10	7	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	Sweeney	Anna	20	7	"	"			"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Father: Robert Sweeney 37 5 Ave Ottawa Ont	"	St Ignace
26	Sweeney	Joseph	21	7	M	Labourer			"	French	"	St. Ignace	Father: Bernard Sweeney St. Ignace Ont	"	St Ignace
27	Laitanen	David	27	"	M	"			"	Finnish	"	St. Ignace	Mrs. Ida M. Laitanen Capeville Ont	Mich	St Ignace
28	Davidson	Hugh	25	4	"	"			"	Irish	"	S. J. Marie	Mother: Mrs. Ann Davidson Ekota Ont	"	St Ignace
29	Grady	George	22	"	"	Machine Fitter			"	"	"	"	Mother: Katherine Grady 129 Egin Ave Ont	Mich	St Ignace
30	Constantineau	George L.	27	"	"	Keeper			"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother: Genevieve Constantineau 500 Bassenge Ottawa Ont	"	S. J. Marie
78	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE SAME.

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

LOVER!

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

James H. Jewell Inspector
Edgar J. Wiley Inspector
Lemuel L. Spauld
CLASS E

Ernest R.

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	38	38				
CTax	15	15				
CNonTax	26	35	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	1	1			
CLASS D	48	45	3			
CLASS E	104	101	3			
TOTAL	243	235	8	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1912

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1204

E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Glibota	Antonio	2	M	none	-	Canada	Canadian	Canada	S. Marie	Mr. & Mrs. Elena Bonacic		
2	Glibota	Rosa	17	F							Mr. & Mrs. M. Dubut		
3	Martin	Rose Stone	25	F	none	yes	French				Mr. & Mrs. Martin		
4	Shuttley	David	37	M	laborer		Scotch			Naion	Mr. & Mrs. Shuttley		
5	Dubois	Robert	18	M			French			Contilly	Mr. & Mrs. Dubois		
6	Jeffrey	Thomas J.	29	M	chef		Irish			Sudbury	Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey		
7	Lowrie	John	26	M	miner		Scotch			S. Marie	Mr. & Mrs. Lowrie		
8	Gervais	Charles	28	M	laborer		French			S. Marie	Mr. & Mrs. Gervais		
9	Harrison	George	27	M	laborer		English			Canada	Mr. & Mrs. Harrison		
10	Nicoll	Charles G.	20	M	laborer		French			S. Marie	Mr. & Mrs. Nicoll		
11	Douglas	David	56	M	no occupation		Scotch				Mr. & Mrs. Douglas		
12	Noel	Philias	29	M	S. Minister		French			USA	Mr. & Mrs. Noel		
13	Leroux	Jess	25	M	laborer						Mr. & Mrs. Leroux		
14	Lakso	Janni	12	F	none		Finnish			Canada	Mr. & Mrs. Lakso		
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS FORM

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

(OVER)

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E

Carl F. Rice
Immigrant Inspector,
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
JUN 31 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1264

290

PORT OF *St. John, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Skjolden</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Labrer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sask.</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Skjolden, Anna. (mother)</i> <i>Skjolden, Bergen, Norway</i>	<i>N. S.</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Class C non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in United States or elsewhere, or both, for one or more of the reasons specified in Section 1 of Act of February 20, 1907, as amended, making it unlawful to admit aliens?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of United States, or of any foreign country, or of any territory, or of any insular possession of United States, or of any foreign country, or of any territory, or of any insular possession of United States?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mar. 1910</i> <i>Nov. 1912</i>	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br. Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Mar. 1910</i>	<i>St. A. 1910</i>	<i>Rossmore Jan. 7, 1910</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

St. N. - Great Northern R. R.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John H. Wabbenhorst.
Kimfield J. Sharkey.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-5000

305

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shannon Simon	24	M	School teacher	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada St. Benedict	Back Father Thomas Shannon Kingland. P.O. Roscommon, Ireland	Col Denver
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF January 24th, 1903

"Class B"

[illegible]

"Via Great Northern Railway"

CLASS B.

Francis A. Hall
St. Franklin
Amherst, Suffolk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

SHEET NO.

"2"

11-1004

306

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Swet Grass, Minnesota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	23	—	M	S Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	<i>John Benjamin Ross</i> <i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Falls</i>	
2	<i>Bartell</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	42	—	"	M Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Royal View	<i>Wife Theresa Bartell</i> <i>Valvasone, Italy</i>	"	"
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	—	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valvasone	<i>Mother " "</i>	"	"
4	<i>Moniteto</i>	<i>Jovina</i>	35	—	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Royal View	<i>Mother Marcella alpi</i> <i>Gistina da Greviga, Italy</i>	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED

Class = "C Taxable"

MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1913.

"Via Great Northern Railway"

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

James A. Hart
S. Franklin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No.

11-1604

307

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY THE

Class = "C" Non-Taxable"

LOVER

Via. Great Northern Railway"

James H. Hunt
S. Franklin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

08/09/00/00/00/00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-1554

0321 7044

625100

0329 TCM

7-10-70

0320 TCM

1000

0320 TON

037 174

032U TOM

GREEN YON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

11-1594

308

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Taru</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	27	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	New Dayton	Brother Albert Taru 1031-19 Ave. E. Calgary, Alta	Mont	Rudyard
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	21	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Bow Island	Brother Andrew Anderson Bow Island, Alta	"	Corral
3	<i>Monnetto</i>	<i>Ruggiero</i>	42	"	M Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (M)	"	Royal Vale	NO. Rel	"	Great Falls
4	<i>Sol</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Sol.	"	"
5	<i>Riccardi</i>	<i>Elise</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso, Italy	"	"
6	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Rose</i>	20	F	Housewife	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Edmonton	Brother Theresa Riccardi Vile, Del. Rocco, Italy	"	"
7	<i>Corey</i>	<i>Edward</i>	18	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Constantine Corey Mt. Gerin Syria	Col	Walsenburg
8	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	"	M Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bethbridge	Uncle John Henderson Bethbridge, Scotland	"	Mont
9	<i>Owens</i>	<i>William</i>	30	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hardenville	Brother Elizabeth Owens 63, St. Paul St. London, England	Utah	Murray
10	"	<i>Sarah</i>	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sarah Witley Barnsley, England	"	"
11	"	<i>John E.</i>	3	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother H Barnsley, England	"	"
12	<i>Kontras</i>	<i>Michael</i>	30	"	M Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Revelstoke	Father Harry Kontras Patric, Greece	Mont	Great Falls
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS-D

MONTH OF *January, 24th*, 1913

MONTH OF <u>January, 24</u> , 1913													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, company, society, or government, and if so, by whom, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$200.00	No	To Mr. me. Homeless to settle	No	No	No	Good	No	6-1	Br	Bl	No marks	England	Banther	Halifax	March 1912	Domestic	Dec-26-12		
2	"	"	\$90.00	"	To Brother John Anderson Grand Mount. to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Br	"	slightly crossed	Norway	Hekkesfjor	St. John	March 1912	"	31-	
3	"	"	\$120.00	"	Homeless to settle by wife Emma the Clerk (C. L.)	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Red	"	Br	No marks	Italy	Sofia, Da. Sivertoga	St. John	March 1912	Chicago	Jan-4-12	
4	"	"	\$50.00	Yes	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Red	"	"	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
5	"	"	\$75.00	"	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Red	"	"	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
6	"	"	\$100.00	"	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Br	Blk	"	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
7	"	Self	\$400.00	"	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
8	"	"	\$100.00	"	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	Red	Br	Br	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
9	"	"	\$50.00	"	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	Br	"	"	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
10	"	"	\$100.00	"	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	Red	Br	Br	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
11	No	"	"	"	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	Br	"	"	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	
12	Yes	Self	\$350.00	Yes	Trans New York Mutual March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Br	Br	"	Italy	Valeriana	New York	March 1912	"	"	

Via Great Northern Railway

James A. Hart
S. Franklin

CLASS D.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE EXAMINATION.

"Class-D"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the duties of a citizen?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$200.00	no			To join me. Home-sent to settle	no	no	no	Good	5'6"	5'6"	Blk	Blk	No marks	England	Banther	Halifax	March 1918	Immigrant	Dec-26-18
2	"	"	\$90.00	"			To Brother John Anderson, passed front. to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Blk	Blk	Slightly crossed	Poland	Stokholm	Halifax	March 1918	Immigrant	Dec-26-18
3	"	"	\$120.00	"			Home-sent to settle accompanied by wife Emma (C. H. C. H.)	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	No marks	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	St. John	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-31-18
4	"	"	\$50.00	yes	Trans New York Montreal	March 1917	Home-sent to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	St. John	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
5	"	"	\$75.00	"	1907	1909	To join me. Home-sent to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	St. John	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
6	"	husband	\$400.00	"			accompanied husband. High school	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
7	"	self	\$400.00	"			accompanied sister Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
8	"	"	\$100.00	"			Joseph. Home-sent to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
9	"	"	\$50.00	"			To join me. Home-sent to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
10	"	husband	"	"			to friend. Mr. John Russell Smith. 16. St. Murray. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
11	"	husband	"	"			accompanied husband and two children	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
12	no	"	"	"			accompanied	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18
13	yes	self	\$350.00	yes	1904	1909	To join me. Home-sent to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Sofia, Dn.	New York	March 1918	Immigrant	Jan-4-18

Francis A. West
S. Franklin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

11-1504

$$\begin{array}{r} 218 \\ \hline 78 \end{array}$$

JK

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

335U TOM
335U TOM

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

309

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Breacher	Edwin	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Albert.	Father, John M. Breacher	Mont	More
2	Dien	Marcel	30		M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bow Island	Wife, Mary Dien	"	"
3	"	Mary	66		W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bertha Remoigne	"	"
4	Demouque	Jean L.	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes Remoigne	"	"
5	Ricard	Geophile	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeford	Wife, Sarah Valleau	"	Conrad
6	Alleson	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elbow	Wife, James McLean	"	Chester
7	McLean	Alexander	23		S	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Winton	Sister, Mrs. E. A. Brown	"	Chester
8	Newton	John M.	24		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Carstairs	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
9	Diorne	Mary	29		F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Maklin	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
10	Burgess	Robert	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Carmanagay	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
11	Petersen	Peter	46		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Kilostown	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
12	Negleski	Peter	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Bow Island	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
13	McLoughlin	Andrew	43		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brandenburg	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
14	Marley	Thomas H.	26		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Crossfield	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
15	Davis	William	22		"	Taylor	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
16	Nelson	Charles	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Wheat Centre	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
17	Kimmiburg	David	30		"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
18	Kimmiburg	John	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
19	McDonald	Russell	18		S	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
20	McBride	Annie	34		F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Wellington	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
21	"	Emma	12		S	same	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Wellington	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
22	Dundas	L. E.	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Fishburn	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
23	Harriington	A. J.	21		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
24	Demiro	Mila	40		F	Farmer	"	"	"	Bosnian	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
25	Verachowsky	Leonard	32		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
26	Carscatter	Ernest C.	60		S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
27	Orr	David J.	27		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
28	Owen	Anna	6		F	S. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
29	Falch	Axel	60		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Laber	Wife, Robert Burgess	"	Chester
30	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PRODUCER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CUSTOMS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE CONSIDERED FOR THE

MONTH OF January 24th, 1918.

1992

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2048

310

PER *C. P. Atlantic*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	B.S. Einar	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Salling	Father, Svan Jacobsen, Salling, Denmark	Wash	Lynden
2	Lindback	B.S. David	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sekonas	Father, E. Lindback, Sekonas, Sweden	Wash	Hagerman
3	Hedman	B.S. Hjalmar	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Aguavatus	Father, A. Hedman, Aguavatus, Sweden	Wash	Hagerman
4	Andersen	B.S. Generius	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skjoles	Father, Anders Andersen, Skjoles, Norway	Wash	Yacoma
5	Williams	B.S. Annie	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oleburg	Father, John Williams, Oleburg, Finland	Ore	Portland
6	Hansen	B.S. Clara	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Harbo	Father, Hans Andersen, Harbo, Norway	Wash	Pasadena
7	Eckstrom	B.S. Anna	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hamland	Father, Adolf Eckstrom, Lidfors Bruk, Hamland, Sweden.	Ore	Portland
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.

Sumas, Wash. Jan. 24, 1913.

All aliens whose names appear on this sheet
claim refund of head tax, claiming to have been
admitted and given form 524 at St. John.

Fred C. Jenkins
Inspector in Charge.

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR
required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor
Line S.S. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	B.S. Einas	16	M	Labauer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Salling	Father, Lysan Jacobsen, Salling, Denmark	Wash	Lynden
2	Lindback	B.S. David	21	M	Labauer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sekonas	Father, E. Lindback, Sekonas, Sweden	Wash	Hoguesian
3	Hedman	B.S. Hjalmar	21	M	Labauer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Aguasotme	Father, A. Hedman, Aguasotme, Sweden	Wash	Hoguesian
4	Andersen	B.S. Generius	21	M	Labauer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skjoldal	Father, Anders Andersen, Skjoldal, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
5	Williams	B.S. Annie	27	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oleburg	Father, John Williams, Oleburg, Finland	Ore	Portland
6	Hansen	B.S. Clara	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Harbo	Father, Hans Andersen, Harbo, Norway	Wash	Pesison
7	Eckstrom	B.S. Anna	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Harmland	Father, Adolf Eckstrom, Lidelfors Butk, Harmland, Sweden	Ore	Portland
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD BEFORE IT IS EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE. THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP MUST BE INDICATED IN THE SPACE PROVIDED FOR THIS PURPOSE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF January 24, 1913

Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization known to be such, or whether a member of any organization known to be such, or whether a member of any organization known to be such.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	yes Self	25/170	✓	✓	uncle, Jens Jensen, Lynden, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Lt. Blue	Denmark Salling	C.P.R.	Dec 21, 1912	Empress of Ireland		
2	yes Self	25/170	✓	✓	Friend, Felix Hedstrom, 2629 Pacific Ave., Hagerman, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med. Brn. Grey	Sweden Sekonas	C.P.R.	Dec 21, 1912	Empress of Ireland		
3	yes Self	25/170	✓	✓	Cousin, John Lindstrom, 2629 Pacific Ave., Hagerman, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	Sweden Aggeston	C.P.R.	Dec 21, 1912	Empress of Ireland		
4	yes Self	25/170	✓	✓	uncle, Martin Rasmussen, 615 E. Main St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Fair Lt. Grey	Norway Skjogstas	C.P.R.	Dec 21, 1912	Empress of Ireland		
5	yes Self	24/170	✓	✓	Friend, Eda Petter, 475 E. 5th St., N. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brn. Brn.	Finland Oskari	C.P.R.	Dec 21, 1912	Empress of Ireland		
6	yes uncle	20/170	✓	✓	uncle, Anders Andersen, Pearson, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Lt. Brn. Blue	Norway Naibo	C.P.R.	Dec 21, 1912	Empress of Ireland		
7	yes Bro.	15/170	✓	✓	Bro. Herman Peterson, 904 Vancouver Ave., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Fair Lt. Brn. Blue	Sweden Hamland	C.P.R.	Jan. 6, 1913	Empress of Ireland		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Jan 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

311

PORT OF Sumas Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Visitor	Pap	Primary											
2	Condotta	HSI	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Canada	Short Point	Father Wilhelm Pap	Germany	Schenck
3		Giuseppe	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Sudbury	Mary - Sister, Hungary	Germany	Mecklenburg
4												No Relation	Wash	Wahville
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-Taxable

MONTH OF January, 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or organization, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other, political, criminal, or other cause, or whether he is in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to Lith Self.	900. 400.	400.	1912	various	not.	For transit to home Schurung, Mecklenburg, Germany. via Los Angeles and San Francisco.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest	C.P.R.	Aug 5	Amisita	Dec 27
2	yes Self	340	400	1912	trans	yes	brother - Katarina Condoth. Wohrville Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Blk	Bru	Scars on face thumb.	Italy	Veritas	C.P.R.	July 27	Rockland	Dec 27
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L. W. Smith, Immigration Inspector

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4073
Fred A. Jackson, Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

312

PORT OF *Sumas Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Malmberg	Carl	25	M.S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Field	Father - Nels Malmberg Lynne, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
2	Browder	Richard	27	M.S.	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Camp	Father - John Browder Kilkenny, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
3	Bloom	Charles	25	M.S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash.	Seattle
4	Carnatas	Clement	35	M.M.	Professor	yes	yes	British Cyprus	Greek	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Cousin, Phinias, Aristodamus Nicole, Cyprus.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Carnatas	Annie	25	F.M.	None	yes	yes	British Cyprus	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Cousin, Up above.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Bois	Francisco	39	M.M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Joseph, Bids. Pargon, Bydkawet, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
7	Tacco	Welfonso	45	M.M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	None	Wash.	Seattle
8	Sellini	Giuseppe	20	M.S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Ruskin, B.C.	Father, Killip, Sellini Father, Lippini, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
9	Terilli	Giuseppe	25	M.S.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Ruskin, B.C.	Father, Angelo Terilli Father, Sabina, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
10	Nelson	Peter	30	M.S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Port Moody, B.C.	Father, Aslak Nelson Wife, Njorwating, Norway	Wash.	Big Lake
11	Leonetti	Pietro	25	M.M.	Contractor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Yale, B.C.	Wife, Maria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
12	Adams	Joseph	38	M.S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Monte San, Giovanni, Italy Mother, Johanna Adams, Marin St., Wingle, B.C., New, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
13	Nelson	John	30	M.S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. Nelson 524-17th Ave., W., Calgary, Alta	Wash.	Seattle
14	Stellbrunch	Karl Jr.	32	M.S.	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta	Father, Karl Stellbrunch 60 Fiske St., Newmarket, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
15	Lee	Joseph	24	M.S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	North Bend, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. M. Lee 26 Tobie St., Newry, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
16	Looper	George Greig	32	M.S.	Machine Builder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Wm. Cooper Carnish Row, Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
17	Gidlof	Erick	27	M.M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Agassiz, B.C.	Father, Erick Gidlof Onkagssvik, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
18	Perich	Sam	25	M.S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Father, Geo. Perich Graca, Hungary	Wash.	Sumas
19	Marcikich	Ciril	40	M.S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. Perich Alto Palanta, Hungary, Austria	Wash.	Sumas
20	Bigel	George	38	M.S.	Logger	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Newport, B.C.	None	Wash.	Tacoma
21	Ora	Amalie	22	F.S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. H. Ley, 623 Walden Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
22	Caultas	Charles William	38	M.S.	Logger	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Mt. Lehman, B.C.	None	Wash.	Seattle
23	Caultas	Frank	19	M.S.	Logger	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Mt. Lehman, B.C.	None	Wash.	Seattle
24	Valerio	Nick	22	M.S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Ruby Creek, B.C.	Father, Pasquale Valerio, Berita, Basio, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
25	Cooper	Sydney	24	M.S.	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	None	Wash.	Seattle
26	Anderson	Lus	19	M.S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Wildeflower, B.C.	Friederika Anderson Sundvall, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
27	Johansen	Jens	25	M.M.	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Wife, Louisa Johansen Skudenes, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
28	Black	James M.	27	M.M.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Bro. Geo. Black, Toronto, Ont., Canada	Wash.	Everett
29	Black	Olive L.	23	F.M.	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Dutch	Canada	New Westminster	Bro. Geo. Black, Adelphi	Wash.	Everett
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *Non Taxable*

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
											Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	Yes	1906 Wash. mch 6	Sister Mrs. H. W. Davis				5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Lyngne	C.P.R.	May 15	Columbia	Dec 31-1912			
2	Self	Yes	1912 Wash. 734	Belleuve Place, Seattle, Wash.				5	10	Med	No	None	Poland	Kithenny	C.P.R.	Sep 1909	Lyngne	Dec 31-1912			
3	Self	Yes	1888 Various	Dec 6, 1912	Cousin, Harry Giedt, 1227 1/2 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.			5	8	Med	Dark	None	Germany	Hamburg	B.C.E.R.	1908	Unknown	Dec 31-1912			
4	Self	Yes	1909 N.Y. and Cal.	1912	Bro. in law, Wm. McDonald, 747 N. 68 St., Seattle, Wash.			5	8	Med	Dark	None	Cyprus	Nicosia	C.P.R.	Aug 7, 1909	Hamburg	Jan 1 1913			
5	Self	Yes	1909 N.Y. and Cal.	1912	Bro. in law, as above			5	5	Med	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R.	Aug 7, 1909	Hamburg	Jan 1 1913			
6	Self	Yes	1898 Cal.	1912	Wife, Helena, 1125-20 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			5	7 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Germany	Bergon	B.C.E.R.	Mar 6, 1908	Unknown	Jan 3 1913			
7	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Cousin, Giuseppe Basella, 1125-20 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			5	7 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Italy	Naples	C.P.R.	Jan 1908	Unknown	Jan 3 1913			
8	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, Giuseppe Basella, 1125-20 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			5	6	Med	Dark	None	Italy	Sepina	C.P.R.	Feb 16, 1908	Seattle, Wash.	Jan 6 1913			
9	Self	Yes	1912 Various	1912	Friend, Giuseppe Basella, 1125-20 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			5	6 1/2	Med	Dark	2 black moles on left cheek	Italy	Sabina	C.P.R.	Jan 1909	Genoa	Jan 6 1913			
10	Self	Yes	1912 N.Y. and Cal.	1912	Bro. in law, as above			5	7 1/2	Med	Dark	Face lumpy	Norway	Kaasava	C.P.R.	May 1, 1908	Unknown	Jan 4 1913			
11	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, Fred Birch, 40 Bridge St., Amsterdam, N.Y.			5	6	Med	Dark	Scar left cheek	Italy	Monza, Milan	C.P.R.	Apr 1, 1908	Norway	Jan 4 1913			
12	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	S. P. Car Shop, Portland, Ore.			5	10 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Ireland	Slingside	C.P.R.	May 5, 1908	Lusitania	Jan 8 1913			
13	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, Mary Nelson, 226 West 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.			5	9 1/2	Fair	Blonde	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	C.P.R.	Jan 1907	Oceanic	Jan 8 1913			
14	Self	Yes	1912 Ind.	1912	No Address			5	6 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Germany	Krichau	W.H.	Jan 15, 1911	Rhein	Jan 8 1913			
15	Self	Yes	1912 Various	1912	No Address			5	10	Fair	Dark	Scars on face	Ireland	Neuric	W.H.	Aug 1, 1911	Unknown	Jan 10 1913			
16	Self	Yes	1906 Cal.	1912	Friend, Joe Cassidy, 1412 1/2 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			5	6 1/2	Fair	Dark	Small burn scar on right cheek	Sweden	Alfveden	C.P.R.F.	Oct 30, 1905	Unknown	Jan 10 1913			
17	Self	Yes	1912 Wyo.	1912	Friend, John Johnson, Street address unknown, Seattle, Wash.			5	8	Med	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Makdovik	W.H.	Sept 1, 1911	Whitely	Jan 10 1913			
18	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1913	No Address			5	3 1/2	Med	Dark	Scars on face	Austria	Arco	B.C.E.R.	Feb 1, 1907	Carnia	Jan 10 1913			
19	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1913	No Address			5	0	Dark	Dark	Scars on face	Austria	St. Polanka	B.C.E.R.	Jan 1907	Ladoni	Jan 10 1913			
20	Self	Yes	1892 Wash.	1912	No Address			5	6 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Germany	Leibach	B.C.E.R.	Oct 1, 1905	Unknown	Jan 11 1913			
21	Self	Yes	1912 Minn.	1912	Bro. in law, as above			5	8	Med	Dark	None	Norway	Leherin	C.P.R.	Jan 1908	Carnia	Jan 11 1913			
22	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, Wm. Coulter, 1412 1/2 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			5	3	Med	Dark	Scars on face	England	Seamer	B.C.E.R.	Sept 1, 1907	Archie	Jan 13 1913			
23	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, as above			5	11	Med	Dark	None	England	Seamer	B.C.E.R.	Sept 1, 1907	Archie	Jan 13 1913			
24	Self	Yes	1903 N.Y. and Cal.	1912	No Address			5	6	Dark	Dark	Scars on face	Italy	Basie	C.P.R.	May 1, 1908	Archie	Jan 13 1913			
25	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	No Address			5	6	Fair	Dark	Scars on face	England	Manchester	C.P.R.	Mar 1, 1907	Archie	Jan 13 1913			
26	Self	Yes	1912 Minn.	1912	Cousin, Mrs. Charles Schuster, 1156 Republic St., Seattle, Wash.			5	5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Scars on face	Sweden	Sundvall	B.C.E.R.	Aug 8, 1905	Archie	Jan 13 1913			
27	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, Elmer Jorgensen, 1412 1/2 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.			5	6	Ruddy	Blonde	Scars on face	Norway	Skudenes	C.P.R.	Mar 1, 1911	Archie	Jan 13 1913			
28	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, as above			5	6 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Sweden	Edenburgh	B.C.E.R.	Oct 1, 1906	Archie	Jan 13 1913			
29	Self	Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Friend, as above			5	5	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	B.C.E.R.						

Hugh W. Smith, Immigration Inspector
Fred W. Hammon " "
Edgar A. Schwartz " "
Jas. G. Butler " "

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
C.P.R.F. - Canadian Pacific Freight

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Fred A. Jenkins, Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

SHEET No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

313

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Melson	B.S. Mike	21	M.	Teamster	yes yes	Austria	Slavak	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Wife, Laura Melson	Wash.	Spokane
2	Balsaki	Mike Jr.	25	M.	S. Cook	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Mike Balsaki	Wash.	Spokane
#90 3	Corich	Mike	47	M.	Labaur	no no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Comp. 71, Thompson River, B.C.	Bro. James Corich	Wash.	Sumas
#91 4	Reccuto	Francesco	34	M.	S. Labaur	no no	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Fort George, B.C.	Father, Bitona Reccuto	Wash.	Seattle
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913

Class CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, etc., ship, money, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 How far going or returning, by land or water, for one and treatment of the land and supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, coming by name of any other person, or by name of a firm, company, or association, or by name in the United States.	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no Self	1906	1912	Various	1912	Cousin, Eli Meyson, 40 Big Island, Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bes.	Bes.	none	Austria	Leacae	C.P.R.	Feb., 1906	Chattel	1913
2	yes Self	1904	1906	N.Y.	1906	No address	no	m	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Med.	Bes.	Blue	none	Russia	James	B.C.E.R.	about 1904	Unknown	Jan. 9
3	yes Self	1901	1911	Various	1911	Son, Peter Conich, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Bes.	none	Austria	Pastorich	C.P.R.	about 1907	Unknown	Jan. 18
4	yes Self	1904	1906	Conn.	1906	Sister, Rosa R., Gen. Del., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Bes.	Bes.	none	Italy	Parents	C.P.R.	1904	Unknown	Oct. 25

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R.- British Columbia Electric Railway

CLASS CC.

Fred C. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

314

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aranson	Primary H.W.B. <i>Algoz</i>	28	M.S.	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Fried, B.C.	Bro. Edward Aranson, Pasque, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Godkovich	Primary H.W.B. <i>Joseph</i>	28	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Bro. Mike Godkovich, Boz, Bohemia	Wash.	Sumas
3	Kidd	Primary H.W.B. <i>James</i>	20	M.S.	Fire Shower	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, D. Kidd, Carberry, Musselborough, Scotland	Ore.	Corvallis
4	Halvarssen	Primary H.W.B. <i>Charles</i>	42	M.M.	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	None	Ore.	Hood River
5	REBARRED Dingle	B.S. <i>Edmund A.</i>	71	M.M.	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	None	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Paura	Primary H.W.B. <i>John</i>	31	M.S.	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Clanwilliam, B.C.	Sister, Mary Paura, Trot Valley, B.C.	Wash.	Cashonade
7	Kranlund	Primary J.P.B. <i>Charles</i>	25	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, Victor, Skoglund, Wada, Finland	Wash.	Sumas
8	Norgan	Primary C.H.B. <i>Ole</i>	27	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	Father, Nils Norgan, Christiansdal, Sweden	Wash.	Pasco
9	Petosa	Primary C.H.B. <i>Carlo</i>	20	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ruckin, B.C.	Father, Giuseppe Petosa, Vindstalle, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
10	Indicello	Primary C.H.B. <i>Benedict</i>	21	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ruckin, B.C.	Mother, Angelina Indicello, Vindstalle, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
11	REBARRED Masinski	B.S. <i>Maksymilian</i>	33	M.S.	Stone mason	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Steve Masinski, Stawisgun, Russia	Wash.	Sumas
12	Ojo	Primary C.H.B. <i>Solomon</i>	30	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Mother, Ojo, Kajici, Fied, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
13	Bianco	Primary C.H.B. <i>Francesco</i>	22	M.S.	Cabinet maker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Yale, B.C.	Bro. Pasco Bianco, Yale, B.C.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
14	REBARRED Susa	B.S. <i>Sava</i>	23	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Cecilia	Slovenian	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Mother, Sava Susa, Gaspia, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
15	Stellbanck	B.S. <i>Carl</i>	29	M.S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Father, Carl Stellbanck, G.S. Fied, Germany	Ore.	Beavercreek
16	Ord.	Primary E.S.B. <i>Henry Cecil</i>	43	M.M.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Wm. Ord, Scottford, Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Ord.	Primary E.S.B. <i>Mary</i>	40	F.M.	none	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro. in Fied, Scottford, Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma
18	Almgren	Primary J.P.B. <i>Anna</i>	18	F.S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Matagui, B.C.	Father, J.P. Almgren, Matagui, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas
19	Blazek	Primary E.S.B. <i>Joe</i>	22	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Wernon, B.C.	Bro. Andrew Blazek, Lumbe, B.C.	Ore.	Portland
20	Westad	Primary E.S.B. <i>Hans</i>	30	M.S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Engbaw, Alta.	Bro. Andrew Westad, Maldi, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
21	Torin	Primary E.C.B. <i>Pietro</i>	26	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Father, Giovanni Torin, Fines, San Marco, Veneto, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
22	Torin	Primary F.C.B. <i>Marco</i>	21	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Father, Angelo Torin, Pesara, Treviso, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
23	Amundson	Primary E.S.B. <i>Eustane</i>	42	M.S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Brewer, B.C.	Father, Andrew Amundson, Thorachin, Norway	Wash.	Reeling
24	Pietrick	Primary J.P.B. <i>George</i>	22	M.S.	Logger	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Sullivan, B.C.	Father, Adam Pietrick, Barda, Austria	Wash.	Mayfield
25	Bowering	Primary E.S.B. <i>Harvey</i>	26	M.S.	Wood turner	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	Father, Wm. Bowering, Bay Roberts, N.Y.	Ore.	Portland
26	REBARRED Kath	B.S. <i>Christ J.</i>	34	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Edison, Alta.	Mother, Beik Kathak, Kaspio, Trondhjem, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
27	Anderson	Primary E.S.B. <i>James Spencer</i>	27	M.M.	Blacklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother in Fied, Mrs. Ellen Anderson, 7410-25th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
28	Anderson	Primary E.S.B. <i>Elizabeth S. M.</i>	26	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother, Ad above,	Wash.	Seattle
29	Galich	Primary E.S.B. <i>Nick</i>	24	M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	None	Wash.	Pasco
30	Johnson	Primary J.P.B. <i>Mary L.</i>	40	F.M.	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Matagui, B.C.	Bro. Hans Jonsen, Matagui, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IMPORTED OR RE-ENTRY

COVER

Class 10

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Hugh W. Smith
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway J. H. W. Smith
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway, Edw. J. Smith
J. H. W. Smith

Fred O. Quintana
11-074
CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

315

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED Nijjala	B.S.I. Charles	25	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Namur, B.C.	Father, Email, Juuaskyla,	Wash.	Seattle
2	DEBARRED Philippe	B.S.I. Philippe	36	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Silvado, B.C.	Father, Ignazio, Col., Corelyten, Cadassio, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS FORM.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	11. No				No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Ruddy	Black	Scars bridge of nose	Finland	St. Petersburg	B.C.E.R.	Aug 6, 1903	Estacion	Jan 23, 1912
2	No.	Walked	50¢ yes	1905 Mass Feb., 1907 And Conn. 1908			No Address	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 9 1/4"	Dark	Brn. Hrs.	Scars bridge of nose	Italy	San Antonio	W.H.	Sept 19, 1902	La Lanza	Jan 23, 1912
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS D.

Fred C. Jenkins
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

7

11-1894

316

PORT OF *Sumas Wash.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	O'Sullivan	St Mary	60	f	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Son, Charles O'Sullivan	Wash.	Premerton								
2	Wastberg	BS N Ale	58	m	Wd	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Scand.	Canada	Olds, Alta	Brother - E. Westberg	Wash.	Seattle								
3	McDonald	H.W. John	21	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pastabucintac	Wife - Annie McDonald	Wash.	Seattle								
4	Jayack	GBV Egre	59	m	m	Steamer	yes	yes	Canada.	French.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Annie Jayack	Wash.	Sumas								
5	Voyar	Joseph W.	34	m	m	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Canada.	French.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Blanche Voyar	Wash.	Sumas								
6	Stenger	Frederick John	27	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Blanche Stenger	Wash.	Sumas								
7	Stephenson	BS I Ethel	23	f	S	Prostitute	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Blanche Stephenson	Wash.	Seattle								
8	Rintala	BS I Roybo	24	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Clawsonville	Wife - Blanche Rintala	Wash.	Seattle								
9	Thurber	BS I Mary A.	77	f	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Riddell	Wife - Blanche Thurber	Wash.	Seattle								
10	Robinson	C.H. George Frederick	34	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife - Blanche Robinson	Wash.	Nooksack								
11	Robinson	C.H. Jennie	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife - Blanche Robinson	Wash.	Nooksack								
12	Robinson	C.H. Henry Alexander	9	m	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife - Blanche Robinson	Wash.	Nooksack								
13	Robinson	C.H. George Douglas	7	f	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife - Blanche Robinson	Wash.	Nooksack								
14	Kempfe	C.H. Ronald Northcote	31	m	S	Nurseryman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pastabucintac, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Kempfe	Wash.	Nooksack								
15	Glas, Clark	BS. John Charles	21	m	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	American	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Blanche Glas	Wash.	Sumas								
16	Sterling	BS. Clara	15	f	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	American	Canada	Sardis, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Sterling	Wash.	Sumas								
17	Ansley	BS. Mamie	14	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	American	Canada	Sardis, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Ansley	Wash.	Sumas								
18	Berg	J.P. Jens	22	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	New Westminster	Wife - Blanche Berg	Wash.	Sumas								
19	Cox	C.H. Eva	28	f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Cox	Wash.	Sumas								
20	Cox	C.H. Leo Frederick	5	m	S	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Cox	Wash.	Sumas								
21	Cox	C.H. Lattie	3	f	S	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Cox	Wash.	Sumas								
22	Cox	C.H. Carrie	1	f	S	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Cox	Wash.	Sumas								
23	Slinn	J.P. Richard	50	m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Wife - Blanche Slinn	Wash.	Sumas								
24	Butler	BS. Arthur John	31	m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Leekbridge, Alta.	Wife - Blanche Butler	Wash.	Sumas								
25	Cameron	J.P. Franklin L.	70	m	Wd	agent	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Wife - Blanche Cameron	Wash.	Sumas								
26	Gunn	J.P. Walter Samuel	43	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Wife - Blanche Gunn	Wash.	Sumas								
27	Gunn	J.P. Linnie A.	38	f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Wife - Blanche Gunn	Wash.	Sumas								
28	Gunn	J.P. Lyle H.	13	m	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Wife - Blanche Gunn	Wash.	Sumas								
29	Harris	J.P. Percy	38	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife - Blanche Harris	Wash.	Sumas								
30	Brown	J.P. Arthur Stanley	24	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Wife - Blanche Brown	Wash.	Sumas								
92	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	yes Self	yes visit only	Daughter - Mrs Mary Sullivan Bremerton Wash			Good	no	5 5	med grey Blue	more at side of nose	Ireland County of Cork	C.P.R.	about 1892	London Dec 25					
2	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Son of G. H. 110 Main St. Seattle Wn			Good	no	5 6	med med grey	none	Sweden Moele	C.P.R.	1906	London Dec 25					
3	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend Jacob (Christen) (at address unknown) Seattle Wn			Good	no	5 10	med med grey	none	Canada Pottsville Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
4	yes Self	yes visit only	no address.			Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark dark grey	none	Canada Cornwall Ont	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
5	yes Self	yes visit only	no address			Good	no	5 6 1/2	med med grey	none	Canada Quebec	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
6	no Self	yes visit only	no address			Good	no	5 10 1/2	med med blue	head end of left thumb small mole	Germany Hightberg	C.P.R.	1889	London Dec 25					
7	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - John Heller Carbonado Wash			Good	no	5 4	med med blue	under left eye scar below of left thumb	Canada Kurewa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
8	yes Self	yes visit only	Daughter - Mrs Florence Mc Hilt 4010 Rainier Bld Seattle			Good	no	5 6	med grey blue	none	Canada La Prairie	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
9	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
10	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
11	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
12	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
13	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
14	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
15	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
16	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
17	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
18	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
19	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
20	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
21	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
22	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
23	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
24	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
25	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
26	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
27	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
28	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
29	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					
30	yes Self	yes visit only	Friend - Joseph C. Ry Nooksack, Wash.			Good	no	5 5	med med blue	none	Canada Valleyfield Pa	C.P.R.	1912	London Dec 25					

Hugh W. Smith, Immigration Inspector
J. P. Butler

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. = British Columbia Elec. Railway

J. A. J. J.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

317

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loas	B.S.I. George	44	m	Labauer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pawmody, B.C.	Bro. Felix Loas,	Wash.	Darrington
2	Thom	Primary F.C.S. Susan	52	f	lab. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Stauffer, Alta.	Friend, J. Jackson,	Wash.	Lynden
3	McGinnis	Primary F.C.S. Donald J.	28	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stauffer, Alta.	Sister, Annie Skford,	Wash.	Lynden
4	McGinnis	Primary F.C.S. Ortho Edward	1	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stauffer, Alta.	Sister, Annie Skford,	Wash.	Lynden
5	DEBARRED Larrington	B.S.I. Harold	25	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stauffer, Alta.	Sister, Annie Skford,	Wash.	Lynden
6	DEBARRED Madge	B.S.I. William Thomas	24	m	8.	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
7	DEBARRED Jones, I.	B.S.I. Bill	22	m	8.	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
8	MacLean	Primary J.P.S. John A.	25	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strom, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
9	MacLean	Primary J.P.S. Hugh	19	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strom, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
10	Cameron	Primary J.P.S. Harry A.	22	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strom, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
11	Larce	Primary E.S.H. Fanny Marie	44	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
12	Larce	Primary E.S.H. Gra	11	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
13	Larce	Primary E.S.H. Hazel	10	f	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
14	Larce	Primary E.S.H. Laura	7	f	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
15	Larce	Primary E.S.H. Franklin	5	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
16	Schram	Primary E.S.H. Philip	27	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
17	Schram	Primary E.S.H. Minnie	26	f	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
18	Schram	Primary E.S.H. Philip Jr.	5	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
19	Schram	Primary E.S.H. Emma	4	f	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
20	Schram	Primary E.S.H. Emil	2	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
21	Schram	Primary E.S.H. Herman	0	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
22	Anderson	Primary E.S.H. James Spencer	0	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
23	Adams	Primary E.S.H. Kate	40	f	lab. Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
24	McLoughlin	Primary E.S.H. Margaret	61	f	lab. none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
25	Ganty	Primary E.S.H. Gustav	47	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
26	Ganty	Primary E.S.H. Henry	21	m	8.	none	no	Canada	Russian	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
27	Nielson	Primary E.S.H. John Frederick	47	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Alberta	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
28	Nielson	Primary E.S.H. Mary Annie	44	f	8.	none	no	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Alberta	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
29	Hyde	Primary E.S.H. Arthur George	26	m	8.	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle
30	Hyde	Primary E.S.H. Margaret Dean	35	f	8.	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, John Madge,	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WAS ARRIVED AT A CHARGE WHEN THEY WERE A
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE IDENTIFIED.

MONTH OF January 24, 1913

12-10000

Rev. B. Carwitz.
B. Carwitz.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
C. P. R. F. - Canadian Pacific Railway Freight
Fred C. Oakes

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
C.P.R.F. - Canadian Pacific Railway Freight

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				
OTAY	3	3				
EVONTAY	29	24	8			
CLASS C						
CLASS C C	4	4				
CLASS D	31	25	6			
CLASS E	66	59	7			
TOTAL	139	118	21	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 218 \\ \hline 29 \end{array}$$

0320 TON
0320 TON

NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S. TOI
U.S. TOI

0120 TOH
0120 TOH

~~NOT USED~~

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

9

11-1504

318

PORT OF

James. Ward

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Bazinet	Ed	29	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, Charles Bazinet, Sudbury, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Marceau	Celez.	30	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, Louis Marceau, St. Henry, Quebec	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Sanford	Frank	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Burlington, N.S.	Father, Leander Sanford, Centre, Burlington, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Roe	Mrs. Frederick Lane	34	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Naramata, B.C.	Husband, Frederick Roe, Naramata, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
5	James	Arkadeth	31	F	S. Miller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. R. C. Robertson, 1313-15th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Anthony	Margaret Evelyn	34	F	L. Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Watford, Ont.	Father, Joseph Anthony, Watford, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMBARCATED ON THE

MONTH OF January 24, 1913

CLASS E.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER Ronaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	✓	Primary 8.6 Allen	Robert R	24	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. James Allen Glasgow Scotland		
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lanceboro Me.* MONTH OF *January*, 19*08*

Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he ever been in the United States for more than 30 days? If so, when and where?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for any other purpose?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1		<i>Self \$5.00 No</i>				<i>Whether Mrs. Campbell</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>Blue</i>				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>August 1st</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF *Lanceboro*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Constantino</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	19	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fairville</i>	<i>Father, Michele Constantino</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Zavarelli</i>	<i>Dominique</i>	29	M						<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fairville</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Zavarelli</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
3	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Jens P</i>	32	M	<i>Electrical Engineer</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father, Peter Christensen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
4	<i>Brunkert</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	28	M	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fairville</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Mary Nelson</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
5	<i>Zavarelli</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	27	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Wife, Josephine Zavarelli</i>		
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1913 Class C Saville

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl Grant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-1904

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lafolla	Antonio	19		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Truroville	Father, Domenico Lafolla	Mass	Boston
2	"	Michele	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lavarella	Giuseppe	20		"		Foreman Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Angela Lavarella	"	"
4	Lafolla	Giuseppe	24		"		Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Domenico Lafolla	"	"
5	Grossi	Victorino	45		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Grossi	"	"
6	"	Antonio	30		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Grossi	"	"
7	Lupi	Emilio	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andrea Lupi	"	"
8	Lafolla	Frances	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Lafolla	"	"
9	Mascherano	Giuseppe	42		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Mascherano	Mass	Boston
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3* *Class C. Non-taxable*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Where?						Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	110	Yes	1912	Boston	1912	Living Antigua, Dr. Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Br	Italy	Villa S. Agata	Lo PR	Mass	Romania	Dec 26/12
2	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	Living Antigua, Dr. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	250	"	1915	Boston	1912	May 1912 32 Avenue, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blu	"	Patrol Station	Lo PR	Jan 1913	Princes	Jan 1913
4	"	"	190	"	1910	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	"	Villa S. Agata	Lo PR	1910	Romania	"
5	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lo PR	"	Romania	"
6	"	"	230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lo PR	"	Romania	"
7	"	"	166	"	"	"	"	Prothman, Exquisito, Lupa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	Lo PR	"	Romania	"
8	"	"	200	"	1907	"	1912	Jan 1912 13 North St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Br	"	"	Lo PR	"	Romania	"
9	Yes	"	205	"	1910	"	1912	Sept 1912 13 North St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Lo PR	"	Romania	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

East Canadian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

PORT OF Vancouver

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Gertie	22		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Canada	Truro	Father Robert Russell	Mass	Chelsea
2	Bawen	Patrick	34		m	Fisherman	No	No	"	Irish	Nfld	St. Marys	Brother Michael Bawen	"	London
3	Kalshne	Hans	27		m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Walefax	Father Alfred Kalshne	"	Baden
4	"	Maria	34		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Kalshne	"	"
5	Hampton	Harry	23		m	Instructor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Glace Bay	Father David Hampton	"	Fall River
6	"	Victoria	25		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alfred Hampton	"	"
7	Brennan	James	20		m	Fisherman	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Fairland	Mother Mary Brennan	Conn	East Haven
8	Gray	William	20		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carleton Place	Grandfather Gray	Mass	East Boston
9	Ballet	Victor	30		"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Canada	St. John	Sister Elizabeth Ballet	Mass	Dorchester
10	Blansch	Gottlieb	44		"	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Sydney	Brother John Blansch	Mass	Dorchester
11	Murdoch	William	16		m	None	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John	Grandmother Mary Murdoch	Mass	Weymouth
12	"	Charles	18		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Goff	Margaret L	23		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	No relative	Mass	New York
14	King	Charles	33		m	Labourer	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Canada	St. John	Father King	Mass	Weymouth
15	"	Marian	5		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
16	Vardy	Ida	17		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Nfld	"	"	Walefax	Father Charles Vardy	Mass	Barnstable
17	Sarkis	Bertha	21		"	None	"	"	Lebanon	Eng. of Black	"	St. John	"	Mass	New York
18	Francis	Robert Jr	24		m	Labourer	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John	"	Mass	Boston
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of excommunication, or under any other religious ban, or under any civil interdiction, or under any other legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	2.00	No	Brother <i>Adolphus Brueck</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Dark	Blue		Nfld	Lunenburg	1898	Aug	Brueck	Jan 27
2	"	"	1.30	No	Sister <i>Mrs. Maria Wilson</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Blue		"	St. Marys	1898	Dec	"	Jan 27
3	"	"	2.00	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Blue		Germany	Bremen	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
4	"	Uncle	1.00	No	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Blue		"	St. Marys	1898	Dec	"	Jan 27
5	"	Self	3.00	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Montrose	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
6	"	Uncle	1.00	No	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Blue		"	Edinburgh	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
7	Yes	Self	3.50	No	Sister <i>Mrs. Daniel Brueck</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Blue		Nfld	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
8	Yes	"	1.80	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Blue	"		"	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
9	No	"	8.00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Dark	Blue		Russia	Riga	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
10	Yes	"	6.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Blue		Austria	Vienna	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
11	Yes	Uncle	5.00	Yes	Uncle <i>James Sheppard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	4'10"	Fair	"		Nfld	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
12	"	Self	3.00	No	Uncle <i>James Sheppard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	4'11"	Med	Blue		"	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
13	Yes	"	3.00	No	Brother <i>James Sheppard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Fair	Blue		"	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
14	"	"	1.00	No	Brother <i>James Sheppard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Dark	Blue		B.M.I.	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
15	"	Father	"	No	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Blue		"	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
16	"	Uncle	5.00	No	Uncle <i>James Sheppard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Med	Blue		Nfld	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
17	Yes	Uncle	1.00	No	Husband <i>Antonio Lopez</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark	Blue		Canada	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27
18	Yes	Self	3.00	No	Brother <i>James Sheppard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Blue		Nfld	Cartmel	1898	Jan	"	Jan 27

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
B.H. - Bridge & Highway

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver*

SHEET NO. *5*

11-1000

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primarily</i> <i>Donovan</i>	<i>William</i>	27		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	<i>Leinster</i>	<i>Mr. Mathew Lawrence (London)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
2	<i>Mugridge</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	36		f	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Shediac</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Shediac)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>
3	<i>Beaton</i>	<i>John A.</i>	33		M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>James Beaton (Sydney)</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
4	"	<i>Mary</i>	31		f	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Beaton (Sydney)</i>	"	"
5	"	<i>Calvin E.</i>	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather (Sydney)</i>	"	"
6	"	<i>Frene C.</i>	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Robert D.</i>	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Hepnessy</i>	<i>Core</i>	21		f	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Joggins</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Michael) (Hennissy)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
9	<i>Sellers</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Riverbank</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Sellers)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
10	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	30		f	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Sussex</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Schofield)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
11	<i>Neil</i>	<i>Sumner</i>	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Wentland</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Neil)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
12	<i>Saulnier</i>	<i>Jerry</i>	32		M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Hastings</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Saulnier)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
13	<i>Surrat</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Salmon River</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Surrat)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
14	<i>Bumadze</i>	<i>Frank</i>	31		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Mr. Father (Bumadze)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
15	<i>Baxter</i>	<i>Jennie O.</i>	20		F	Wine	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Baxter)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
16	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sea Baggow</i>	<i>Mr. Father (McLean)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
17	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Edith</i>	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Ross)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
18	<i>Baxter</i>	<i>Esther</i>	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Stellarton</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Baxter)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
19	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>William</i>	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wentworth</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Fisher)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
20	<i>Bladwin</i>	<i>Anne</i>	26		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Truro</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Bladwin)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
21	<i>Hebert</i>	<i>Madeline</i>	45		"	" none "	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Hebert)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
22	"	<i>Ureline</i>	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Madeline Jr</i>	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Julia</i>	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Genevieve</i>	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Daniel</i>	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Joseph</i>	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Sobey</i>	<i>Ada</i>	19		f	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	<i>Protestantville</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Sobey)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
29	<i>Baillie</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	23		M	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mr. Father (Baillie)</i>	<i>Mr. Lunn</i>	
30	"	<i>Lucy</i>	0 2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather</i>	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any political party or organization, or whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or whether claiming to be a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	300	1912-12 Lynn	Aug Brother, Ben. Duggan, 141 Main St., Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br	Ir	Canada	Quebec	Dec 1912	C. P. R.	Dec 1912	
2	"	"	80	No	Friend Charles Smith, 281 Main St., Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	Shediac	"	Dec 1912	Dec 1912	
3	"	"	150	1902-06 Buffalo	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Sydney	"	"	"	
4	"	Husband	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	No	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	35	"	Friend Mrs. J. C. Burke, 55 Main St., Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	"	Quebec	Dec 1912	Dec 1912		
9	"	"	20	"	Friend Mrs. J. C. Burke, 55 Main St., Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
10	"	"	41	1906-12	Friend Mrs. J. C. Burke, 55 Main St., Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
11	"	"	30	1910-12	Friend Mrs. J. C. Burke, 55 Main St., Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	Quebec	Dec 1912	Dec 1912		
12	"	"	15	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"		
13	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	"	Quebec	"	"		
14	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
15	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
17	"	"	30	"	Friend, Grace Murray, 23 Hospital, Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Light	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"		
18	"	"	17	"	Uncle, Leonard Dwyer, 54 Monument Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	"	Quebec	"	"		
19	"	"	25	"	Friend, Hamilton Dwyer, 81 Green St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
20	"	"	25	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
21	"	Husband	10	"	Husband, Fred Hebert, 30 Bond St., Fisherville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	Quebec	"	"		
22	"	Father	25	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"		
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"		
29	"	Self	50	"	Friend, Mrs. J. C. Burke, 55 Main St., Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Br	"	Quebec	Dec 1912	Dec 1912		
30	"	"	50	1909-10	Friend, Mrs. J. C. Burke, 55 Main St., Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Br	"	Quebec	"	"		
31	"	Father	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"		

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lewis
Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF

Vancouver

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bay	Clarence	22		M	Farm	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Elgin	Father William Bay	My	New York
2	Lau	Stanley	18		"	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sackville	Brother James Lau	Miss	Reading
3	Freeman	Russell	25		"	Telegraph	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sackville	Brother James Freeman	Mr	Bangor
4	Gillis	Jessie	18		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Chatham	Father James Gillis	Miss	Windsor
5	Stetson	Lucy	21		"	School	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother James Stetson	My	Windsor
6	Pastor	William	16		M	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Paul	Uncle James Pastor	My	Windsor
7	McLain	George L	33		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Middleton	Brother James McLain	Miss	Windsor
8	"	Mary	60		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rogers	Henry	27		M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Wife Elizabeth Rogers	"	Fredericton
10	Webster	Seldon	18		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Father James Webster	Mr	Fredericton
11	Collock	Olive	23		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James Collock	Miss	Fredericton
12	Hampton	Margaret	0	5	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Brother James Hampton	Miss	Fredericton
13	Tracey	Ernest	36		M	Manager	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Fredericton	Brother James Tracey	Miss	Fredericton
14	"	Mabel L	36		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Sister Mary Tracey	"	Fredericton
15	"	Grace	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Aunt Mary Tracey	"	Fredericton
16	"	Erwin	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	"	"	"
17	Knorr	Katherine	41		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Fredericton	Brother James Knorr	Miss	Fredericton
18	"	Charles J.	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James Knorr	Miss	Fredericton
19	"	Harry W.	5		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James Knorr	Miss	Fredericton
20	"	Harold J.	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James Knorr	Miss	Fredericton
21	Wright	Robert B.	16		"	Farm	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	New Brunswick	Father William Wright	Mr	Fredericton
22	Snyder	Jessie	21		f	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James Snyder	Miss	Fredericton
23	Holkins	Marion	21		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Brother James Holkins	Miss	Fredericton
24	McLean	James B.	24		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James McLean	Miss	Fredericton
25	Gallant	Ferdinand	26		"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Fredericton	Brother James Gallant	Miss	Fredericton
26	Gonzalez	Clarence	23		M	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Brother James Gonzalez	Miss	Fredericton
27	McLannan	Jessie	28		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James McLannan	Miss	Fredericton
28	Caton	William G.	28		M	Stone	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Brother James Caton	Miss	Fredericton
29	Silby	Curley	12		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother James Silby	Miss	Fredericton
30	McFarlane	Isabel	11		f	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Brother James McFarlane	Miss	Fredericton
100	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THE

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

[illegible]

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lewis
East Lansing

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary	Howard P	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Porter	Mathias James	NY	New York
2	Lalland	Margaret	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	PEI	French	Summers	Father James	NY	Buffalo
3	Thompson	James D	24		M	Boiler	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Mathias	NY	Buffalo
4	Kallaci	Harry	34		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	Buffalo
5	White	Jude	26		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	Buffalo
6	"	Adice	20		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	Buffalo
7	"	Leon	0		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	Buffalo
8	Kelley	Marcella	21		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Springfield	Mathias	NY	New York
9	"	Monica	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathias	NY	New York
10	"	Elizabeth	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathias	NY	New York
11	Wattersfield	George	28		M	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield	Mathias	NY	New York
12	Czer	Colby	34		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Mathias	NY	New York
13	Burgess	Abandoned domicile Jan. 1928	35		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Mathias	NY	New York
14	"	Henry	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Mathias	NY	New York
15	Murphy	William	20		M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Red Bank	Mathias	NY	New York
16	Shea	Elizabeth	18		F	Operative	"	"	"	English	"	Red Bank	Mathias	NY	New York
17	Bishop	Jennie	21		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
18	Errolford	Lorachy	20		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
19	Smith	Abandoned domicile May 1932	40		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
20	"	Nellie	23		F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
21	Vickerson	William N	38		M	Farmer	"	"	"	PEI	"	North River	Mathias	NY	New York
22	"	Annabell	21		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	North River	Mathias	NY	New York
23	Milliken	Alice	43		F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Fairville	Mathias	NY	New York
24	Hawkins	Harry	16		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas	Mathias	NY	New York
25	Siberion	Mildred	17		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas	Mathias	NY	New York
26	Henry	Mary	24		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas	Mathias	NY	New York
27	McDonald	Samuel	18		M	Labour	"	"	"	PEI	Scotch	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
28	Smith	Alfred	76		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
29	Arseault	Oswald	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
30	Turnbull	Charlotte	67		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Mathias	NY	New York
101	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THE

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway Can. G. Hon.
of Earl'smouth
CLASS E.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edell	Grace	19	f	Black Yeager			Canada	English	Canada	Sussex	Father John Deff	Mass	Quincy
2	Dziron	Eugenia	17	"	" Domestic "			"	French	"	Peter Mills	Uncle Joseph Dizon	Mo	Masson
3	Gutar	Judy	20	"	" Laborer "			"	"	"	Bellefleur	Father Francis Taylor	"	Portland
4	Rosenkrantz	Elizabeth	24	m	m Farmer			"	English	"	East Haldick	James Rosenkrantz	"	Camas
5	"	William	21	f	" None "			"	"	"	"	George Taylor	"	"
6	Hazen	James	34	m	m Farmer			"	"	"	Kanning	Wife Emily Hazen	Mass	Worcester
7	Campbell	Colin	19	"	" Laborer "			"	Scotch	"	Norton	Mother Mrs. Campbell	"	Beverly
8	Landry	Yvonne	18	f	" Domestic "			"	French	"	Grand Anse	Father Joseph Landry	Mass	New Bedford
9	Labinan	Susan	38	"	" Housekeeper "			"	P.E.I.	"	Quebec	Father Joseph Labinan	Mass	New Bedford
10	McKenzie	Maud	24	"	" Domestic "			"	Scotch	"	Montague	Mother Mrs. McKenzie	"	Portland
11	Sauy	Catherine	60	"	" None "	No	No	"	French	"	Little Falls	Mother Mrs. Sauy	"	Seymour
12	McKnight	Janie	22	"	" Domestic "	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	New Jersey	Father McKnight	Mo	St. Francis
13	"	Mona	20	"	" "			"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. McKnight	"	Orono
14	Campbell	Nellie	17	"	" "			"	Irish	"	Richibucto	Mother Mrs. Campbell	"	"
15	Lovely	Enoch	70	m	m Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Cork	Mother Mrs. Lovely	Cal	Portland
16	"	Esther	67	f	" None "			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	Morrison	Mary	24	"	" Domestic "			"	Scotch	"	Barney River	Mother Mrs. Morrison	Mass	Portland
18	Boudreau	Mary	38	"	" None "			"	French	"	Bathurst	Mother Mrs. Boudreau	"	London
19	"	Sylvia	15	"	" "			"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
20	"	George L	11	m	" C/O "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Reane	9	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Albert	3	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	William	11	"	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Edmund	17	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	John	12	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	McNeil	John	40	"	" Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Wife Sarah McNeil	Mass	Portland
27	McDonald	Lucie	17	f	" Domestic "			"	"	"	Quebec	Father McDonald	Mass	Portland
28	Matheson	James E	27	m	" Stevedore "			"	"	"	Sydney	Mother Mrs. Matheson	Mass	Portland
29	McPherson	Catherine	21	f	" None "			"	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother Mrs. McPherson	"	"
30	"	Janie	04	"	" "			"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work on any other, agricultural, domestic, or other contract, or to perform any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	20	1911-12 Quincy, Ill.	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Br	Blue	Canada	Windsor	Jan 10/13	Jan 10/13	Jan 10/13	Jan 10/13
2	"	"	20	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	25	1904-05 Montreal, 1905	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	62	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	30	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Thin features	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	53	Ork	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	50	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	54	Ork	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	7	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ork	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	16	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	13	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	20	1907-08 Montreal, 1907	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	511	Ork	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Ork	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arthur F. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
 African (black). Korean.
 American.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR'D	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CTAX	5	5				
CNONTAX	9	9				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	18	18				
CLASS E	150	150				
TOTAL	183	183	#	#	#	/

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists *Visitors* _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

11-159-

A handwritten signature consisting of the letters 'J' and 'H' in a cursive style, written in black ink on a light-colored background.

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

125															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLeod	Sarah	25		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Murray River	Mother Sarah McLeod	Mass	Lowell
2	McNulty	Florence	70		"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	No relative	"	Boston
3	"	Ethel	18		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brown	Marguerite	32		"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glace Bay	Father Thomas Butler	"	Halifax
5	"	Maudie	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
6	"	Alfred	04		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miner	Mable	30		"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Fort Lawrence	Father James Miner	NY	New York
8	Devor	Charles M	27		"	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	Springdale	Wife Elizabeth Devor	NY	Danforth
9	"	Andrew	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon River	Father Thomas Devor	"	"
10	Mintyre	Charles	68		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro	Brother George Mintyre	Mass	Woburn
11	Arinault	Joseph	60		"	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Metapedia	Wife William Arinault	"	St Lawrence
12	Eddard	George J.	27		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Longbeacon	Father George Eddard	"	Revere
13	"	Martins	32		f	None	"	"	"	Scotch-Eng	"	"	Father Martin	"	"
14	"	George 3rd	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manufacturer	"	"
15	Chambers	James	22		"	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Dunsmuir	Mother Mary Chambers	Mass	Lowell
16	Belkig	Jennie	19		f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Orleans	Father Frank Belkig	Mass	Lowell
17	Penney	Willie	24		"	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis	Mother Mary Penney	NY	New York
18	Thurman	Roland	23		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tracy	Father Thurman	Mass	Lowell
19	"	Edw.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	McFarlane	Stella	33		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mother Mary McFarlane	Mass	Lowell
21	"	Loa	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Valena	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Frank	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dodge	Henry E.	29		"	Accountant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John	Father Dodge	NY	New York
25	"	Gwendolyn	27		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"
26	"	Catherine	06		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
27	Moore	Margaret	42		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Father Moore	Mass	Lowell
28	Grogan	Viola	21		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springfield	Father Grogan	Mass	Lowell
29	Starr	Mary A	58		"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wolverhampton	"	Mass	Lowell
30	Malard	Agnes	38		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother William Malard	Mass	Lowell
103	NOT USED														

103 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A GERMAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP

POWER

CLASS E

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway. Can. & Hon.
East Coast

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

11-1564

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1000

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>C. & F.</i> Landry	Alex	18		m		Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Stone Haven, N.B.	Father, Lewis Landry, Stone Haven, N.B. Can	Me	Patton
2	Dingard	John	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, George	"	"
3	Cormier	André M.	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gloucester	Father, Marcel Cormier, Petit Rocher, "	"	"
4	McGraw	William	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	" Sylves Chatham, "	"	Stockholm
5	Currie	John	35		"	"	Saw Filer	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellton	wife, Christina Dundee, "	"	Van Buren
6	Boulter	Peter	23		"	"	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father, Peter Campbellton, "	"	Stockholm
7	McKinnon	Duncan	73		m	"	R.R. Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Daugh, Margaret Dwyer	"	Mass Brookline
8	"	Maggie	71		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr.	"	"
9	"	Katherine	35		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
10	"	Ida E	33		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
11	Page	Frank	19		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls	Father, Marcel St Andrews, "	Me	Keegan
12	Thibodeau	Benjamin	23		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sigas	" Muspack Sigas, "	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS MATTER

(over)

CLASS E

It Br. - - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

22-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 W 12 indians 13 B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morrissey	Rodolph Jr.	24	m	S.	Madmanist	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Rodolph Sr. 131 Thompson Rd. Boston. Lancs. Eng.	Wm	Seattle
104 5 1	Walton	Elinor	25	f	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Phoe Walton Brook, Dunham, Eng.	Wm	Seattle
3 4	Hughes	John	49	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia	Deniliquin	Brother - Samuel Hughes Victoria - Australia		
4 5	Beal	Robert E	21	m	S	Purser	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robt J. Beal. Leeds - England		England
5 6	Trandal	Severt	26	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Ole Trandal - Trandal - Norway		Alse Warrenton
6 7	Scotaeff	Slangeri	26	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Adelgari Scotaeff Tosky - Vladikavkaz - Russia	Wash	Seattle
5 5 1 7	McSherry	Hugh	30	m	m	News Agent	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Frances - 1139 Lily St. Vancouver B.C.		
8 1	Battiste	Andrew	41	m	d	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Marie Paris - France		France
9 1	Davidson	William	60	m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hopeman	Wife - Jessie M. Davidson Hopeman Scotland		Scotland
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1913. Class B.

DOES NOT ALIAS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN DATE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR NATURALIZATION BE RECORDED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28		29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.					
1	no self.	35 ⁰⁰ 170	✓	✓	no add	Entered at Vancouver 126	(Date) 12/29/12	170 170 170	Good no	5 8 1/2	fair blue	Scar on hand	England	Manchester	Mont.	Sep 1912	Victorian	Dec			
2	no self	50 no	✓	✓	Trans Mrs B.E. Peabody 1144 Stewart St. Seattle	Entered at Chicago 114	(Date) 10/28/12	170 170 170	Good 120	5 10	dark blue	no	England	Creast	Mont	Sep 20/12	Neperian	Oct 12			
3	yes self	100 no	✓	✓	In transit a 21661	Entered at Victoria 136	(Date) 1/3/13	170 170 170	Good no	5 9	fair blue	Scar on left eye	Australia	Bellarat	Mont	12/12	Proterian	Jan			
4	yes self	200 no	✓	✓	In transit a 20346	Entered at Chicago 114	(Date) 1/9/13	170 170 170	Good no	5 10	dark blue	no	England	Hull	Mont	26/12	Virginian	Jan			
5	yes self	30 yes	1908 1911-1912	✓	Friend. U.S. abled. - Warrington - W.C.	no	no	no	Good	5 8 1/2	fair blue	Scar on L eye	England	Worley	Trinidad	may 1912	Victorian	Jan			
6	yes self	94 no	✓	✓	Brother - Jim Seating Columbia St. Seattle - Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 9 1/2	dark blue	no	Russia	Tarasy	St John	Apr 1 1912	Orinthian	Jan			
7	no	50 no	✓	✓	no ad	no	no	no	Good	5 7 1/2	fair blue	no	Ireland	Craty. Tormergh	Montel	July 21 1912	Neperian	Nov			
8	yes self	50 no	✓	✓	In transit a 21667	no	no	no	Good	5 7	fair blue	no	France	Lyon	Montel	July 21 1912	Orinthian	Jan			
9	yes self	100 no	✓	✓	In transit a 21669	no	no	no	Good	5 10	dark blue	no	Scotland	Hopeman	Trinidad	Apr 29 1912	Neperian	Jan			

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-5063

PER Canadian - Australian LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lefebvre	Louis	27	m. s. Cook	yes yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Cal de France
2	Hitchcock	Arthur E	21	m. s. Seaman	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal de France
3	Hawthorne	John	33	m. s. Tinmith	yes yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cal de France
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
106	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of names will be furnished by the ship.

CLASS B.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>Interp. Pass</u>	2. RETAKE REEL NO. <u>Q-107</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol. 218 Q.107
Not Q107's

Q 5/22/57
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2893

PER Canadian - Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lefebvre	27	m	Cook	yes yes	France	French	Canada Vancouver	Father - Louis Lefebvre - 16 Rue de Temple - Paris - France	Cal San Francisco
2	Hitchcock	21	m	Seaman	yes yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Father - Geo Hitchcock - Stanford Lee hope - Essex - Eng	Cal San Francisco
3	Hawthorne	33	m	Trimmer	yes yes	Australia	English	Canada Vancouver	Father - John Hawthorne - Victoria - Australia	Cal San Francisco
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
106	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF San Francisco Cal., MONTH OF January 24, 1903 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	self	\$90	no	✓	✓	✓	No ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	med	br	blue	none	France	Paris	Vancouver	Jan 9 1913	Marama	Jan 13
2	yes	self	\$56	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother - Jack Austin 774-14th St - San Francisco	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	br	br	none	England	Manchester	Vancouver	Apr 7 1913	Zelandia	Jan 13
3	yes	self	\$200	no	✓	✓	✓	No ad	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	br	gray	none	Australia	Victoria	Vancouver	Mar 5 1912	Makura	Jan 20
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2048

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mahillon	Joseph	37	m. wd.	Laborer	yes yes	Belgium	France	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Nicola Mahillon. Bastogne - Belgium	Cal San Francisco	
2	Pfister	Hedwig	32	f. s.	Housekeeper	yes yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Elbow	Mother - Emma Pfister - Berne - Switzerland	Switzerland	
3	Holm	Anton	64	m. m.	Stone Cutter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter - Mrs. Agnes Olsson - 979 main st. Vancouver	Norway	
4	Holm	Christine	64	f. m.	none	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Norway	
DEBARRED	Burke	Michael	60	m. wd.	Laborer	no no	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Nephew - John Burke Buffum Island - Ireland	Cal San Francisco	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
107	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

COVER)

11-2003

OF Vancouver B.C. MONTH OF Jan'y 24th, ~~190~~ 1913.

CLASS B.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-14-01 BY 60322 UCBAW

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2943

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	35											
2	✓	✓	34		LABORER	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Calgary.	Bro. Carl W. Riga, Russia.	Mr. Jacoma.		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
108	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1908 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Ref. 100 No.	✓	✓	✓	Two address	Entered at <u>Bigney</u> (Date) <u>17.17.17</u> No Good no <u>510</u> (Via) <u>none</u> <u>Russia</u> <u>Constantinople</u> <u>Quebec</u> <u>25-12</u> <u>Armania</u> <u>Dec-28</u>										1912			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE BEEN INSPECTED HAVE BEEN REGISTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

DO NOT ALIAS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONSUL OR OTHER POST WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 190¹³ Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom visa granted to pass?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self. 100 No.	✓	✓	✓	No address	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	Date	12/29/10	Via	St. Paul	Russia	Constantinople	Quebec	28-12	Arania	Doc.			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Marine
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 5

11-2042

PER *Donaldson*

LINE 88. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	<i>Devar</i>	<i>Alice</i>	50 - 7 5	F	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	St. John's, Newfoundland	No Relative	Scotland	
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Francis E.</i>	29 - 11 13 25	M	Comp. Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada, Spence's Bridge	<i>Fraser, John H. Thompson</i> 48 Windsor Terrace, Tottenham, Eng. Wash Spence		
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
109	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. Shearn

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN OTHER POINT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CASE.

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1903

Class B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Customs

SHEET NO. 10

11-2000

PER Osaka Shosen Kaisha LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED													
2	Koba	Glikuma	38 - m m		Druggist yrs yrs	japan	japanese	japan	Osaka	Exit San Francisco.	Wife, Yoshi Koba, Osaka, Japan. 19, 16 Chome Shadibori Kaitoku.	japan		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	Hyodo	Kanekichi	46 - m m		Farmer yrs yrs	japan	japanese	Canada	Vancouver.	Wife, Kent Hyodo, Utsunomiya, Japan. Utsunomiya, Japan.	Wife, Kent Hyodo, Utsunomiya, Japan. Utsunomiya, Japan.	Portland		
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
110	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B. C.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*13* Class *B.*

DOES NOT APPLY WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE POINT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2	yes	Self	50.00	yes	1901	Cal & Wash	Jan 2 1908	In Transit A 20345	Entered at <i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	(Date) <i>1/14/13</i>	(Via) <i>Victoria</i>	<i>crone</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>Kagoshima</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Dec 26 1912</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	Self	110.00	yes	1902	Wash	1909	No Address	Entered at <i>Victoria B.C.</i>	(Date) <i>1/14/13</i>	(Via) <i>Seattle</i>	<i>crone</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>Ehime Ken</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>May 27 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED IN
MONTREAL

IMMIGRANT 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2960

PER *Miscellaneous-Pacific* *Atlantic* LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wataier	B.S.J. Kambula	23	- M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Exit New York. Canada Vancouver.	Father, Matzke Wataier Alagie, Russia	Alagie Russia		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	Anderson	Adolph	21	- M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Exit Seattle. Canada Victoria	Father, A.S. Anderson Malmo, Sweden	Austria		
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
111	NOT USED													

S/S Ocean Monarch.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B. C.*, MONTH OF *January 24*, 19*03*. Class "*B*."

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD BEFORE IT IS APPROVED BY THE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE. IT WILL BE VALID FROM DATE OF APPROVAL FOR ENTRY OR DEPARTURE ON THIS CARD.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for extra baggage, or by any person, other than the applicant, or any company.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft.	Ins.						Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	100.00 No	✓	✓	✓	21663. In Transit.	Entered at <i>Albany N.Y.</i>	(Date) <i>1/16/13</i>	Via <i>Railroad</i>														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	yes self	150.00 No	✓	✓	✓	In Transit 19427	Entered at	(Date)	Via <i>Princess Charlotte</i>														
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 8

11-2005

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10505 ✓	Kambolov	Saich	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Asimovs Christiansky - Russia	Ure	Portland	
10504 ✓	Zavof	Mali	20	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Zander Zavof Christiansky - Russia	Ure	Portland	
10506 ✓	Tikasov	Sarabi	33	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Charles Tikasov Domifors - Russia	Ure	Portland	
10507 ✓	Vaniew	Adulgere	18	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Ali Vaniew Domifors - Russia	Ure	Portland	
10508 ✓	Koshiew	TemurKon	20	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Minat Koshiew Domifors - Russia	Ure	Portland	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
112	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24th, 1903. Class 'B'

DONE NOT ALREADY WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN CLASS FROM FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE IMMEDIATELY ON THIS CHECK.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the applicant paid for his own passage, or by any company, firm, society, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	\$70	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	no	self	\$78	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	no	self	\$30	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	no	self	\$30	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	no	self	\$85	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2943

PER *White Star-Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father George Gordon. Monymusk - Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
2	<i>Casson</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	50	f	Boarding House Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Nathaniel Casson - Accrington - England	Cal	San Francisco
3	<i>Gibbins</i>	<i>May</i>	29	f	none	yes	yes	England	English	Leicester	England	Father - Thos. Gibbins - The Mills. Thornston - Leicester - England	Eng	Leicester
4	<i>Wicklund</i>	<i>Victor</i>	25	m	Lineman	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Wicklund - Muscaby - Finland	Wash	Seattle
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
113	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

William M. Shearer - Imm. Insp.
Hugh W. Smith

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

The alien Victor Wicklund, sheet 8 line 4 (Class B.) was
passed Primary by me at the Princess Victoria as he was
clearly admissible and to have held him for B.S.I. would
have caused inconvenience.

th

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

2	BSI- Casson	Ellen	50	f	S	Boatman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father George Gordon - Monymusk - Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
3	Gibbins	May	29	f	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Nathaniel Casson - Accrington - England	Cal	San Francisco
4	Wicklund	Victor	25	m	S	Lineman	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Port Exit Leicester	N.Y. England	Father - Thos Gibbins - Pharmaceuticals - Leicester - England	England	
5	NOT USED										Canada	Vancouver	Father John Wicklund - Muscaby - Finland	Wash	Seattle
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
113	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

William M. Shearer - Imm. Inspr.
Hugh W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1903, Class B.

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT MUST WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by another person, or by a corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Entry.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$66 no					no ad							5	4 1/2	fair red thin	Urusa bella	Scotland	Montreal	May 1912	Megantic	Jan 1913
2	yes self	\$600 no					y. w. b. a. San Francisco. Cal							5	2	dark brown	Urusa bella	Scotland	Montreal	May 1912	Megantic	Jan 1913
3	yes self	\$50 yes	trans	Sept 1912			In transit							5	2	dark brown	Urusa bella	Scotland	Montreal	May 1912	Megantic	Jan 1913
4	yes self	\$40 yes	as seaman only				no ad							5	8	fair brown	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	London	Montreal	July 6 1912	Tautonia	Jan 1913

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
CLASS B.

John D. Gendrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
Visitor	Edmonds	Edith E.	33	F. S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alfred Edmonds. Stroud Eng.	England										
✓ 2	Margano	Enrico	34	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Wife Rosa Margano. Ardora Marina. R. di Calabria	Pa	Pittsburg									
3	Bana	Giuseppe	29	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Wife Sapphira Bana. Ardora Marina. R. di Calabria	Pa	Pittsburg									
9899	Urko	Francis	33	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	New Westminster	Wife Maria. Ribince Croatia Austria	Pa	Pittsburg									
10501	Dakoff	Kobadi	24	M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria. Unkel - Boris Gekgof - Christiansky - Russia	Pa	Pittsburg									
Visitor	Okolowicz	Joseph J.	37	M. M.	Polish Em. Soc.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cracow	Wife Helena Okolowicz. Cracow - Austria.	Austria										
7	Vasques	Eulogia	46	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Rosa Vasques. Monfort - Spain	Wash	Seattle									
8	Vasques	Ebanista	44	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Vasques. Monfort - Spain.	Wash	Seattle									
9	Kabasier	Zawree	32	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria. Brother - Caba Kabasier - Alajiv - Russia	Russia										
10	Heink	Eric	29	M. S.	Lawyer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Geneva	Father - F. G. Heink - Dresden - Germany	Germany										
11	Capello	Antonio	38	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Capello. Corri - Roma - Italy	Wash	Seattle									
12	Capello	Secondina	14	F. S.	none	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria. as above	Wash	Seattle									
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
117	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Maxwell S. Phillips
George D. Brinje
Hugh W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913

Class C Exposable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN-COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

13 14 15 16				17		18		19 20 21 22		23 24		25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Self	yes	yes	Trans	Portland	me	1/24/12	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Politiciana									
2	no Self	80	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sept	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	England	Shanghai	Portland	me	Jan	21/12	Escania	Dec 26		
3	no Self	105	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sept	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 16			
4	no Self	50	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Dec	1911	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
5	no Self	95	yes	Trans	N.Y.	July	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
6	yes Self	500	yes	Trans	N.Y.	see	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
7	yes Self	65	yes	Trans	N.Y.	may	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
8	yes Self	70	yes	Trans	N.Y.	may	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
9	yes Self	220	yes	Trans	N.Y.	see	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
10	yes Self	50	yes	Trans	N.Y.	apr	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
11	yes Self	186	yes	Trans	N.Y.	June	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			
12	yes with father	yes	yes	Trans	N.Y.	June	1912	Entered at	San Francisco	(Date)	1/24/12	via	Italy	Calabria	N.Y.	Sept	11-12	Pringessen	Dec 26			

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 12 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Federici	Nico	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Keefers B.C.	no relative	W. Y.	New York
2	Mackery	Nicholas	34	m	logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Courtenay B.C.	Wife Margaret Mackery. Nanaimo	W. Y.	Seattle
3	Lickander	Erlander	27	m	logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Courtenay B.C.	Wife Margaret Lickander. Nanaimo	W. Y.	Seattle
4	Eaton	Jud	34	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Eaton. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
5	Kapo	Petar	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Bro. Mark Kapo. Nanaimo B.C.	Mont.	Red Lodge
6	Maratsky	Josephine	45	f	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Sithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Calif.	San Luis Obispo
7	Milich	John	45	m	laborer	170	170	Russia	Sithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Eva Milich. Kniga. Kovna. Russia	W. Y.	Seattle
8	Miller	Frank	37	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Bro. James Miller. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
9	Schulburg	John	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Schulburg. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
10	Risch	John	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Risch. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
11	Prembo	William	22	m	logger	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Bro. James Prembo. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
12	Dank	Joseph F. P. D.	28	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife Margaret Dank. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
13	Mango	George	28	m	barkeeper	yes	yes	France	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Mango. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
14	Sotiropoulos	Christ George	38	m	barkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Sotiropoulos. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
15	Aust	Ule	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Aust. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
16	Jenson	Julius A	26	m	painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Jenson. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
17	Campbell	Lewis	25	m	logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Campbell. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
18	Sundquist	John	42	m	logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Westminster	Wife Margaret Sundquist. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
19	Blazynski	Stanley	33	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Blazynski. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
20	Madat	Meigins	21	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary	Wife Margaret Madat. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
21	McGregor	Matilda	40	f	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret McGregor. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
22	McGregor	Alexander	38	m	advertiser	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret McGregor. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
23	Zalones	Charles	28	m	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Alaska	Douglas	Wife Margaret Zalones. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
24	Classen	Veronica	10	f	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Westminster	Wife Margaret Classen. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
25	Rod	Mons	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Britannia B.C.	Wife Margaret Rod. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
26	Wuori	Eli	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Calgary	Wife Margaret Wuori. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
27	Jenson	Niels	30	m	logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Rock Bay B.C.	Wife Margaret Jenson. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
28	Johnson	Arnon	29	m	teamster	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Wife Margaret Johnson. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
29	Pollack	Harry	25	m	cost presser	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary	Wife Margaret Pollack. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle
30	Pearson	Gust	34	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Pearson. 154 Dunsmuir St. Derby Eng.	W. Y.	Seattle

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector William M. Shearer
Robert L. Shearer
Maxwell F. Phillips
George E. Phillips
Frank P. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913

Class C non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500; and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, or names, or aliases, he has ever been convicted of a crime, or crimes, or whether he has ever been confined in any penitentiary, or whether he has ever been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	no	Self.	100 ⁰⁰ yrs	1901 N. Y.	may. 1912. Mike, Maria, Federico 8 Roosevelt St. N. Y. City.	Entered at			Good		170	5	3	Dark	Bro	in Speech	Italy	Castell	N. Y.	Oct 1901	Young	Dec 26				
2	yes	Self	90 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 1241- 1 st Av. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
3	yes	Self.	90 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. G-m-L. Victor. Johnson	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
4	yes	Self.	90 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Mr. Benson	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
5	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Livingston Hotel. Seattle	Entered at			Good		5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
6	no	Self.	90 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Homer Red Lodge. Mon.	Entered at			Good		5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
7	no	Self.	55 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Daughter Mrs S. S. Shippard	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
8	yes	Self.	21 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 1011 1 st St. San Luis Obispo	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
9	yes	Self.	161 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Ch. Mrs Rogers	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
10	no	Self.	170 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 1425. 6 th Av. Seattle.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
11	yes	Self.	60 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Adg house of Jas M. Carney.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
12	yes	Self.	20 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 1425. 6 th Av. Seattle.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
13	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 1425. 6 th Av. Seattle.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
14	no	Self.	35 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. friend. Eric Erickson	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
15	yes	Self.	52 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 1006. 8 th Av. Seattle	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
16	yes	Self.	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Uncle Felix Costa.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
17	yes	Self.	45 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 2621 Day St. Seattle	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
18	yes	Self.	96 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Dr. Ben Samuelsen	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
19	yes	Self.	32 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Ballard. Seattle	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
20	yes	Self.	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Mrs. Gertrude O. Banks.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
21	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 2163. 3 rd Ave. Seattle	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
22	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 80. Nor 2 nd St. Portland Ore	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
23	yes	Self.	35 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. friend. Christy Ogren	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
24	yes	Self.	52 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 184 Washington St. Seattle	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
25	yes	Self.	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. New England Hotel. 1 st Ave and	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
26	yes	Self.	45 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. main, Seattle - Wash.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
27	yes	Self.	96 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Brother. Gust Jensen.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
28	yes	Self.	32 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Earlinton. Wash.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
29	yes	Self.	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Uncle. John Campbell	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
30	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 227 J. St. Tacoma - Wash	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
31	yes	Self.	96 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Friend. Mrs. Peterson	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
32	yes	Self.	32 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 1864 J. St. S. Tacoma - Wash	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
33	yes	Self.	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Friend. John Vincken	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
34	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. 2225 - 1 st Ave N. Seattle Wash	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
35	yes	Self.	35 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Crown Varnier Holm.	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
36	yes	Self.	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. Seattle - Wash	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
37	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
38	yes	Self.	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
39	yes	Self.	45 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
40	yes	Self.	96 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
41	yes	Self.	32 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
42	yes	Self.	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
43	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
44	yes	Self.	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
45	yes	Self.	45 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
46	yes	Self.	96 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
47	yes	Self.	32 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
48	yes	Self.	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
49	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
50	yes	Self.	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
51	yes	Self.	45 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
52	yes	Self.	96 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
53	yes	Self.	32 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
54	yes	Self.	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
55	yes	Self.	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
56	yes	Self.	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
57	yes	Self.	45 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
58	yes	Self.	96 ⁰⁰ yrs	1906 Mich. Mon.	June 1912. Bro. Peter Mackery. no ad	Entered at			Good		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	cut gear base	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Finland	Warren	N. Y.	mar 1906	St. Louis	Dec 25			
59	yes	Self.																								

30 CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Jundick
INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Milikich	Jovo	55	m	wd Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Son - Milan Milichich		Ore	Portland	
2	Hassen	Isril	20	m	s Bell boy	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Vancouver	no rel		Wash	Seattle	
3	Eng	Ann	30	f	s Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Wannock	Father - John Eng.		Wash	Seattle	
4	Mastis	Max	24	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	Mrs Ransen - Norway.		Wash	Seattle	
5	Smith	James	48	m	s Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother - Lettie Mastis -		Wash	Seattle	
6	Cerelli	George	25	m	s Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Ruskin	Reiger - Russian		Ariz	Bisbee	
7	Jonsson	John Alfred	24	m	s Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	N. Vancouver	Father - Oliver Smith -		Wash	Gold Bar	
8	Carlson	Alfred	34	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Coquitlam	Shattland St - Scotland.		Wash	Seattle	
9	Gabiscoff	Sam	29	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Angela Cerelli		Wash	Seattle	
10	Cooper	Mike	27	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Supino - Rome - Italy.		Wash	Seattle	
11	Hallburg	Hans	28	m	s Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Newport B.C.	Father - Gus A. Johnson		Wash	Seattle	
12	Koiales	Louis	26	m	s Restaurant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Lynn Valley - N. Vancouver B.C.		Wash	Seattle	
13	Kesterlood	Modert	30	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Valdez Id.	Father - Henry Carlson		Calif	San Francisco	
14	Jenson	Carl	27	m	s Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Chemainus	Mother - Olga Gabiscoff		Wash	Seattle	
15	Norman	Henry	27	m	m Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Chemainus	Alleyker - Vladikavkas - Russian		Wash	Seattle	
16	Madnitsky	Isaac	35	m	m Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Wash	Seattle	
17	Teuma	Antonio	26	m	s Farmer	yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Kelowna	Vladikavkas - Russian		Wash	Seattle	
18	Larson	Carl	30	m	s Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Chemainus	Father - Nels Hanson		Wash	Seattle	
19	Wendell	Abe	37	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Chemainus	Alleyker - Vladikavkas - Russian		Wash	Seattle	
20	Johnson	Axel	24	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kelowna	Father - Affairs Cooper		Wash	Seattle	
21	Person	Joar A.	27	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Nels Hanson		Wash	Seattle	
22	Backe	John C.	26	m	m Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Alleyker - Vladikavkas - Russian		Wash	Tacoma	
23	Bac'e	Inga	21	f	m none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Wash	Tacoma	
24	Schmidt	Louis	26	m	s Teamster	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Contah B.C.	Father - Affairs Cooper		Wash	Tacoma	
25	Iverson	Thomas	24	m	s Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Wash	Tacoma	
26	Hendrixon	Henry	36	m	m Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Ore	Astoria	
27	Nurmi	Kalle A.	30	m	m Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Wash	Seattle	
28	Petersen	Carl	31	m	s Carriage	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Ore	Astoria	
29	Rowe	John	42	m	s Inspector	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Wash	Seattle	
30	Typlin	Bella	26	f	m none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Affairs Cooper		Ore	Portland	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspectors
William M. Shearer
Frank B. P. P.
Robert P. P.
Maxwell P. Phillips
Hagk W. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

2000

Class C non

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

SHEET No. 13

359

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carlson	Edward	28	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Carl P. Olson - Vesterbyholm - Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
2	Bakles	Dimitrios	22	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Gus Bakles - Paleoparion - Greece	Wash	Seattle	
3	Papadapoulous	Meletios	35	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Sister - Maria Colomates - 1641 Notre Dame St. - Montreal.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Davey	Edward	38	m	conductor	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Robert Davey - Bampton - Devonshire - Eng.	Cal	San Francisco	
5	Anderson	Oscar	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Westminster	Father - John Anderson - New Westminster - B.C.	Wash	Hoquiam	
6	Devich	Nick	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovonian	Canada	Calgary	mother - Rosa Devich - Agrow - Slovonia	Wash	Seattle	
7	Ulsen	Holger	23	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Harmond	Father - Lars Ulsen - Roskilde - Copenhagen - Denmark	Cal	Portland	
8	Davey	Nellie	31	f	m none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Chas. Russell - Tiverton - Eng.	Cal	San Francisco	
9	Kabasser	Zaavres	32	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Eliminated from manifest - see Class manifest Aug 9. Father - Chas. Kabasser - Edmund L. Laurance - Chairman	Cal	San Francisco	
10	Hoffman	Frank	34	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ashcroft	Alajer - Russia Wife - Maria Hoffman - Ober Panchberg - Germany	Wash	Seattle	
11	Vingen	Melkior	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Melkior Vingen - Trondhjem - Norway	Wash	Everett	
12	Schuckart	Emil	39	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lake Bonjow	Father - Wilhelm S. Schuckart - 8 New Ross St. - Berlin - Germany	Wash	Seattle	
13	Klemmer	August	36	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Lethbridge	mother - Rosetta Klemmer - Estonia - Russia	Wash	Seattle	
14	Anderson	Algot. J.	33	m	Firmen	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	P. Rupert	Father - S.W. Anderson - Gottenburg - Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
15	Madnitsky	Elizabeth	26	f	m none	yes	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Mary Jodidensky - Winnipeg - Canada	Wash	Bellingham	
16	Sandquist	John	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Campbell River	Father - Jack Sandquist - Ashland - Wis - U.S.A.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Robertson	Jas.	28	m	Sheet metal worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	mother - Mrs Mary Robertson - 100 Bedford St. - Glasgow - Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
18	Lewrich	Andrew	22	m	Bar tender	yes	yes	Austria	Slovonian	Canada	Vancouver	mother - Kathleen Lewrich - Cilipi - Austria	Cal	San Francisco	
19	Goodrich	Seymour	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Peter Goodrich - Furman - Austria	Wash	Aberdeen	
20	Christensen	Lois P	29	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Father - Nels Christensen - Præsto - Denmark	Wash	Tacoma	
21	Coldwell	Albert	24	m	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - Henry Coldwell - Haddingly Hill - Wakefield - Eng.	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Perich	Soetozov	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	mother - Jona Perich - Araco - Austria	Wash	Seattle	
23	Nelson	Fred	36	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Araco - Austria	Wash	Seattle	
24	Pearson	Albert	38	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Merritt	no rel mother - Sofia Nelson - Trollhattan - Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
25	Wlaich	Savo	26	m	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	wife - Maria Wlaich - Lafity - Austria	Wash	Seattle	
26	Clegg	Samuel	40	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	mother - Lizzie Clegg - Manchester - Eng.	Wash	Amburn	
27	Erickson	Oscar	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	mother - Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Ullson	Einer	28	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	no rel Father - Ullm Laseen - Vikabugt - Norway	Cal	Portland	
29	Bisig	Kaspar	24	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Jona Bisig - Einsiedeln - Switzerland	Wash	Seattle	
30	Berg	Peter A	33	m	Rod men	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Entwistle	mother - Bengta Nilson - Stohang - Sweden	Wash	Shellock	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Maxwell G. Phillips
George R. Spriggs
Hugh W. Smith
Johnston

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan'y 24th, 1913

Class C non

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>	Entered at <small>(Date)</small>		
1	yes self	\$50.12	yes	1910 Wash. 1912	Aug	no ad	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Dulles	1910	Empire State	Jan 8		
2	yes self	\$380.00	yes	1906 various 1912	June	Claims trans Greece	no	no	no	Greece Paleoxarion	N.Y.	June 1906	Francia	Jan 9		
3	yes self	\$100.00	yes	1902 various 1912	Aug	Friend - Tom Hondros - 1313 First Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	Greece Athens	N.Y.	June 1902	Rotterdam	Jan 9		
4	yes self	\$200.00	yes	1902 Cal 1912	Nov	Brother-in-law - Frederick Hocking 2521 Harrington Ave - San Francisco	no	no	no	England Huntsham	N.Y.	May 1902	Unknown	Jan 9		
5	yes self	\$80.00	yes	1910 Wash 1912	May	Brother - Olof Anderson - Hoquiam - Wash.	no	no	no	Sweden Sorsföth	Boston	June 1910	Symic	Jan 9		
6	yes self	\$179.00	yes	1900 Ill and 1912 Wash 1912	May	no ad	no	no	no	Austria Agram	Philadelph	June 1900	Unknown	Jan 10		
7	yes self	\$150.00	yes	1910 N. Dak. 1912	Dec	no ad	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	June 1910	Tunisia	Jan 9		
8	yes husband	\$150.00	yes	1906 Cal 1912	Nov	no ad	no	no	no	Denmark Roskilde	N.Y.	June 1906	Unknown	Jan 10		
9	yes self	\$225.00	yes	trans N.Y. 1912	Dec	no ad	no	no	no	England Tiverton	N.Y.	June 1906	Unknown	Jan 10		
10	yes self	\$50.00	yes	1909 Ill and 1912 Wash 1912	Apr	no ad	no	no	no	Germany Munich	N.Y.	June 1909	Vaterland	Jan 10		
11	yes self	\$85.00	yes	1911 Wash 1912	Apr	Brother - Benoit Vignot - Everett - Wash	no	no	no	Norway Trondheim	N.Y.	Apr 1911	United States	Jan 10		
12	yes self	\$500.00	yes	1904 various 1912	Spring	Tacoma Hotel	no	no	no	Princess Victoria	N.Y.	May 1894	Laale	Jan 10		
13	yes self	\$30.00	yes	1907 Cal 1912	Nov	no ad	no	no	no	Princess Victoria	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Arabic	Jan 10		
14	yes self	\$48.00	yes	1902 Wash 1912	Aug	Friend - M. Monest 205 Pontiac Ave - Seattle.	no	no	no	Princess Victoria	N.Y.	July 1902	Arabia	Jan 10		
15	yes husband	\$12.00	yes	1909 N. Dak 1912	Aug	Husband - Isaac Madonitzky - Bellingham - Wash.	no	no	no	Sweden Gottenberg	Portland Ore.	June 1909	Unknown	Jan 11		
16	yes self	\$50.00	yes	1912 Wis 1912	July	no ad	no	no	no	Romania Tuluci	N.Y.	June 1909	Unknown	Jan 11		
17	yes self	\$150.00	yes	1906 Calif 1912	Aug	Friend - Gus Roberts - 1610 Jasper Way - Seattle.	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	June 1906	Philadelphia	Jan 12		
18	yes self	\$40.00	yes	1908 Calif 1912	Nov	Sister - Mary Cleck - 2221 Telegraph Ave - Oakland.	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Furnessia	Jan 12		
19	yes self	\$67.00	yes	1907 Wash 1912	May	Friend - Martin Antich - Aberdeen - Wash.	no	no	no	Princess Victoria	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Adriatic	Jan 13		
20	yes self	\$150.00	yes	1905 Wis 1912	Apr	Uncle - Fred Heidew - Tacoma - Wash.	no	no	no	Austria Fuma	N.Y.	June 1907	Papane	Jan 13		
21	yes self	\$50.00	yes	1911 various 1912	June	no ad	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	June 1904	Bavarian	Jan 13		
22	yes self	\$50.00	yes	1907 Ore 1912	June	Brother - Micheron Hans - Waller St - Seattle - Wash.	no	no	no	Princess Victoria	N.Y.	June 1907	Carmin	Jan 15		
23	yes self	\$60.00	yes	1904 Wash and 1912 Cal 1912	June	Friend - John Anderson - 201 Jasper Way - Seattle.	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	June 1904	Norge	Jan 15		
24	yes self	\$500.00	yes	1906 Alaska 1912	June	Brother - Chas. Pearson - 1224 Washington St - Seattle.	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	June 1906	Victorian	Jan 16		
25	no	\$5.00	yes	1908 L.P.C. 1912	Dec	Brother - Nick Medogovich - Auburn Wash	no	no	no	Sweden Trolhattan	Dulles	June 1908	Breaker	Jan 17		
26	yes self	\$50.00	yes	1900 various 1912	June	no ad	no	no	no	Princess Victoria	N.Y.	June 1900	Pretorian	Jan 16		
27	yes self	\$130.00	yes	1905 Ore 1912	June	Father - Eric Erickson - 403 Harrison St - Portland Ore	no	no	no	Princess Victoria	N.Y.	June 1905	Unknown	Jan 16		
28	yes self	\$10.00	yes	1907 Colo 1912	July	no ad	no	no	no	Sweden Westbotten	N.Y.	July 1907	Jonian	Jan 18		
29	yes self	\$20.00	yes	1912 Wash 1912	Dec	Friend - Peter Gatzow - Shoreline - Wash.	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	Dec 1907	La Lorraine	Jan 18		
30	yes self	\$150.00	yes	1904 Alaska 1912	Aug	Hotel Corry - 1114 1/2 - 3rd Ave - Seattle - Wash.	no	no	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	N.Y.	Aug 1904	Hecker	Jan 18		

CANADIAN P. M. BY, S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Gendrich
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inches A.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ORRU TUN

ORRU TUN

ORRU TUN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Zaloff	Phillip D.	30	m m	Laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife - Ulinka Zaloff. Vladikavkas - Russia	Wash	Seattle	
2	Larson	Emil	39	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Courtenay	Father - Otto Larson - Jemtown - Sweden	Wash	Tacoma	
3	Ahnquist	William	34	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Courtenay	Mother - Emma Ahnquist - Ranea - Sweden	Wash	Tacoma	
4	Taleff	Albert	24	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Taleff Taleff - Parlepe - Turkey	Wash	Seattle	
5	Fritz	Wm F.	21	m s	Auto mechanic	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Wm F. Fritz Sr. - Waipolinger - Germany	Wash	Seattle	
6	Fortney	Ed K	30	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pt Alberni	Father - Knute Fortney - Forthum - Bergen - Norway	Wash	Paulsbo	
7	Popovich	Paul	29	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Canada	Comox B.C.	Father - Ljup Popovich - Wine - Herz - Austria	Wash	Seattle	
8	Uleson	Gust	29	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - James Uleson - Jensland - Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
9	Berson	Olof	25	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Carl Berson - Ullaby - Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
10	Molner	Frank	34	m wd	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Canada	Edmonton	Mother - Mary Molner - Budapest - Austria	Wash	Tacoma	
11	Holmquist	John	27	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Hendrika Holmquist - Tuna - Sweden	Wash	Bellingham	
12	Jagodic	Joseph	36	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Mill Creek	Mother - Genevieve Jagodic - Elseck - Austria	Wash	Oregon City	
13	Tarantiles	Alexander	27	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	Father - Peter Tarantiles - Argos - Greece	Wash	Seattle	
14	Kinghorn	William	21	m s	Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Peter Kinghorn - Garnett - Scot	Wash	Seattle	
15	Blidberg	Adolph	29	m s	Logger	yes yes	Scotland	Scandin	Canada	Stillwater	Father - Gust Blidberg - Segmon - Sweden	Wash	Shelton	
16	Peterson	Julius	35	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Litton B.C.	Wife - Hannah Peterson - Fredrickshold - Norway	Wash	Seattle	
17	Kulchinsky	Julius	29	m m	Shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Portland	
18	Kulchinsky	Sarah	35	f m	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Portland	
19	Arizzoli	David	30	m m	master	yes yes	Italy	It-Italian	Canada	Calgary	wife - Catherine Arizzoli - Troffimov - Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
20	Johnson	Peter	60	m wd	Fisherman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Robert Sheppard
Maxwell G. Phillips
Hugh W. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

SHEET No. *14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zaloff	Phillip D.	30	m	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife - Ulinka Zaloff. Vladikavkaz - Russia	Wash	Seattle
2	Larson	Emil	39	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Courtenay	Father - Otto Larson - Jamtun - Sweden.	Wash	Tacoma
3	Ahnquist	William	34	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Courtenay	Mother - Emma Ahnquist - Ranea - Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
4	Taleff	Albert	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Tale Taleff - Perlepe - Turkey	Wash	Seattle
5	Fritz	Wm F.	21	m	Auto mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Wm F Fritz Sr - Waipolingen - Germany	Wash	Seattle
6	Fortney	Ed K	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pt Alberni	Father - Knute Fortney - Forthun - Bergen - Norway	Wash	Paulsbo
7	Popovich	Paul	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Canada	Comox B.C.	Father - Lipo Popovich - Ubin - Herz - Austria	Wash	Seattle
8	Uleson	Gust	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Jonas Uleson - Jensland - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
9	Persson	Olof	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Per Magnusson - Ustbyn - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
10	Molner	Frank	34	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Canada	Edmonton	Mother - Mary Molner - Budapest - Austria	Wash	Tacoma
11	Holmquist	John	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Hendrika Holmquist - Tuna - Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
12	Jagodic	Joseph	36	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Mill Creek	Mother - Genevieve Jagodic - Uleovk - Austria	Wash	Oregon City
13	Tarantiles	Alexander	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	Father - Peter Tarantiles - Argos - Greece	Wash	Seattle
14	Kinghorn	William	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Peter Kinghorn - Garneth - Ont	Wash	Seattle
15	Blidberg	Adolph	29	m	Logger	yes	yes	Scotland	Scandin	Canada	Stallwater	Father - Gust Blidberg - Segmon - Sweden	Wash	Shelton
16	Peterson	Julius	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Litton B.C.	Wife - Hannah Peterson - Fredrikshold - Norway	Wash	Seattle
17	Kulchinsky	Julius	29	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Portland
18	Kulchinsky	Sarah	35	f	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Portland
19	Arizzoli	David	30	m	Master	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Calgary	wife - Catherine Arizzoli - Trasfermo - Italy	Cal	San Francisco
20	Johnson	Peter	60	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Robert Shunard
Maxwell G. Phillips
Hugh W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan'y 24th, 1913.

Class C non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	\$50.1 y	1911 Wash	Dec 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 8	dk	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 19	Unknown	Jan 19
2	yes self	\$50.1 y	1912 Wash	Jan 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 10	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 19	Unknown	Jan 19
3	yes self	\$50.1 y	1912 Wash	Jan 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 7	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 19	Unknown	Jan 19
4	yes self	\$50.1 y	1912 Wash	Jan 1912	Friend - Tom Williams - 807 - 8 th Ave S - Seattle - Wash	Entered at	no	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 19	Unknown	Jan 19
5	yes self	\$35.1 y	1912 Wash	Dec 1912	Friend - Mrs A. Hellen - 1210 - 11 Ave E - Seattle - Wash	Entered at	no	no	5 11	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 20	Unknown	Jan 20
6	yes self	\$55.1 y	1912 Cal	Apr 1912	Friend - Chas Isaacson - Paulsby - Wash	Entered at	no	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 20	Unknown	Jan 20
7	yes self	\$140.1 y	1912 Wash	Dec 1912	Friend - Vasa Kuznetsov - 622 King St - Seattle - Wash	Entered at	no	no	5 11	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 20	Unknown	Jan 20
8	yes self	\$260.1 y	1912 Wash	May 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 7	fair	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 20	Unknown	Jan 20
9	yes self	\$50.1 y	1912 Wash	Jan 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 20	Unknown	Jan 20
10	yes self	\$100.1 y	1912 Wash	Aug 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 20	Unknown	Jan 20
11	yes self	\$30.1 y	1912 Wash	May 1912	Bro. - Johan Holmquist - Billingham - Wash	Entered at	no	no	5 6 1/4	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 20	Unknown	Jan 20
12	yes self	\$300.1 y	1912 Ore	Dec 1912	Sister - Marie Jagodic - Longm City - Ore	Entered at	no	no	5 9	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 22	Unknown	Jan 22
13	yes self	\$160.1 y	1912 Various	Jan 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 8 1/4	dk	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 21	Unknown	Jan 21
14	yes self	\$25.1 y	1912 Mich	Apr 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 3	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 22	Unknown	Jan 22
15	yes self	\$375.1 y	1912 Wash	Apr 1912	Bro. - Edgar Blishberg - Shelton - Wash	Entered at	no	no	5 10	fair	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 17	Unknown	Jan 17
16	yes self	\$60.1 y	1912 Wash	May 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 9	fair	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 22	Unknown	Jan 22
17	yes self	\$150.1 y	1912 Ore	Jan 1912	Father - Harry Kulchinsky - 690 1/2 2 nd St - Portland - Ore	Entered at	no	no	5 8 1/4	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 22	Unknown	Jan 22
18	yes with husband	yes	1912 Various	Jan 1912	Father in law - as above	Entered at	no	no	5 7	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 23	Unknown	Jan 23
19	yes self	\$40.1 y	trans N.Y.	Apr 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 7	med	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 23	Unknown	Jan 23
20	yes self	\$100.1 y	1913 Wash	Jan 1913	Son - Christ Johnson - Ballard - Seattle - Wash	Entered at	no	no	5 7	fair	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Jan 24	Unknown	Jan 24

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RECORDED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 15

361

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
10408	Stoyan	Jashe	40		m	S Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Romanian	Canada	Bassano	Wife: Nade Stoyan Wife: Macedonia Turkey			Turkey
10452	Santo	Tomasso	19		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Westminster	Father: Angelo S. Sister: Pro Camporasso.		Wn	Mayville
10454	Di Renzo	Camille	22		m	S Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Ferdinand D.R. Pizzo Piratto. Italy		Wn	Seattle
10455	Pasquarrelli	Donato	41		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria Pizzo Piratto. Italy		Wn	Seattle
10456	Pasquarrelli	Giuseppe	31		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria P. Pizzo Piratto.		Wn	Seattle
9892	Poloff	Petar	39		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hazleton	Wife: Mary Christiansky. Vladikavkas. Rus.		Wn	Seattle
71	Rockavoh	Pete	20		m	S Coal miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Rockavoh. Udansk - Austria		Wn	Seattle
81	Anolio	Alessandro	52		m	m Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria Anolio.		New	Reno
91	Lastra	Marcelino	30		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Fagnano - Conza - Italy Wife: Mercedes Lastra -		Wn	Portland
101	Aguion	Salvador	46		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Paderniga - Spain Wife: Benita Aguion -		Wn	Seattle
111	Hadikoff	Vasili	27		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Tamichale - Spain - Father: Joseph Hadikoff.		Wn	Seattle
121	Dzavasar	Isambek	28		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Vladikavkas - Russia - Wife: Parisa Dzavasar -			Russia
131	Berardino	Giovanni	18		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Vladikavkas - Russia - Father: Francesco Berardino.			Russia
141	Cascas	Nick	38		m	m Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	S. Italian	Canada	Prince Rupert	San Stephens - Avellino - Italy Wife: Helen Cascas -		Wn	Seattle
10512	Gagoff	Peter	22		m	S Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Galerina - Greece Mother: Josa Gagoff -			Greece
10513	Gagoff	George	26		m	S Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Vladikavkas - Russia		Wn	Seattle
10514	Gagoff	John	22		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	as above		Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED	Tahohoff	Alex	28		m	S Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	as above		Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED	Naraya	Dass	24		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Taka Tahohoff Vladikavkas - Russia		Wn	Seattle
201	Belanski	Joseph	19		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Westminster	Father: Atar Singh - Jeltan - W Australia		Cal.	San Francisco
211	Belasakos	Nicolas P	23		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Calgary	Father: Tom Belasakos - Velna - Russia		Wn	Seattle
221	Caloff	Peter	23		m	S Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Peter Belasakos - Livadin - Greece			Greece
10516	Asagoff	Simon	28		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Naeg Caloff - Vladikavkas - Russia		Wn	Seattle
10517	Asagoff	Barek	24		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Olga Vladikavkas - Russia		Wn	Seattle
10518	Asagoff	Lebardy	40		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Kuzama Vladikavkas - Russia		Wn	Seattle
10519	Azoff	Bass	43		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Kozie - Vladikavkas - Russia		Wn	Seattle
10520	Franco	Pietro	27		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Nicola Adore - Reg Calabria - Italy		Cal	Crockett
10524	Akoff	Evan	28		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hazleton	Father: Zabo Akoff Vladikavkas - Russia		Wn	Seattle
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
110	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

Robert Shevard
Charles E. Selby
Maxwell S. Phillips
W. E. D. Dwyer
Edith L. Dwyer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1913.

Class C.C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Self	400.00	Yes 1902 Texas	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Sabina	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 25.							
2	Self	100.00	Yes 1910 W. Va.	Time 1912 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1912	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
3	Self	72.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
4	Self	45.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
5	Self	90.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
6	Self	350.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
7	Self	80.00	Yes 1910 Nevada	Time 1912 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1912	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
8	Self	200.00	Yes 1910 Oregon	Time 1912 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1912	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
9	Self	70.00	Yes 1910 Mass	Time 1912 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1912	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
10	Self	30.00	Yes 1911 Mass	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
11	Self	150.00	Yes 1911 Trans N.Y.	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
12	Self	300.00	Yes 1911 Trans N.Y.	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
13	Self	55.00	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Time 1912 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1912	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
14	Self	125.00	Yes 1910 Wash	Time 1907 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1907	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
15	Self	40.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
16	Self	50.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
17	Self	50.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
18	Self	19.00	Yes 1911 Trans N.Y.	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
19	Self	10.00	Yes 1911 Trans N.Y.	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
20	Self	55.00	Yes 1911 Minn	Time 1912 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1912	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
21	Self	65.00	Yes 1911 Wash	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
22	Self	50.00	Yes 1910 Trans N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
23	Self	1000.00	Yes 1907 Alaska	Time 1907 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1907	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
24	Self	600.00	Yes 1911 Wash	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
25	Self	350.00	Yes 1911 Wash	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
26	Self	150.00	Yes 1911 Wash	Time 1911 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1911	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
27	Self	30.00	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Time 1912 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1912	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							
28	Self	50.00	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Time 1910 Brother - Mrs. Deatle	Entered at 1910	170	5	1 1/4	med. br. br.	Italy	Pizzo	17-y.	mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 26.							

CLASS CC.

John O. D. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CERTIFICATE FOR
NATURALIZATION
BEE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 25 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-6673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

362

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ganley	Joseph	32	M	Printing Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sechart B.C.	Mother Mrs Carrie Ganley 34 Battle St. Newry Ire.	Wn	Wicklow
2	Gaudy	Barney	24	M	Printing Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sechart B.C.	Mother Mrs Carrie Ganley 34 Battle St. Newry Ire.	Wn	Wicklow
3	Ganley	John	20	M	Printing Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sechart B.C.	Mother Mrs Carrie Ganley 34 Battle St. Newry Ire.	Wn	Wicklow
4	Holmberg	Carl	25	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Newport B.C.	Mother Mrs Anna Holmberg Blackholm, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
5	Bernia	Anthony	37	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lake Buntzen B.C.	Mother Mrs Anna Bernia Aberdeen, Scotland	Wn	Seattle
6	Bell	Ralph	31	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Eliza Bell Sydney, Australia	Wn	Seattle
7	Larson	Alving O.	30	M	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Father Lars Larsson Rings, Norway	Wn	Seattle
8	Nelson	John	38	M	H. & Timber	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nils Peterson Finnington, Sw.	Wn	Spokane
9	Dimm	Christ	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Romanian	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Stenack Dimm Cape, Macedonia, Greece	Wn	Tacoma
10	Coste	Demetrio	42	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Romanian	Canada	Bassano alta	Wife Lena Coste Ushen, Turkey	Wn	Tacoma
11	Vani	Metro	22	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Romanian	Canada	Bassano alta	Father Demetrio Vani Ushen, Macedonia, Turkey	Wn	Tacoma
12	Fraiser	Alec	31	M	Logger	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father James Fraiser Loch, Inver, Scotland	Wn	Seattle
13	Liminson	Isaac	40	M	Logger	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kamloops	Wife Maria Liminson Nickalib, Ireland	Wn	Seattle
14	Guzgo	Tomasso	26	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kamloops	no relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ataeff	John	35	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Ataeff Vladivostok, Rus.	Wn	Seattle
16	Faimur Khan	S.S.	28	M	Vendor	yes	yes	India	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Netha Khan Hufwang, Pk. Diar, Ludiana	Wn	Seattle
17	Gabaeff	Lazi	30	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Lazar Christianski, Russ.	Wn	Seattle
18	Awgmeni	Clemente	54	M	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Jose Awgmeni Marquena, Spain	Wn	Seattle
19	Shack	William J.	19	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Belhorn	Mother Nancy Shack, Cannock Walsley, Co. Durham, Ire.	Wn	Tacoma
20	Nelson	Carl	31	M	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Imira Bay B.C.	Father Knute Carlson Brenda, Norway	Wn	Seattle
21	Nelson	John	27	M	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Point Grey B.C.	Mother Fredrick Johnson Bodden, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
22	Bowers	James Jr	32	M	Pattern maker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Father James B. Bowers 39 Cowper St. Leeds, Eng	Calif	San Francisco
23	Schembri	Carmelo	19	M	Cook	yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Victoria	Mrs. John Schembri 962 Mason St. B.C.	Wn	Seattle
24	Michell	Gust	33	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	Wife - Akathana Michell Pilas, Greece	Wash	Seattle
25	Anderson	James	21	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Hay Morn Bay	Father - Andrew Haase Sca Kalsin, Norway	Wash	Gray Harbor
26	Pettersson	Louie	21	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Peter Pettersson Aalesund, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
27	Gigelos	Gus	28	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father - George Gigelos Athens, Greece	Wash	Seattle
28	Johnson	Isaac	22	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spuzzum	Mother - Sophia Johnson Norrbotten, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
29	Erickson	Otto	40	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spuzzum	Father - Eric Erickson Norrbotten, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
30	Larsen	August	25	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spuzzum	Father - J. L. Larsen Norrbotten, Sweden	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS D.

Inspectors

Geo. C. Brinjes
Frank P. Frost
Robert Stewart
Napoleon S. ...
Edward L. ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24th, 1913.

Class D

COVER

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self 340 ⁰⁰ yos	1909 One + 1911	Sister Mrs James Mullin	No	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	May 1909	Lucania	Dec. 25
2	Yes Self 180 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Sister Mrs James Mullin	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Feb 1907	Saxonia	Dec. 25
3	Yes Self 100 ⁰⁰ yos	1910 One + 1911	Sister Mrs James Mullin	No	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med Bro Blue	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1910	Britia	Dec. 25
4	Yes Self 70 ⁰⁰ yos	1904 Mich. Mont 1910	Sister Mrs Anne Peterson	No	No	5' 7"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Dec 1904	Campagna	Dec. 25
5	Yes Self 145 ⁰⁰ yos	1904 Tex. Ala 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1904	Sardinian	Dec. 25
6	Yes Self 75 ⁰⁰ yos	1906 Tex. Ala 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1906	St. Paul	Dec. 25
7	Yes Self 260 ⁰⁰ yos	1908 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1908	Tosa Maru	Dec. 25
8	Yes Self 400 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
9	No Self 60 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
10	No Self 55 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
11	No Self 70 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
12	Yes Self 60 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
13	Yes Self 110 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
14	No Self 70 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
15	No Self 60 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
16	No Self 150 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
17	No Self 150 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
18	No Self 200 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
19	Yes Self 5 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
20	Yes Self 118 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
21	Yes Self 80 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
22	Yes Self 500 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
23	Yes Self 310 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
24	Yes Self 275 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
25	Yes Self 56 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
26	Yes Self 78 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
27	Yes Self 250 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
28	Yes Self 100 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
29	Yes Self 2000 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26
30	Yes Self 2000 ⁰⁰ yos	1907 One + 1911	Yes Friend James McPherson	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro	Scar scar under R eye	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	New York	Mar 1907	Osaka II	Dec. 26

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. AS SHOWN BY CANADIAN

CLASS D.

Inspector
INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION

ALL RECORDS FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Fritz	28	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Spuzzum	Father - Albert Johnson	Wash	Seattle
2	Lindset	Ed	32	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Spuzzum	Rosen - Sweden	Wash	Seattle
3	Montagano	Luigi	17	b	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Moscow - Norway	Wash	Seattle
4	Calvini	Ferdinando	37	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Spuzzum	Father - Dominico Montagano	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Bogotes	John	23	m	Restaurant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Spuzzum	Casacalenda - Camp Bass - Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Family	Jack	28	m	Plumber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Paloma Calvini	Wash	Concrete
7	Menovich	Dan	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Saskatoon	Aquila - Italy	Cal	S.F.
8	Winterbottom	John E.	31	m	Stat	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Apostolos Bogotes	Wash	Seattle
9	Mezzacappa	Antonio	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Apostolos Bogotes	Cal	Clakland
10	Angolos	Andy	21	m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Apostolos Bogotes	Mass	Boston
11	Suomala	Matt	34	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Calgary	Wife - Maria Mezzacappa	Wash	Seattle
12	Beck	Ben	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Father - Apostolos Bogotes	Wash	Seattle
13	Lindgren	Anton	52	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Mattin Suomala	Wash	Seattle
14	Christiansen	Christian	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Spence's Bridge	Father - Arne Beck	Wash	Seattle
15	McPherson	Alexander	30	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Flisen - Norway	Wash	Seattle
16	Haggis	Ernest	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	S. Vancouver	No rel	Wash	Seattle
17	Tullburg	Gust	31	m	Logger	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother - Sophia Christiansen	Wash	Seattle
18	Sellini	Giuseppe	20	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Thakaa - Denmark	Wash	Seattle
19	Hill	Konsto	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ruskin B.C.	Father - James McPherson	Wash	Seattle
20	Saari	Frank	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Coquitlam	Loch Innes - Scotland	Wash	Seattle
21	Lampi	Walter	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Coquitlam	Bro - William Haggis	Wash	Tacoma
22	Milich	Milo	36	m	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Yale B.C.	Father - Alfred Tullburg	Wash	Seattle
23	Calvelli	Giuseppe	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	New Westminster	Guloff - Sweden	Ill	Chicago
24	Kuas	Joseph	38	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Felipe Sellini	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Masson	William D	45	m	Paiving Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nelson Id.	Father - John Hill	Wash	Gold Bar
26	Caraher	Iwen	27	m	Teamster	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo	Father - John Kuas	Wash	Seattle
27	Anderson	Jack	29	m	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Stillwater	Kirche Strasse - Breslau - Germany	Wash	Seattle
28	Phillips	John	28	m	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Stillwater	Father - John Masson	Wash	Seattle
29	Ortey	Ricardo	34	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - James Caraher	Wash	Seattle
30	Melidones	Gust	22	m	Restaurant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Nanaimo	Nanaimo - B.C.	Wash	Seattle
121	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

William M. Shearn
Frank D. Ford
Robert Shearn
James W. Phillips
Hugh W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24th, 1913.

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	*250	yes	1907 1910	minn. Wash.	may 1910	Friend - Carl Boston									Apr 1907	Ivernia	Dec 29
2	yes	self	*200	yes	1907 1910	Wash.	Oct 1910	Cousin - Chris Lindahl	Entered at								Aug 1907	Corsican	Dec 29
3	yes	self	*74	yes	trans 1911	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Brother - Michele Montagna	Entered at								Nov 1911	Ancona	Dec 30
4	yes	self	*412 1/2	yes	1908 1910	Mont	1910	no ad	Entered at								Nov 1908	Unknown	Dec 30
5	yes	self	*140	yes	1903 1909	N.Y. and Cal	Aug 1909	Brother - James Bogart	Entered at								July 1903	Unknown	Dec 30
6	yes	self	*375	no				Sister - Mrs Rosalie Barabek	Entered at								Nov 1907	Virginian	Dec 30
7	yes	self	*100	yes	1910	Cal	Dec 1910	Brother - Archie Monovich	Entered at								Apr 1906	Unknown	Dec 30
8	yes	self	*200	yes	1908 1909	minn.	July 1909	Wife - Mrs John Winterbottom	Entered at								May 3 1910	McKenna	Dec 30
9	yes	self	*60	yes	trans 1910	N.Y.	1910	Cousin - Felice Mazzacappa	Entered at								Nov 10 1910	Celtic	Dec 30
10	yes	self	*67	yes	1908	Wash	Nov 1908	14 Prince St., Boston	Entered at								Nov 1907	America	Dec 30
11	yes	self	*15	yes	1900 1911	am various	Aug 1911	Uncle - John Hill	Entered at								July 1900	Philadelphia	Dec 31
12	yes	self	*200	yes	1903 1907	N. Dak	Jan 1907	no ad	Entered at								Dec 1903	Celtic	Dec 31
13	yes	self	*20	yes	1889 1911	Wash	Aug 1911	no ad	Entered at								Feb 1908	Shad's Cove	Jan 2
14	yes	self	*30	yes	1908	various	1908	Friend - Lawrence Christensen	Entered at								Jan 1909	Eng. Island	Jan 2
15	yes	self	*180	no	1910	Wash	Nov 1911	Friend - Jas McPurdy	Entered at								Dec 1910	Eng. Island	Jan 2
16	yes	self	*40	yes	1911	Wash	1911	John - W. Haggis	Entered at								Dec 1907	Lake Erie	Dec 31
17	yes	self	*42	yes	1900 1910	various	May 1910	Brother - Axel Tullberg	Entered at								May 1907	Barbarossa	Jan 2
18	yes	self	*110	yes	1908 1911	Wash	Dec 1911	Bro - John Tallini	Entered at								Feb 1908	Shad's Cove	Jan 2
19	yes	self	*70	no				Gold Bar - Wash.	Entered at								Jan 1909	Eng. Island	Jan 2
20	yes	self	*380	no				no ad	Entered at								Dec 1910	Eng. Island	Jan 2
21	yes	self	*110	no				no ad	Entered at								Apr 1910	Victorian	Jan 2
22	yes	self	*145	yes	1910	Montana	1910	Friend - Elm Rakich	Entered at								Dec 1906	Sofia	Jan 2
23	yes	self	*150	yes	1907 1910	Wash	Aug 1910	Friend - Vincenzo Di Lucan	Entered at								May 1907	Barbarossa	Jan 2
24	yes	self	*50	yes	1889 1893	various	1893	157 Mulberry St. - N.Y. City	Entered at								Apr 1889	Unknown	Jan 2
25	yes	self	*375	yes	1911	Wis	Aug 1911	Friend - W. E. Harper	Entered at								July 15 1911	Caledonia	Jan 3
26	yes	self	*50	yes	1910	N.Y.	1910	Red Granite - Wis.	Entered at								June 1906	Astoria	Jan 2
27	yes	self	*95	yes	1909	various	1909	Friend - Robert Baxton	Entered at								1901	Unknown	Jan 2
28	yes	self	*100	yes	1886 1909	various	1909	Brother - Axel Tullberg	Entered at								1886	Unknown	Jan 2
29	yes	self	*60	yes	1907 1909	Cal.	July 1909	Friend - Angelo Solange	Entered at								Nov 1902	Chalmers	Jan 2
30	yes	self	*210	yes	trans 1906	N.Y.	Feb 1906	90 Virginia St. - Seattle	Entered at								Feb 1906	Unknown	Jan 2

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

John D. [Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFIED
FOR THIS
SHIP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Instructions B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wivart	Axel	31	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Westminster	Father - Andrew Wivart - Christianborg - Norway.	Wash	Seattle
2	Pampu	Arsene	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Vancouver	19th and Main Sts - Vancouver.	Wash	Seattle
3	Johnson	Fritz	32	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Westminster	Wife - Janet Johnson - Boras - Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
4	Zelleco	Peter	42	m	Foreman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Bend B.C.	Brother - John Zelleco - Ancona - Italy.	Wash	Seattle
5	Poulton	Florence	48	f	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Beaton B.C.	Sister - Mrs. B. T. Cook - New Scotland York - London N.W.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Gregor	Charlie	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
7	Amatea	John	26	m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Courtney B.C.	no rel	Mo	St. Louis
8	Kolgo	William	31	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Meritt B.C.	Father - John Kolgo - Ullis - Finland.	Mont	Butte
9	Smith	Charles	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Yale B.C.	Father - Robert Smith - Leslieville - Alta.	Cal	San Francisco
10	Carlson	Chas. E.	26	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Victoria B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
11	Magnusson	John M. G.	30	m	R.R. Foreman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Dryden B.C.	Father - Gustav Magnusson - Smoland - Sweden.	Wash	Tacoma
12	Heino	Hjalmar	24	m	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Britannia mines B.C.	Father - Gustav Heino - Ubo - Finland.	Wash	Seattle
13	Christy	Angelo	34	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Louis Christy - Sparta - Greece.	Wash	Seattle
14	Brunstad	Nils	21	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Green Pt B.C.	Brother - Pate Brunstad - 583 Pender St. - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
15	Narontich	Milo	40	m	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Canada	Pt. Rupert	Brother - Stan Narontich - Starks - Bosnia.	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Typlin	Samuel	25	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Sam Typlin - Jellins - Russia.	Ill	Chicago
17	Lombardi	Frederico	33	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Westminster	wife - Katherine Lombardi - Genoa - Italy.	Wash	Seattle
18	McArthur	Jessie	38	f	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Brother - Robert McArthur - Glasgow - Scotland.	Wash	Seattle
19	Balfour	Thomas	34	m	Lithographer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Robert Balfour - 31 Griston Road - Edinburgh - Scotland.	Cal	San Francisco
20	Ballaikan	Deninis	24	m	Logger	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Deep Bay B.C.	Father - Mahmoud Ballaikan - Ballaikan - Ireland.	Wash	Arlington
21	Overness	Knut	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Knut Overness Sr. - Bergen - Norway.	Wash	Seattle
22	Beshaw	Singh	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	India	East Indian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Brother - Bagwan Singh - Caneau - India.	Or	Portland
23	Pala	Singh	38	m	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Edward L. Lawrence - Chennai - S.S.I.	Wash	Kerrisdale
24	Baizaeff	Urchan	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Boris Baizaeff - Vladikavkaz - Russia.	Wash	Seattle
25	Azaeff	George	21	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Sadyk Azaeff - Vladikavkaz - Russia.	Wash	Seattle
26	Calivetas	Dimitrios	28	m	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Peter Calivetas - Paros - Greece.	Wash	Seattle
27	Giomondo	Dominick	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Vincenzo Giomondo - Ardore - Reggio - Italy.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Giomondo	Brun	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Becker	George	24	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Steve Becker - Galipoli - Turkey.	Wash	Seattle
30	Leacio	Alexie	38	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife - Maria Leacio - Vladikavkaz - Russia.	N.Y.	N.Y.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Inspector

F.B. Frost -
Maxwell S. Hall -
Harry C. D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan'y 24th, 1913

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	List.				Yes or No.	Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	yes	self	*1000	yes	1902	various	1910	Friend - Peter Nelson.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	med	br	br	Tattoo L hand. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA.	Norway	Christiania	Boston	June 1902	Euloria	Jan 3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	yes	self	*100	yes	1906	Wash	1911	Friend - John Paul.	Entered at	various	no	Good	no	5.8	fair	br	br	(Date) 1/11/13 (Via) Victoria	no	no	no	no																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3	yes	self	*200	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend - Axel Weaver.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	fair	br	br	no	Austria	Transylvania	N.Y.	Mar 1906	KW II	Jan 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	yes	self	*200	yes	1899	various	1911	Friend - Frank Butler.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.10	med	br	br	Cut scar under R eye.	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Boras	Quebec	June 1910	Lake Chapin	Jan 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	yes	self	*60	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend - Mrs E. Smith.	Entered at	various	no	Good	no	5.6	dk	br	br	Scar on face.	Italy	Ancona	Tacoma	Sept 1899	Alberia	Jan 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	yes	self	*200	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend - Mrs E. Smith.	Entered at	various	no	Good	no	5.5	fair	br	br	no	India	Calcutta	Montreal	Sept 1910	Lake Manitoba	Jan 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	yes	self	*300	yes	1902	Ill and Neb	1909	Friend - Sam Munda.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	fair	br	br	no	Austria	Stoly	Quebec	Apr 25 1908	Prince Albert	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	yes	self	*40	yes	1898	Mont and Ore	1910	Friend - Sam Munda.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	med	dk	br	no	Italy	Spigno	N.Y.	Nov 1902	Lombardia	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	yes	self	*50	no	✓	✓	✓	no ad	no	no	no	Good	no	5.10	fair	br	br	no	Finland	Ellis	N.Y.	June 1898	Unknown	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
10	yes	self	*100	yes	1909	Ida and Wash	1911	no ad	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	fair	br	br	no	Sweden	Vester	N.Y.	May 1909	Unknown	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
11	yes	self	*200	yes	1902	Minw	1910	Friend - Ernest El.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	fair	br	br	no	Sweden	Nellia	N.Y.	Mar 1902	Ivernia	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12	yes	self	*95	yes	1907	various	1911	Friend - Ernest El.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	med	br	br	no	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ubo	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Lucania	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13	yes	self	*50	yes	1900	Wash + Pa.	1910	no ad	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	med	br	br	no	Finland	Ubo	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Lucania	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14	yes	self	*100	yes	1908	various	1910	Friend - Anna Doyle.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	med	br	br	no	Finland	Ubo	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Lucania	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15	yes	self	*100	yes	1908	various	1911	Friend - Anna Doyle.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	med	br	br	no	Finland	Ubo	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Lucania	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16	yes	self	*190	yes	1908	N.Y.	1910	Friend - Anna Doyle.	Entered at	various	no	Good	no	5.4	med	br	br	no	Finland	Ubo	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Lucania	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17	yes	self	*120	yes	1909	various	1909	Friend - Anna Doyle.	Entered at	various	no	Good	no	5.7	med	br	br	no	Finland	Ubo	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Lucania	Jan 6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
18	yes	self																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

John D. Quibick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan'y 24th*, 1913

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	1000 yes 1902	various 1910	Friend - Peter Nelson.		Good		5.7	med br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Christiania	June 1902	Euloria	Jan 3		
2	yes self	100 yes 1906	Wash 1911	Friend - John Paul.		Good		5.7	med br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Christiania	June 1902	Euloria	Jan 3		
3	yes self	200 no	✓	Friend - Axel Waver.		Good		5.8	fair br	Austria	Transylvania	Mar 1906	KW ^{II}	Jan 4		
4	yes self	200 yes 1899	various 1911	Friend - Frank Butte		Good		5.10	med br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Boras	June 1910	Like Chapin	Jan 4		
5	yes self	60 no	✓	Friend - Mrs E. Smith.		Good		5.6	dk br	Italy	Ancora	Sept 1899	Albinia	Jan 4		
6	yes self	200 no	✓	Friend - Mrs E. Smith.		Good		5.5	fair br	India	Calcutta	Sept 1910	Like Hamilton	Jan 4		
7	yes self	300 yes 1902	Ill and Neb 1909	Cousin - Sam Munds.		Good		5.6	fair br	Austria	Stoly	Apr 25 1908	Prince Albert	Jan 6		
8	yes self	40 yes 1898	Mont and Ore 1910	Chicago - Ill.		Good		5.8	med br	Italy	Spaggano Brade	Nov 1902	Lombardia	Jan 6		
9	yes self	50 no	✓	no ad		Good		5.10	fair br	Finland	Alles	June 1898	Unknown	Jan 6		
10	yes self	1000 yes 1909	Ida and Wash 1911	no ad		Good		5.6	fair br	Scotland	Durris	Mar 25 1911	Megastie	Jan 6		
11	yes self	200 yes 1902	Minn 1910	Brother - Albert Magnusson.		Good		5.7	med br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Vester	May 1909	Unknown	Jan 6		
12	yes self	95 yes 1907	various 1911	Friend - Ernest Edo		Good		5.9	fair br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Kettia	Mar 1902	Ivernia	Jan 6		
13	yes self	50 yes 1900	Wash + Pa 1910	Seattle - Wash.		Good		5.9	med br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Albo	Oct 1907	Lucania	Jan 6		
14	yes self	100 yes 1908	various 1910	Cousin - Anna Doyle.		Good		5.9	med br	Greece	Sparta	Sept 1900	Unknown	Jan 7		
15	yes self	100 yes 1908	various 1911	Wife - Anna Narmath.		Good		6.0	fair br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Clelland	May 1908	Unknown	Jan 7		
16	yes self	1901 yes 1906	N.Y. 1909	Bro in law - Morris Workmanoff.		Good		5.10	dk br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Kropar	Apr 1908	Chicago	Jan 7		
17	yes self	120 yes 1909	various 1909	1122 Marshallfield Ave - Chicago.		Good		5.4	med br	Russian	Illeno	24 1908	Grasopne	Jan 8		
18	yes self	120 yes 1909	various 1909	no ad		Good		5.7	med br	Italy	Raggio Andia	Apr 1909	Tortona	Jan 8		
19	yes self	300 yes 1910	N.Y. Dec 1910	Y. M. C. A.		Good		6.0	med br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Edinburgh	Aug 7 1910	Canada	Jan 8		
20	yes self	150 yes 1909	Wash 1911	Friend - Dick Sherman		Good		5.8	med br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Cork	Apr 1909	Meastain	Jan 8		
21	yes self	25 yes 1906	Ida + N.Y. 1910	Arlington - Wash		Good		5.10	fair br	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Bergen	May 1906	St Paul	Jan 8		
22	yes self	100 no	or P. Defective	no ad		Good		5.6	dk br	India	Ben Pond	Oct 1906	Unknown	Jan 9		
23	yes self	31 no	✓	Mangal Singh no 168		Good		5.7	dk br	India	Ben Pond	Oct 1906	Unknown	Jan 9		
24	yes self	50 yes 1911	Wash 1911	Cousin - Gus Baigaff.		Good		5.6	med br	Russian	Vladikavkas	Mar 1911	Berina	Jan 9		
25	yes self	25 yes trans N.Y.	1911	Friend - Kason Gassaloff		Good		5.6	med br	Russian	Vladikavkas	Mar 1911	Estoria	Jan 9		
26	yes self	150 yes 1909	Wash 1910	Sister - Mary Mannson		Good		5.4	med br	Russian	Vladikavkas	Mar 1909	Patris	Jan 9		
27	yes self	95 yes trans N.Y.	1907	no ad		Good		5.7	med br	Italy	Adone	Mar 1907	Unknown	Jan 10		
28	yes self	100 yes trans N.Y.	1907	no ad		Good		5.6	dk br	Italy	Adone	Mar 1907	Unknown	Jan 10		
29	yes self	27 yes 1909	various 1909	Friend - Conrado Canales		Good		5.4	med br	Turkey	Salipoli	Apr 1911	Smith			
30	yes self	150 yes		Claims trans to Russia		Good		5.4	med br	Russian	Vladikavkas	Apr 1911	Smith			

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

John D. Quirk
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vakoff	Guide	32	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife - Baboch Vakoff -		
2	Gelfenbein	Samuel A	35	m	Minister	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Vladimir Kas - Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Bodich	Mike	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Antony - Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Gill	Francis H	19	m	Reporter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - W. Gill	Wash	Seattle
5	Zogaw	Kurgan	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	21 Sully Road - Nottingham - Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
6	Tchagiff	Alexander	28	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Alisal Tchagiff	Wash	Seattle
7	Hansen	Tole	36	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Maria Hansen	Wash	Seattle
8	Johnson	Albion	20	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Sullivan	Father - Hans Johnson	Utah	Union City
9	Nelson	Arnea	21	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Ulnick - Norway	Wash	Seattle
10	Doankoff	Nicolas	27	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Nels Larsen	Wash	Seattle
11	Popoff	Nick	35	m	Store Keeper	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Bergen - Norway	Wash	Seattle
12	Lefebvre	Louis	27	m	Cook	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Nicolas Doankoff	Cal	Portland
13	Delvenhis	Guiseppi	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	It-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Voditso - Bulgaria	Cal	Portland
14	Sharp	Joe	45	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Goose Bay	Reben - Bulgaria	Cal	San Francisco
15	Maiolo	Bruno	40	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	So-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Louis Lefebvre	Wash	Seattle
16	Kallas	James	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kerrisdale	Brother - Felix Sharp	Wash	Seattle
17	Modrich	Stev	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Cumbyland	Phasen - Germany	Wash	Spokane
18	Well	Anton	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Cumbyland	Wife - Regina Maide	Cal	San Francisco
19	Bodolato	Felice	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So-Italian	Canada	Westminster	Father - Modrich	Wash	Seattle
20	Marcello	Giovanni	23	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	So-Italian	Canada	Westminster	Agner - Austria	Wash	Seattle
21	Lauri	August	31	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Rupert	Quart - Mrs Agner Olsen	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Pritchard	Alfred	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Anna Bodolato	Wash	Seattle
23	Zuburduli	Khan	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	Canada	Fraser Mills	Rosella - Italy	Wash	Seattle
24	Secunder	Khan	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	Canada	Fraser Mills	Father - Domenico Marcello	Wash	Seattle
25	West	Knut	22	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Port Mann	Father - Mark Lauri	Wash	Kingston
26	Skriavsky	Antony	18	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Winnipeg	Helsingfors - Finland	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Anait	Khan	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	Canada	Nasau	mother - Bibi Kuthaga	Cal	Portland
28	Granfors	Anna A	26	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Gufurgon - Gurga - Maimun Singh - Bengal	Cal	Portland
29	Salo	Alex	25	m	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Rock Bay B.C.	Father - Kammar Khan	Cal	Portland
30	Mattigoni	Frank	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So-Italian	Canada	N. Vancouver	Souhad - Tadhiana - Panjant - India	Cal	San Francisco

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan'y* 24, 1913

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS COUNTRY

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	*200 yes trans N.Y.	Apr 1911 Claims trans to Russia	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 10 1/2	med br blue	Russia	Nova Rukh	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
2	yes self	*200 yes 1908 Island	See	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 10 1/2	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
3	yes self	*150 yes 1907 Wash	Jan 1910 Brother - John Bodich - 619 King St - Seattle.	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 5	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
4	yes self	*80 yes visits only	Nov 1912 Friend - Mrs Clark - 814 Washington St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 5	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
5	yes self	*50 yes 1909 Wash	July 1909 Friend - Alex Todest - 814 Washington St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 11	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
6	yes self	*50 yes 1909 Wash	Aug 1909 Brother - John Tschogoff - 281 Main St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 8	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
7	yes self	*60 yes 1910 Mont.	Nov 1910 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 5	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
8	yes self	*10 yes 1907 Wash	May 1910 Father - Peter Johnson - Seattle - Wash	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 9	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
9	yes self	*100 yes 1909 visit only	Dec 1909 Uncle - Ludwig Karsen - Jackson St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 9	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
10	yes self	*400 yes 1911 Ore	July 1911 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 8	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
11	yes self	*492 yes 1910 N.Y.	July 1910 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 11	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
12	yes self	*90 yes 1907 N.Y.	July 1907 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 3 1/4	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
13	yes self	*75 yes 1907 N.Y.	July 1907 Sister - Lucie Toran - 6506-3 Ave - NW - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 5	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
14	yes self	*25 yes 1911 various	Aug 1911 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 9	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
15	yes self	*40 yes trans N.Y.	Nov 1908 Brother - Louis Maile - Spokane - Wash.	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 6	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
16	yes self	*42 yes 1911 various	Jan 1911 Friend - Alex Todest - 814 Washington St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 11	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
17	yes self	*100 yes 1910 Utah	Feb 1910 Cousin - Martin Modrich - 337 Jester Way - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 11	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
18	yes self	*50 yes trans N.Y.	Feb 1910 Cousin - Emma Bodelstein - 1801 Lane St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 6	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
19	yes self	*50 yes 1910 N.Y.	Feb 1911 Cousin - Emma Bodelstein - 1801 Lane St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 6	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
20	yes self	*330 yes 1909 Wash	Aug 1909 Sister - Polina Erad - Kingston - Wash.	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 10	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
21	yes self	*60 yes 1910 A.C.L.	Feb 1911 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 6	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
22	yes self	*90 yes 1906 L.P.C.	Feb 1911 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 2 1/2	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
23	yes self	*150 yes 1911 Wash	Jan 1911 Friend - Louis Hansen - 1518 - 8 Ave - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 9	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
24	yes self	*10 yes 1911 Wash	Jan 1911 Brother in law - John Gieser - 1019 Main St - Seattle	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 7 1/2	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
25	yes self	*260 yes 1908 Wash	Jan 1908 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 6	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
26	yes self	*70 yes 1910 Wash	Jan 1910 Friend - Mrs Bertha Nelson - 152 Fulton St - San Francisco	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 6	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
27	yes self	*100 yes 1901 N.Y.	May 1910 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 7 1/2	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			
28	yes self	*110 yes 1910 Wash	May 1910 no ad	Entered at (Date) 1/16/13	no	5 7 1/2	med br blue	Russia	Novokharkov	N.Y.	Apr 1911	California	Jan 10			

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS CLASS D. HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 31 inclusive B. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 20

366

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mohamed	Shah	39		m	laborer	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Fata Mohamed -	Wash	Tacoma
2	Costeius	Harry	28		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Jahunda - Pungith - India	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Nelsen	Michael	27		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Penticton	Harlem - Holland	Wash	Seattle
4	Proctor	Wm K	25		m	stat	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Aarhus - Denmark	Cal	San Bruno
5	Josefson	Agnes	29		f	domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Kilmenoch - Scot.	Cal	San Francisco
6	M'Donald	Howard	24		m	waiter	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Rudolf Jungar -	Wash	Seattle
7	Tuytens	Robert	27		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Christiansstad - Finland	Wash	Seattle
8	M'Donald	Grace	22		f	m none	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Agony - Belgium	Wash	Seattle
9	Colorosso	Sam	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
10	Spasovich	Mike	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - no rel	Wash	Seattle
11	Scott	Claude W.	22		m	carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - no rel	Wash	Seattle
12	Bruce	Edith	35		f	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bella Bella	Niesich - Montenegro -	Cal	San Francisco
13	Herve	Francis M	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - W. Scott -	Wash	Seattle
14	Anderson	James L.	28		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	302 Beatrice St. Toronto - Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Fosolan	Hans S	24		m	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	53 Mile House	Father - Henry T. Bruce -	Wash	Seattle
16	Bozek	Joe	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Westcliffe - Ont.	Wash	Seattle
17	Cositeno	Paleta	21		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - John Herve	Wash	Seattle
18	Kataeff	Tagoret	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	St Boniface - Manitoba -	Cal	San Francisco
19	Arizzoli	Davide	30		m	master	yes	yes	Italy	N-Italian	Canada	Calgary	Brother - Eliette Anderson -	Wash	Seattle
20	Schwarz	Henry T	45		m	operator	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brook St - Brighton Ferry - Scotland.	Cal	San Francisco
21	Ikebuchi	Ichitaro	34		m	laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - no rel	Wash	Seattle
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Robert Sheward
Charles E. Kelly
George B. Brumby
H. W. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan'y 24, 1913.*

Class D

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have all wives or children, or both, been married or registered by authority of the law, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether acting by means of any other, subversive, political, or agi- tation, or whether he is a member of any such organization, or whether he is in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	self	*80. yes	1905 various	Dec 1911	no ad		Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/19/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	5' 9 1/4	dk	br	R hand	India	Jalandhar	Boston	July 1905	Matheson	Jan 18					
2	yes	self	*300. yes	visit only	1906	for Angles - local		no	no	5' 8	med	br	blue	Holland	Maastricht	Montreal	Aug 1907	Canada	Jan 19					
3	yes	self	*200. yes	1908 Wis.	May 1908	no ad		no	no	5' 7	fair	br	br	Denmark	Anders	N. Y.	May 1906	Alcan II	Jan 19					
4	yes	self	*50. no	✓	✓	Sister - Mrs Sarah Gibson	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 6 1/2	ruddy	br	br	Scotland	Kilnarnock	Hatford	Mar 1910	Parisian	Jan 20					
5	yes	self	*150. no	✓	✓	San Bruno - Cal.	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 5	fair	br	blue	Finland	Christina	Zurich	Apr 1909	Emp. Ireland	Jan 20					
6	yes	self	*60. yes	1901 Wash	1911	Friend - Mrs Bertha Nelson	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 7 1/2	med	br	blue	Australia	Sydney	Zurich	Apr 1901	Ionian	Jan 20					
7	yes	self	*400. yes	visits only	1910	Mother in law - Mrs. Anna Graham	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 8	fair	br	br	Belgium	Heule	Montreal	Dec 1904	Parisian	Jan 20					
8	yes	husband	*25. yes	1904 Wash	1911	Foster - Wash.	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 4	fair	br	br	U. S.	Allenville Mo.	Seattle	Jan 21 1912	P. Victoria	Jan 20					
9	yes	self	*50. yes	1909 Wash	1911	wife - Stephens Colorado	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 8 1/2	dk	br	br	Italy	Salerno	N. Y.	Apr 1904	Parisian	Jan 20					
10	yes	self	*130. yes	1908 N. Y.	Aug 1910	Bro - Peter Spasovitch	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 8 1/2	dk	br	br	Montenegro	Nisich	N. Y.	Apr 1909	Caroline	Jan 21					
11	yes	self	*50. no	✓	✓	6023 King St. - Seattle Wash	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	br	blue	England	Portsmouth	St. John	Apr 1905	Matheson	Jan 21					
12	yes	self	*310. no	✓	✓	Friend - L. E. Preston	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 6	fair	br	blue	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Montreal	July 6 1911	Lake Erie	Jan 21					
13	yes	self	*35. yes	1907 Cal	Apr 1910	Concain - Mrs Syrus Thompson	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 5	med	br	blue	France	Plauvray	Montreal	Nov 1910	Lake Erie	Jan 21					
14	yes	self	*700. yes	1910 Wash	1910	209 - 2nd Ave - Seattle Wash	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 11	med	br	br	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Montreal	June 1904	Corinthian	Jan 22					
15	yes	self	*50. no	✓	✓	no ad	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	br	blue	Italy	Naples	N. Y.	May 1906	Republican	Jan 22					
16	yes	self	*50. yes	trans N. Y.	Mar 1911	Friend - Martin Delach	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 7	olive	br	br	Italy	Naples	N. Y.	Mar 1911	Birma	Jan 23					
17	yes	self	*40. yes	trans N. Y.	Apr 1911	665 Lane St. - Seattle	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 6	med	br	br	Italy	Trasimene	N. Y.	Apr 1911	La Touraine	Jan 23					
18	yes	self	*100. no	✓	✓	Concain - Dominick Corcolle	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 7 1/2	fair	br	br	England	London	Montreal	Apr 1911	Corinthian	Jan 24					
19	yes	self	*70. no	✓	✓	River Hotel - Seattle	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>	no	no	5' 1 1/2	dk	br	br	Japan	Kokoro	Victoria	Jan 1901	Maru	Jan 24					
20						Brother - Geo. Katagoff	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>																	
21						112 S - 1st Ave - Seattle	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>																	
22						Friend - Mrs. Boachetti	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>																	
23						126 Broadway St. - San Francisco	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>																	
24						no ad	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>																	
25						S. N. Hotel - Seattle Wash	Entered at <u>Marine Plaza</u> (Date) <u>1/22/13</u> <u>Long Island</u>																	
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS D.

John D. Gaudin
INSPECTOR

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
ARE KEPT HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 21 inclusive.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1206

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	George J.	36	m	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. H. T. Lee 1146 Cordova St. E. Vanc.	Calif	San Angeles
2	Lee	Maud A.	36	f	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Lee Brighton, England	Calif	San Angeles
3	Rae	Jessie	22	f	Billings Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. R. P. Brown Washington Court, Vanc.	Wn	Seattle
4	Murchison	Daniel	42	m	Saboper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father James Murchison Halifax N.S.	Wn	Seattle
5	Terry	William	31	m	Harvester	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Clarence Terry 812 Carlisle St. Toronto	Wn	Seattle
6	Coste	Daniel	40	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Surrey Brit.	Bro. Edw. Coste Hamilton	Wn	Port Tacoma
7	Bardus	Ernest	23	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Father Frederick Bardus St. Catharines, P.Q.	Wn	Seattle
8	Champagne	Jean	38	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Burnaby B.C.	Bro. David Champagne Langford, France	Calif	San Francisco
9	Mathews	Archibald M.	29	m	musician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Stewart Mathews 1172 Pacific St. Vanc. B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
10	Morrison	Peter B.	24	m	Sinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Father James Morrison New Westminster B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
11	Mettler	William	28	m	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Father James Mettler Moncton, N.B. Canada	Wash	Aberdeen
12	Howe	Hebert	27	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Father James Howe 27 Bank - Ottawa - Ont.	Calif	Engene
13	Gallagher	Lilliott	22	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister - A. E. Marshall N. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	Gallagher	Donita	1	f	child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt - A. E. Marshall N. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
15	Coyne	John G. B.	30	m	Civ. Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.	Father - James H. Coyne St. Thomas - Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
16	Mariott	Harry D.	34	m	Rodman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Herbert Mariott 144 Abington Rd. - Manchester - Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
17	Fontana	Isador	49	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Fontana	Giovanni	29	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Jackson	Arthur	48	m	wd Furniture Repairer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stevenson B.C.	son, Clarence Jackson - Allandale - Ont.	Cal	Oakland
20	Edwards	James T.	27	m	wd Carriage maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Edwards - Woodstock - Ont.	Wash	Ellensburg
21	Benson	Carl	28	m	wd Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Prince Rupert B.C.	Father - Ben Hockenson Christianstad - Sweden	Cal	Modesto
22	Grim	Walter A.E.	30	m	wd Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Golden B.C.	Mother - Marion Grim - Marseilles - France	Cal	San Francisco
23	Nelson	Harold M.	27	m	wd Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Consul - Frank Nelson - Frank St. - Ottawa.	Cal	San Francisco
24	Moir	George G.	33	m	wd Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father John Moir 694 Toronto St. - Winnipeg.	Cal	San Francisco
25	Pugh	Emma	41	f	wd none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother in law - Thomas Pugh 186 Victoria Drive - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	Pugh	William	50	m	wd Roving House Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Thomas Pugh 186 Victoria Drive - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
27	Brown	Joe	22	m	wd Locomotive Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Edw. Brown - Unity - Sask. - Canada	Wash	Seattle
28	Bering	Chas. H.	30	m	wd Bartender	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Harry Bering 827 Fort St. - Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
29	Bering	May H.	24	f	wd none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Johnathan Bering 815 Burrard St. - Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
30	Doyle	Aubrey S.	22	m	wd Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father - B. N. Doyle - N. Vancouver - B.C.	Cal	Portland
125	NOT USED													

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Inspectors

Frank P. Frost - Edward K. Lawrence
Robert Sherrard
Charles E. Lyle
Maxwell E. Phillips
Lance B. Brown

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF January 24th, 1913

CLASS E

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MATTER
BEEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 31 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0320 TOM

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

27

11-1204

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Hannah T	43		f	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Richard Brown. Clairholm - Alta - Canada	Wash	Seattle
2	Brown	Elizabeth	47		f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Richard Brown. Clairholm - Alta - Canada	Wash	Seattle
3	Brown	Mary A.	40		f	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Richard Brown. Clairholm - Alta - Canada	Wash	Seattle
4	Leit	Walter S	21		m	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Richard Brown. Clairholm - Alta - Canada	Wash	Seattle
5	Salstrom	John	60		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father - F. A. Leit. Barrie - Ont. - Canada	Wash	Tacoma
6	Salstrom	Amelia	44		f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wetaskinew	Bro - Walter Salstrom. Wetaskinew - Alta - Canada	Orn	Portland
7	Rose	William W	15		m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wetaskinew	Bro - Walter Salstrom. Wetaskinew - Alta - Canada	Orn	Portland
8	Rose	Mark C	19		m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Steveston	Father - Mark S. Rose. Steveston B.C.	Wash	Spokane
9	Bowman	Menno M	33		m	Chemist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Steveston	Father - Mark S. Rose. Steveston B.C.	Wash	Spokane
10	Lilly	Blake	19		m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Peter J. Bowman. 1110 Haro St. - Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Berkeley
11	Heal	Stephen R	24		m	House Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Mrs E. A. Lilly. 2312 St Catherine St. - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
12	Ugilvie	Thos W. Jr	22		m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Stephen H. Heal. 104 Pendelton St. - Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
13	Muir	Fillis	20		f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Thos W. Ugilvie. Aberdeen - Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
14	McDonald	James	27		m	Real Estate	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Husband - W. Muir - 633 - Commercial Drive - Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco
15	Behrens	Henning C	46		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Robert McDonald. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
16	Butler	Benjamin P.T.	33		m	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - Chas Behrens - Chalon - Alta.	Cal	Mc. View
17	Lobb	Chas F	39		m	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Chas F. Butler - Radnor House - Malden - Surrey - Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Lobb	Nettie	37		f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cogitlam	Mother - Jessie Lobb. 11 Hazelton Ave - Toronto - Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Roberts	Susan	70		f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cogitlam	as above	Cal	Los Angeles
20	King	Harry	30		m	Hotel - Store Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	daughter Mrs W. Bench. A. Vancouver - B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
21	Holmgren	Oskar	31		m	R.R. Foreman	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Chas King - Ottawa - Canada	Cal	San Francisco
22	Brown	Nellie	20		f	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - John Holmgren - Westerbottom - B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	Green	Percy	48		m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	West Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Byron Brown - Victoria Harbor - Ont.	Wash	Seattle
24	Glass	Charles	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt - Miss Mary G. Green - Bridgton - Barbados - W.I.	Mass	Boston
25	Glass	John	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father - W. G. Glass - Kirkcubright - Scotland	Wash	Redmond
26	Rishworth	John B	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Redmond
27	Dellaire	Louis P	22		m	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Redmond
28	Medrich	Ester	18		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Frances Dallaire - St Joseph - P. 2.	Orn	Portland
29	Graham	David	26		m	Book Maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Ester Medrich - Pembroke St. - Victoria - B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Reust	Peter	32		m	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Father - Alexander Graham - Garden Cottage - Vancouver.	Cal	San Francisco
26	NOT USED												Mother - Catherine Reust - Glaucus - Switzerland.	Cal	San Francisco

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William W. McEwen
Frank B. Frost
Charles E. Kelly
Maxwell E. Phillips
Hugh W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan'y 24th, 1913

CLASS E

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No							Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	\$800	yes	1909 Wash and Cal.	Supr							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
2	yes	self	\$1100	yes	1907 Wash and Cal.	Supr							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
3	yes	self	\$200	yes	1907 Wash and Cal.	Supr							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
4	yes	self	\$381	yes	1907 N.Y.	March 1907							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
5	yes	self	\$100	yes	1888 N.Y.	Apr 1892							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
6	yes	husband	\$100	yes	1890 N.Y.	Apr 1892							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
7	yes	self	\$5	yes	1912 Wash	Dec 20 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
8	yes	self	\$5	yes	1912 Wash	Dec 20 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
9	yes	self	\$300	yes	1879-1890 Wash	Nov 28 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
10	yes	self	\$150	yes	1907 Wash	Dec 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
11	yes	self	\$112	yes	1907 Wash	Dec 1907							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
12	yes	self	\$60	yes	1892 N.Y.	May 28 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
13	yes	self	\$50	yes	1912 Cal	May 28 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
14	yes	self	\$50	no	✓	✓							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
15	yes	self	\$80	yes	1872 main and Cal	Jan 1901							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
16	yes	self	\$150	yes	1905 N.Y.	Feb 1907							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
17	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910	1910							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
18	yes	husband	✓	yes	1910	1910							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
19	yes	self	\$25	yes	1912 Wash	Apr 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
20	yes	self	\$40	yes	1906 Cal	May 1906							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
21	yes	self	\$100	no	✓	✓							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
22	yes	self	\$10	yes	1912 Mich	June 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
23	yes	self	\$1400	yes	1907 Boston	Dec 1907							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
24	yes	self	\$20	no	✓	✓							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
25	yes	self	\$20	no	✓	✓							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
26	yes	self	\$128	no	✓	✓							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
27	yes	self	\$50	no	✓	✓							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
28	yes	self	\$5	no	✓	✓							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
29	yes	self	\$100	yes	1903 California	Dec 1912							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		
30	yes	self	\$250	yes	1908 various	May 1908							S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Seattle	Jan 4 1913	Prin Victoria	Jan 3		

CANADIAN PASSPORT BY S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

Handwritten signature: Paul R. Durbin

FOR THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1006

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

369

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pfimmer	Chas. E.	38	m	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Witaskewen	no rel	Cal	Lindsey
2	Hansen	Henry	21	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Campbell River	Father - Eric Hansen - Kongsberg - Norway -	Wash	Seattle
3	Tartoglia	Marco	32	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	It Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Angelo Tartoglia - Vancouver - B.C.	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Grossman	Mary	43	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law - A. Grossman - Vancouver - B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
5	Donaldson	Edna	32	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - John Donaldson - Toronto - Canada -	Cal	Oakland
6	Cross	Arthur	42	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Robert Cross - 13 Ave - Granville - Vancouver - B.C.	Wash	Seattle
7	Cross	Mary	29	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father in law	Wash	Seattle
8	Cross	Frank	6	m	s	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle
9	Cross	Annie	4	f	s	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather -	Wash	Seattle
10	Cross	Jean	3	f	s	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle
11	Cross	Helena	1	f	m	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle
12	Ingman	Annie	24	f	m	Boarding House Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle
13	Wastlund	Ole	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Husband - Frank Hotel London - Vancouver - B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	Williamson	Mary	38	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ashcroft	as above	Wash	Seattle
15	Blake	William	28	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother - James Williamson - Lochee - Scotland -	Wash	Seattle
16	Gusty	Phillip	26	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Daniel Blake Salmon Arm - B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	Kennedy	Belle	26	f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Conaplix	Father - David Gusty - Vancouver - P. 2 - Canada	Cal	San Francisco
18	Howard	William	27	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Morse Jaw	Mother - Mrs Ellen Kennedy - Alexandria - Unit.	Wash	Seattle
19	Jones	Harry F.	20	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Elizabeth Howard - Vancouver - Toronto - Unit	Wash	Seattle
20	Kinghorn	William	Eliminated from manifest.	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father - H.F. Jones - 29 Murray Road - London - Eng.	Wash	Seattle
21	Manning	Harry	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	29 Murray Road - London - Eng. F. S. Kinghorn.	Wash	Seattle
22	Potter	Thomas	26	m	s	Lineman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro - Sydney Manning - Barry - Unit	Wash	Seattle
23	Ronmark	Alex	23	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Bro - Joseph Potter - Brempton - Eng	Wash	Seattle
24	Clark	Joseph	35	m	m	Floor layer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - C.A. Ronmark - Nelson - B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	McDonald	Samuel	30	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cogitlam	wife - Emma Clark - Lyons Valley - B.C.	Wash	Spokane
26	Edquist	Andrew	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro - Hugo McDonald - Vancouver - B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Smith	Delbert L.	32	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro - Albert M. Edquist - Sequim - B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
28	Fornari	Florien	28	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	It - Italian	Canada	Kingston	Father - John Smith - Rosenath - Unit	Wash	Seattle
29	Manross	James	46	m	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - R. S. Fornari - Kingston - Unit	Cal	Engana
30	Manross	Mary H.	45	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister in law - Mrs Marriok Kamloops - B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
127	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William M. Shearer
Charles E. Lally
Maxwell S. Philby
Hugh W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan'y 24th, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, club, or association, the object of which is to oppose the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	*2100	yes	Ind.	Dec 1912	Brother - Samuel J. Pfrimmer	Entered at	Chicago	76	(Date)	1/13/13	Via	San Francisco	Canada	Concord	San Francisco	Jan 17	Senator	Jan 11		
2	yes	self	*35	yes	Wash	Jan 1910	Sister - Anna Hansen	1925 Bonn Ave. - Seattle Wash.	no	no	5	11	fair	br	blue	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Jan 17	Senator	Jan 11	
3	yes	self	*130	yes	trans N.Y.	Mar 1906	Brother - Frank Tartaglia	Entered at	Chicago	76	(Date)	4/14/13	Via	San Francisco	Norway	Helsingborg	Boston	1906	Senator	Jan 11		
4	yes	husband	*1000	yes	Wash	Jan 1910	Pittsburg - Pa.	no ad	no	no	5	7 1/2	med	br	blue	none	Italy	Montenapoli	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	Jan 13
5	yes	self	*125	yes	Pa.	Jan 1905	Providence Hospital	Entered at	Chicago	76	(Date)	1/13/13	Via	San Francisco	Canada	Toronto	San Francisco	Jan 17	Senator	Jan 13		
6	yes	self	*1240	yes	visits only	✓	Cleveland - Ohio	no	no	no	5	6	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Head Lake	San Francisco	Jan 17	Senator	Jan 14
7	yes	husband	with	yes	visits only	✓	mother - Mrs Robt Cross	56 1/2 St. - Seattle - Wash	no	no	5	5	ruddy	br	blue	none	England	Birmingham	Truckee	1908	Senator	Jan 14
8	with father	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	as above	no	no	no	5	3	med	br	grey	none	Australia	Port Melbourne	Vancouver	1905	Miner	Jan 14
9	with father	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	as above	no	no	no	✓	✓	fair	lt	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 15	Prin Victoria	Jan 14
10	with father	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	as above	no	no	no	✓	✓	fair	lt	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 15	Prin Victoria	Jan 14
11	with father	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	as above	no	no	no	✓	✓	fair	lt	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 15	Prin Victoria	Jan 14
12	yes	self	*22	yes	Core	Apr 1907	Friend - Christina Johnson	1034 - 22 nd Ave E. - Seattle	no	no	5	4 1/2	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Jan 15	Prin Victoria	Jan 14
13	yes	self	*150	yes	various	July 1909	no ad	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br	blue	none	Sweden	Vernland	N.Y.	1902	St Paul	Jan 15
14	yes	self	*40	no	✓	✓	Husband - J.F. Williamson	Edison House - Seattle - Wash	no	no	5	5	ruddy	br	blue	none	Scotland	Doches	Truckee	1908	Unknown	Jan 15
15	yes	self	*30	yes	visits only	✓	Sister - Mrs Hough	924 1/2 Main St. - Seattle	no	no	5	9	med	br	blue	blind L eye	Canada	Thornville	Seattle	Jan 16	Pr Victoria	Jan 15
16	yes	self	*125	no	✓	✓	Sister - Esther Garayshy	10 Marchway St. - San Francisco	no	no	5	8	med	br	blue	Scar on face	Canada	Minnidosa	Seattle	Jan 16	Pr Victoria	Jan 15
17	yes	self	*95	yes	various	May 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5	5	med	br	br	R eye	Canada	Minnidosa	Seattle	Jan 16	Pr Victoria	Jan 15
18	yes	self	*900	yes	visits only	✓	no ad	no	no	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alexandria	Seattle	Jan 16	Pr Victoria	Jan 15
19	yes	self	*40	yes	visits only	Aug 1910	no ad	no	no	no	5	10	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Jan 17	Pr Victoria	Jan 16
20	yes	self	*25	yes	Mich	Apr 1912	no ad	no	no	no	5	3	med	br	blue	mole left cheek	England	London	Portland	May 1908	Carson	Jan 16
21	yes	self	*40	yes	visits only	✓	no ad	no	no	no	5	7	med	br	br	tattoo R forearm	Scotland	Strichen	Truckee	May 1906	Comedian	Jan 16
22	yes	self	*50	yes	as seaman only	✓	no ad	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Donora	Seattle	Jan 18	Pr Victoria	Jan 17
23	yes	self	*19	yes	Ohio	Aug 1903	no ad	no	no	no	6	0 1/4	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Regina	Seattle	Jan 19	Pr Victoria	Jan 17
24	yes	self	*45	no	✓	✓	no ad	Entered at	Chicago	76	(Date)	1/13/13	Via	San Francisco	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	Jan 19	Pr Victoria	Jan 18		
25	yes	self	*200	yes	various	Feb 1909	no ad	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br	blue	none	England	Acton	Truckee	May 1908	St. Martin	Jan 20
26	yes	self	*25	yes	Mont	Jan 1907	Sister - Mrs Ada Elam	1902 S.W. St. - Tacoma Wash	no	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Pruders P.D.	Seattle	Jan 20	Pr Victoria	Jan 19
27	yes	self	*50	yes	Wash	Jan 1913	509 - 7 th Ave - Seattle	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair	br	blue	none	Sweden	Castro	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Jan 20
28	yes	self	*40	no	✓	✓	Uncle - David Fornari	Entered at	Chicago	76	(Date)	1/13/13	Via	San Francisco	Canada	Roseau	Seattle	Jan 21	Pr Victoria	Jan 20		
29	yes	self	*100	yes	Mass	Mar 1912	Engage - Mrs.	no ad	no	no	5	4	fair	br	grey	none	Canada	Bellville	Seattle	Jan 21	Pr Victoria	Jan 20
30	yes	with husband	yes	✓	Wash	Jan 1912	no ad	Entered at	Chicago	76	(Date)	1/13/13	Via	San Francisco	England	Macchessfield	Montreal	1898	Pr	Jan 21		

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

THIS IS A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL RECORD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 35 inclusive B.B.

Report
Immigration BL
January 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIV- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	33	32	1			10
C. Tax.	12	12				2
C. Non-Tax	108	106	2			
CLASS C	27	25	2			5
CLASS CC	137	129	8			
CLASS D	101	100	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	418	404	14			17

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9			4	1					7		
9			4	1					4		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	17
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	3
Total	24

African (black). Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
 Chinese. Moravian.
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

218
82

Canadian		Donaldson		Rozal		Russ & American	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
3		1		1		5	
3		1		1		5	

RECEIVED
 FEB 1 - 1913
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Manross	Annie B.	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt - Mrs Merrick	Cal	San Francisco		
2	Bartlett	Harry S	29	m	s	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Kamloops - B.C. Father - Elijah Bartlett.	Cal	San Francisco		
3	Caraher	Oleven	28	m	w	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo	Birmingham - Eng. Father - Peter Caraher.	Cal	San Francisco		
4	Caraher	Jeanette	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	Druidale - Ireland. Father in law.	Wash	Seattle		
5	Caraher	John P	4	m	child				Canada	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo	as above	Wash	Seattle		
6	Barefoot	George H	24	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Grandfather - as above	Wash	Seattle		
7	Kanelles	Spanes	24	m	s	Restaurant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	McLoud	Father - Geo R. Bamford. Antelope - Sask.	Wash	Seattle		
8	Songhurst	Herbert A	19	m	s	Grocery Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Witaskiwan	Bro - Chas Kanelles. 33 Cordova St - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle		
9	Jones	Floyd	24	m	s	Bridgeworker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Edmund Songhurst. Hillside - Alta.	Cal	San Francisco		
10	Liggins	Russell T.	25	m	s	Cashier	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Robert Jones. Midlands - Ont.	Wash	Seattle		
11	Joyce	Patrick	34	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Ireland	Canada	Edmonton	no rel	Cal	Sacramento		
12	Tenholme	Frederick M	23	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	England	Canada	Kamloops	wife Mrs. Annie Joyce. Kamloops - B.C. Mother - Mrs Ada Tenholme 682 Robt St - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
128	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Maxwell S. Phillips
William M. Shearin

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Jan'y 24th, 1913.

CLASS E

CANADIAN PROPERTY. S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATED FOR
FOR THIS MATTER
BEING FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1512 inches B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-28653

334

PER Admission

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has been born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Scott.	Cecil	24	M	Farmer	Yrs. Mos.	Englnd	English	Eng	London	Waltham - England	Eng	Dorchester		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F VICTORIA, B. C.

, MONTH OF January, 1913

over

CLASS B.

[Handwritten signature]

FOR THIS NAME

INSTRUMENT CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2063

335

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Rees.	Hugh. a.	20	M. S. Man.	chain.	ye	ye	English	English	P.C.	Demcan.	Father. Samuel. L. Rees	Wash.	Seattle		
2	Roth.	Caline	32	F	W. C. C. P. K. P.	ye	ye	French	French	P.C.	Demcan.	Father. Edward. Roth.	Wash.	Seattle		
3	Sharp.	Harry. a.	29	M. S. Clerk	ye	ye	English	English	English	P.C.	Demcan.	Father. Albert. Sharp.	Wash.	Seattle		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
130	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Line 2. Passed on Primary examination by Agents, Mr. Preston

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F ALBUQUERQUE N.M., MONTH OF January, 1915

(OVER)

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2083

336

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nicholson	George W.	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	English	A.C.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. G. W. Nicholson	A.C.	Vancouver	
2	Key	Francis	47	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	English	A.C.	Comox	Wife Mary Key	Wash	Seattle	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 1. passed on Primary Examination by Super. for. Preston

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *Aug*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society or organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sol Duc</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Thames</i>	<i>11. Jan. 13</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Geelong</i>	<i>15. Jan. 13</i>	

No Backs

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR
THIS MANIFEST
IS TRUE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2863

337

PER Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Beaumont	Ernest G.	38	M	Tutor	yes	English	English	England	Salisbury	Brother Mrs. G. W. Beaumont. London, England	Eng	Salisbury	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
132	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F. VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Jan, 1913

COVER

11-000

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.															
						If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.						Country. City or Town.																															
Yes		400		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		5		5		No				England				London				Marseilles				1912				Edward				26											

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 338

11-2963

PER White Star (Dominion) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wilson	Hilda	32	F	Occupation	Yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Brother Harold E. Wilson London, England	Eng.	London	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
338	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "B"

OF , MONTH OF *July*, 1913

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, except as provided in the Act of March 3, 1907, or in the Act of October 3, 1917.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>J. E. G. 20222, 50, Mother, Mrs. H. Wilson, London, England</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>(Date)</i>	<i>4/1/13</i>	<i>(Via)</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Plato</i>	<i>Thruston</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Laurel</i>	<i>29. Dec 1912</i>			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

339

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Frederick	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	B.C.	Revelstoke	Wife Anna Johnson Frederick Johnson No. 125, Hamilton St. George, England	Proper	Portland
2	Henderson	John F.	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	English	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Father Fred Henderson St. George, England	Calif	San Diego
3	Henderson	Henry	30	F	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	English	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Father Fred Henderson St. George, England	Calif	San Diego
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

class. "Taxable"

PROVED

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

~~Immigrant Inspector~~
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED WITH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

340

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Koston	Harry	25	m	newsboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Alberta	Calgary	Father, Israel Koston	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Jemish	Robert	22	m	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Smith Bend	Mother, Agnes Jemish	Ohio	Akron
DEBARRED	Haffie	George A.	30	m	Building	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother, Alfred Haffie	Wash	Seattle
4	Chil	Samuel	22	m	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Victoria	Mother, Mary Chil	Wash	Seattle
5	Swanson	Victor	33	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Peter Swanson	Wash	Seattle
6	Rodoway	Antonio	33	m	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Mary Rodoway	Wash	Seattle
7	Johnson	Martin	30	m	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Mother, Hedwig Johnson	Wash	Seattle
8	Johnson	Peter	25	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Cable Hill	Father, Hans Johnson	Wash	Seattle
9	Facilis	Paul	37	m	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Jordan River	Father, Chris Facilis	Wash	Seattle
10	Facilis	Charles	21	m	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Jordan River	Father, Chris Facilis	Wash	Seattle
11	Facilis	Peter	20	m	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Jordan River	Father, Chris Facilis	Wash	Seattle
12	Hagfore	John	23	m	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Brother, Esten Hagfore	Wash	Paulsbo
13	George	Alexander	26	m	Labour	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father, Robert George	Wash	Seattle
14	Holan	Michael	29	m	Labour	yes	yes	England	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father, William Holan	Wash	Seattle
15	Blake	Olaf	30	m	Cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Brother, Bernard Blake	Wash	Seattle
16	Ehrack	Guise	23	m	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Brother, Eugene Ehrack	Wash	Everett
17	Berg	Alfred	24	m	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Sooke	Mother, Mary Berg	Wash	Seattle
18	Parkridge	Frank	23	m	Labour	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Calgary	Brother, Bertram Parkridge	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Lubich	Michael	23	m	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Heatings	Father, Peter Lubich	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Rodstrom	Ernest F.	28	m	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Ernest Rodstrom	Wash	Seattle
21	Frote	Thomas	25	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father, Thomas Frote	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Lain	Henry	30	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Heatings	Father, Ole Lain	Wash	So. Bend
23	Cik	Rasmus	24	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Ole Cik	Wash	Seattle
24	Cangles	Angel	22	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Victoria	Father, Ole Cangles	Wash	Seattle
25	Markow	Peter	24	m	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Sooke	Father, Peter Markow	Wash	Seattle
26	Prior	Henry J.	27	m	Chainman	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, Joseph Prior	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	Swanson	Simon	26	m	Florist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Man	Brandon	Brother, Walter Swanson	Wash	Seattle
28	Helmer	Robert D.	21	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Man	Brandon	Father, Emil Helmer	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	Brookman	Charles	29	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father, John Brookman	Wash	Seattle
30	Dembowski	Herman	27	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Father, August Dembowski	Wash	Seattle

13.7 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS CARD

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

"B" Non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	13	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Br	Poland	Poland	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	26 Dec
2	no	-	2	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med Red Br	Austria	Vienna	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
3	yes	Self	10	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark Br	England	Lancaster	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
4	yes	Self	140	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	6 5	Dark Black Br	Austria	Vienna	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
5	yes	Self	98	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Br	Sweden	Carlscrona	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
6	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Br	Austria	Vienna	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
7	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair Br	Sweden	Stockholm	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
8	yes	Self	80	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Br	Sweden	Stockholm	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
9	yes	Self	330	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Br	Sweden	Stockholm	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
10	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/4	Dark Br	Greece	Athens	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
11	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark Br	Greece	Athens	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br	Greece	Athens	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
13	yes	Self	70	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 11	Med Br	Norway	Mosgun	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
14	yes	Self	150	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Black Br	Scotland	Keith	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
15	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Med Br	England	Birmingham	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
16	yes	Self	160	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med Br	Sweden	Bastev	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
17	yes	Self	105	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	6	Med Br	Sweden	Lyckle	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
18	yes	Self	150	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Med Br	Sweden	Sandvick	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
19	yes	Self	240	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med Br	England	London	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
20	yes	Self	160	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Br	Austria	Presnoge	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
21	yes	Self	75	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 7	Med Br	Sweden	Lidhagring	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
22	yes	Self	250	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Med Br	Scotland	Glasgow	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
23	yes	Self	300	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Br	Norway	Lillehammer	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
24	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Br	Norway	Stavanger	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
25	yes	Self	70	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Br	Greece	Franchina	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
26	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Br	Austria	Madikof	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
27	yes	Self	70	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	England	St Edmund	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
28	yes	Self	55	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Sweden	Frede	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
29	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Br	Germany	Berlin	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
30	yes	Self	125	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Dark Br	Ireland	Dublin	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec
						no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Br	Germany	Parloza	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	28 Dec

Ad Due
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.

Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4078

[Signature]
INSPECTOR

COVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

341

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Bert	39	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Stephanette Annie Ericson	Wash	Seattle
2	Rockett	Bert	27	m	Brick-layer	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Medicine Hat	Father, Edward Rockett	Wash	Seattle
3	Kirkwood	Bert	21	m	Riveter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother, James Kirkwood	Wash	Seattle
4	Heubner	Bert	28	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Alberta	Edmonton	Half-brother, Fred Heubner	Wash	Seattle
5	Askeland	Bert	28	m	Purser	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Pr. Rupert	Cincinnati, Ohio	Wash	Seattle
6	Levie	Bert	28	m	Coal	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Doobie	Mother, Mattie Lewis	Cal.	S. F.
7	Logo	Bert	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Doobie	Mother, Mary Logo	Wash	Buckley
8	Armstrong	Bert	21	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, John Armstrong	Wash	Tacoma
9	Hager	Bert	23	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, John Hager	Wash	Seattle
10	Hager	Bert	23	f	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Anton Carlson	Wash	Seattle
11	Hager	Bert	4	m	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Grandfather, Anton Carlson	Wash	Seattle
12	Hansen	Bert	31	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Doobie	Mother, Lars Hansen	Wash	Seattle
13	Tetart	Bert	30	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	BC	Duncan	Mother, Teresa Tetart	Wash	Seattle
14	Tetart	Bert	42	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	BC	Duncan	Mother, Teresa Tetart	Wash	Seattle
15	Samuel	Bert	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	BC	Doobie	Father, Isaac Samuel	Wash	Seattle
16	Mihoclinic	Bert	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Jordan River	Wife, Kate Mihoclinic	Wash	Seattle
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
136	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Non-Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED OF THIS DUTY

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
													30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
															Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes Self	100 yrs	1905 N. Dak	Wharfed	Brother, Chas. Hansen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Br	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Umea	Quebec	July 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	Pansian	17 Jan	1913	
2	yes Self	130 yrs	1909 Minn	Oct	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	165	no	England	Taunton	Halifax	April 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	Inganue	17 Jan	1913	
3	yes Self	50 yrs	1910 Ohio	Aug	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Br	Blue	122	no	Scotland	Glenoch	N.Y.	30. 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	California	17 Jan	1913	
4	yes Self	30 yrs	1912 N.Y.	16 Oct	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Br	Blue	138	no	Germany	Schlewig	Halifax	23 May 1911	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	Berkum	17 Jan	1913	
5	yes Self	100 yrs	1912 Cal	April	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Br	Br	165	no	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	July 1908	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	Enf. S. S. UMATILLA	20 Jan	1913	
6	yes Self	50 yrs	1912 Wash	1912	Brother Joseph Zaria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark Grey	170	no	Austria	Emulski	N.Y.	10 July 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Ireland	20 Jan	1913		
7	yes Self	95 yrs	1912 Wash	1912	Uncle George Hoge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark	Dark Br.	175	no	Austria	Emulski	N.Y.	27 March 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Kronland	20 Jan	1913		
8	yes Self	50 yrs	1912 Mass	18 June	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	158	no	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	29 April 1909	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Dora	20 Jan	1913	
9	yes Self	180 yrs	1912 Mass	18 June	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	169	no	Sweden	Scarbongland	Boston	14 May 1909	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Ivernia	21 Jan	1913	
10	yes Husband	yes	1912 Mass	18 June	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Sweden	Oland	Boston	19 May 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Saxonia	21 Jan	1913	
11	yes Father	no	no	no	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	Sweden	Oland	Boston	19 May 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Ivernia	21 Jan	1913	
12	yes Self	20 yrs	1912 Oregon	25 Jan	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Br	Blue	130	no	B.C.	Vietona	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	yes Self	20 yrs	1912 Wash	4 July	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	178	no	Norway	Bretteuner	Quebec	July 1909	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Victorian	22 Jan	1913	
14	yes Self	200 yrs	1912 Wash	4 July	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Br	Blue	180	no	Belgium	Corstkan	N.Y.	March 1902	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Vaderland	22 Jan	1913	
15	yes Self	100 yrs	1912 Wash	9 March	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	Br	Blue	205	no	Belgium	Corstkan	N.Y.	March 1902	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Vaderland	22 Jan	1913	
16	yes Self	180 yrs	1912 Wash	15 May	Cousin Frank Depick	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	Br	Blue	175	no	Belgium	Corstkan	N.Y.	July 1909	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Vaderland	22 Jan	1913	
17					Old Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	160	no	Austria	Bergud	N.Y.	June 1910	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Alice	25 Jan	1913	

Sol Due
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
S. S. UMATILLA

Budget Sound Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Pacific Coast S/S Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 16 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

342

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mettelman	Parie	65	m	m	Timothy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Vancouver	Mr. Max Mettlemann Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Mettelman	Fannie	55	f	m	nurse	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Vancouver	Mr. Max Mettlemann Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Olson	Adolph	36	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Alburtus	Sister, Anna Olson Eljivod, Sweden	Ore	Portland
4	Capello	Antonio	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Jordan River	Father, Pietro Capello San Cipriano, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	Doulby	Eva	18	f	m	House-maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister, Georgina Doulby Brandon, Man.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Schreiber	Joseph	22	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Alberta	Laggan	Brother, Bernard Schreiber Kolbringer, Germany	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED	Maugre	Simon	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Angelina Maugre Victoria, B. C.	Cal	San Francisco
8	Gregory	Samuel	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, Jas. Gregory Blythe, England	Wash	Port Angeles
9	Kutter	Albert	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Dutch	BC	Chase	Sister, Mary Kutter Minneapolis, Man.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Gelick	Rosa	35	f	m	Teller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Brother, Simon Landman Boston, Mass.	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	Raskin	Hyman	24	m	s	Store	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Father, Alex Raskin Schadrin, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
12	Shorter	Jessie A.	28	f	m	nurse	yes	yes	Australia	English	BC	Victoria	Husband, Reginald H. Shorter Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
13	Emma	Joseph	21	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Looke	Father, John Emma Genoa, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
14	Gan	Joseph	25	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Looke	Father, Sebastian Gan Borlino, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
15	Andino	John	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Looke	Wife, Rosa Andino Borlino, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
16	Peterson	August	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Newport	Brother, Carl Peterson Malmo, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Kucher	William	21	m	s	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Vancouver	Step-father, Jacob Kucher Chicago, Ills.	Wash	Seattle
18	Ward	Claf	31	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Looke	Father, O. L. Ward Skutskar, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
19	Cogna	Louis	29	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	BC	San Falls	Father, John Cogna St. Harlow, France	Cal	San Francisco
20	Phytula	Nykyta	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sask.	Dr. Albert	Wife, Helena Phytula Zubort, Austria	Cal	Crockett
21	Domanek	Michael	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Man.	Brunchild	Mother, Kate Domanek Zubort, Austria	Cal	Crockett
22	Morris	David	36	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Ladysmith	Wife, Mary Morris Ladysmith, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
23	Heath	Hubert G.	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Ont.	Port Arthur	Grandmother, Emma Heath Southport, England	Cal	San Francisco
24	Nelson	John	25	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Cheminus	Father, Nels Nelson Vermland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
25	Branstad	Clc	40	m	m	Fire-mason	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Martha Branstad Garendal, Norway	Wash	Seattle
26	Grey	Lily	35	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother, Thomas Grey Lidley, England	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Herschlik	Alfred	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Duncan	Father, Morris Herschlik Lody, Russia	Wash	Seattle
28	Poppas	Thomas	23	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Vancouver	Father, Demetrios Poppas Nag Athens, Greece	Wash	Seattle
29	Lax	Albert	31	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Comox	Mother, Riga Lax Hasa, Finland	Wash	Seattle
30	Johnson	Lele	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, John Varier Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Class "D"

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, submarine, balloon, or other aircraft, or by land, or by water, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	no	—	Son, Abe Mettlemar Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Grey	Grey	130	no	Russia	Ismayo	Halifax	1906	Unknown	25 Dec
2	yes	Husband	no	—	Son, Abe Mettlemar Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Grey	Br	125	no	Russia	Ismayo	Halifax	1906	Unknown	25 Dec
3	yes	Self	50	yes 1907	Wash Sept.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med Br	Br	140	no	Sweden	Elfarod	N.Y.	1907	Baltic	25 Dec
4	yes	Self	100	yes 1905	h. y. 1905	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Black	Br	170	no	Italy	San Cipriano	N.Y.	1905	S. S. UMATILLA	25 Dec
5	yes	Self	4	no	L.P.C. June	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Br	Br	140	no	Scotland	Thurso	Montreal	1910	Empire of	25 Dec
6	yes	Self	150	yes 1911	Wash 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair Br	Blue	200	no	Germany	Tutthringen	N.Y.	1910	Prussia	25 Dec
7	yes	Self	20	yes 1908	N.Y. 1908	no	no	no	?	no	5 8	Dark Black	Br	170	no	Italy	San Gregorio	N.Y.	1906	Campania	26 Dec
8	yes	Self	50	no	Wash Oct.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair Br	Grey	190	no	England	Newsham	St. John	1910	Manitoba	27 Dec
9	yes	Self	21	yes 1911	Wash 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Br	Blue	153	no	England	Middleboro	Quebec	1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	27 Dec
10	yes	Self	750	yes 1901	Mass 1901	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Br	Br	125	no	Austria	Bischoff	N.Y.	1906	Berlin	27 Dec
11	yes	Self	75	yes 1907	Wash 1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Med Br	Blue	140	no	Russia	Schdrin	Philadelphia	1907	Unknown	27 Dec
12	yes	Self	50	yes 1910	N.Y. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med Br	Br	148	no	Australia	Sydney	N.Y.	1910	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	27 Dec
13	yes	Self	50	yes 1911	Various 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Black	Br	150	no	Italy	Gusa	N.Y.	1908	Barbora	30 Dec
14	yes	Self	50	yes 1904	h. y. 1904	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Black	Br	172	no	Italy	Borilino	N.Y.	1904	Calabria	30 Dec
15	yes	Self	50	yes 1909	N.Y. 1909	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Black	Br	150	no	Italy	Borilino	N.Y.	1908	Venezia	30 Dec
16	yes	Self	75	yes 1911	Mass 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 3/4	Ruddy Red	Blue	195	no	Sweden	Carlham	Boston	1909	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	30 Dec
17	no	Self	5	yes 1908	N.Y. 1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Br	Br	135	no	Russia	Sioboria	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	31 Dec
18	yes	Self	150	yes 1909	Wash 1909	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Br	Blue	160	no	Sweden	Skutskar	St. John	1905	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	31 Dec
19	yes	Self	145	yes 1911	Wash 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Br	Br	140	no	France	Stterblon	Quebec	1904	Quebec	31 Dec
20	yes	Self	45	no	Wash Nov.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark Br	Br	125	no	Austria	Zabkow	St. John	1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	31 Dec
21	yes	Self	150	yes 1909	Hampshire 1909	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med Br	Blue	135	no	Austria	Gubkow	N.Y.	1908	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	31 Dec
22	yes	Self	100	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Br	154	no	Scotland	Inethol	Quebec	1910	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	31 Dec
23	yes	Self	50	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med Red	Blue	130	no	England	Southport	St. John	1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	31 Dec
24	yes	Self	100	yes 1911	Wash 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med Br	Br	155	no	Sweden	Vermaland	Boston	1907	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	31 Dec
25	yes	Self	50	yes 1911	Wash 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue	178	no	Norway	Onskorg	Quebec	1905	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	31 Dec
26	yes	Self	320	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med Br	Blue	140	no	England	Hexham	Montreal	1910	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	31 Dec
27	yes	Self	320	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Black	Br	150	no	Russia	Lody	Quebec	1910	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	31 Dec
28	yes	Self	201	yes 1910	Wash 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Black	Br	175	no	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	1907	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	31 Dec
29	yes	Self	50	yes 1910	Wash 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	155	no	Finland	Vasa	N.Y.	1907	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	31 Dec
30	yes	Self	50	yes 1911	Oregon 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Br	Blue	165	no	Norway	Tromsheim	Boston	1906	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	31 Dec

Sol Due
PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.
S. S. UMATILLA
Senator

Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Pacific Coast S.S. Co.
Pacific Coast S.S. Co.

CLASS D.

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 1/2-30 inches P.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

343

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	B. S.	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Hansen		Oregon	Portland
2	Hansen	B. S.	26	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Hansen		Oregon	Portland
3	Eriksson	B. S.	32	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Man.	Winnipeg	Mother, Ingvald Eriksson		Cal.	National City
4	Olson	B. S.	35	m	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Mother, J. S. Olson		Wash	Seattle
5	Papadopoulos	B. S.	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Pr. Rupert	Mother, Helen Papadopoulos		Wash	Seattle
6	Rice	B. S.	49	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	BC	Victoria	Father, Nicholas Rice		Wash	Seattle
7	James	B. S.	29	m	Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	BC	Victoria	Mother, J. S. James		Wash	Seattle
8	Rice	B. S.	21	m	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Duncan	Father, J. S. Rice		Wash	Seattle
9	Hedstrom	B. S.	42	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Sooke	Brother, J. S. Hedstrom		Wash	Seattle
10	Bergmark	B. S.	23	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Sooke	Father, J. S. Bergmark		Wash	Seattle
11	Benedetto	B. S.	22	m	Helper	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Toad Inlet	Father, J. S. Benedetto		Wash	Seattle
12	Giggins	B. S.	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Heatings	Mother, J. S. Giggins		Wash	Seattle
13	Bono	B. S.	35	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Victoria	Wife, J. S. Bono		Wash	Tacoma
14	Englehart	B. S.	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Victoria	Mother, J. S. Englehart		Wash	Tacoma
15	Loen	B. S.	27	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Toad Inlet	Mother, J. S. Loen		Wash	Seattle
16	Gloft	B. S.	27	m	Gardner	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Gloft		Wash	Seattle
17	Spinson	B. S.	28	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Courtney	Father, J. S. Spinson		Wash	Seattle
18	Bang	B. S.	23	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Mother, J. S. Bang		Wash	Seattle
19	Hern	B. S.	29	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finish	BC	Pr. Rupert	Father, J. S. Hern		Wash	Seattle
20	Enfede	B. S.	36	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Enfede		Wash	Seattle
21	Synge	B. S.	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Yukon	White Horse	Father, J. S. Synge		Wash	Seattle
22	Larsen	B. S.	28	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Larsen		Wash	Seattle
23	Larsen	B. S.	33	f	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Larsen		Wash	Seattle
24	Larsen	B. S.	7	m	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Grandfather, J. S. Larsen		Wash	Seattle
25	Heller	B. S.	33	m	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Sask.	Regina	Brother, J. S. Heller		Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Martin	B. S.	30	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Martin		Cal.	S. F.
27	Deacon	B. S.	19	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother, J. S. Deacon		Wash	Seattle
28	Spunkles	B. S.	31	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	BC	Vancouver	Father, J. S. Spunkles		Cal.	S. F.
29	Lund	B. S.	35	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother, J. S. Lund		Wash	Seattle
30	Lundholm	B. S.	46	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, J. S. Lundholm		Wash	Seattle

138

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or agree- ment, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	Oregon	Brother, Carl Neilson Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark Br	Blue	165	no Denmark	Bonholm	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Halling PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	7 Jan 1913
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	Oregon	Brother, Carl Neilson Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	160	no Denmark	Bonholm	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Halling PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	7 Jan 1913
3	yes	Brother	50	no	—	—	Brother, Edmund Eriksson National City, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Med Br	Blue	120	no Iceland	Rejavik	Quebec	June 1902	Unknown S.S. UMATILLA	8 Jan 1913
4	yes	Self	125	yes	1909	Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3	Med Br	Blue	190	no Sweden	Stollacker	Quebec	May 1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	10 Jan 1913
5	yes	Self	175	no	—	—	Brother, Theodore Papadopoulos Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Black Br	Br	140	no Greece	Korinthos	Quebec	May 1909	Emp. of St. Olaf	14 Jan 1913
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	I-T	Brother, Peter Rier Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Br	Blue	150	no Russia	Konnie	Montreal	March 1910	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	14 Jan 1913
7	yes	Self	130	yes	1909	I-T	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Black Br	Br	150	no Russia	Tiflis	N.Y.	May 1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	14 Jan 1913
8	yes	Self	150	no	—	—	Brother, Arthur Rees Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	150	no England	Weymouth	Quebec	Sept 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	14 Jan 1913
9	yes	Self	150	yes	1910	Minn	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Br	Blue	170	no Sweden	Vernland	N.Y.	Sept 1910	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	14 Jan 1913
10	yes	Self	160	yes	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Br	Blue	158	no Sweden	Sabony	N.Y.	May 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
11	yes	Self	115	yes	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Med Br	Grey	180	no Italy	Di Brato	N.Y.	March 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
12	yes	Self	75	yes	1911	Ills	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med Br	Blue	155	no Ireland	Kiltimagh	N.Y.	March 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
13	yes	Self	100	yes	1911	Wash	Friend, Philip Filardo Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Br	Br	150	no Italy	Campobello	N.Y.	3 Oct 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
14	yes	Self	100	yes	1909	I-T	Friend, James Spader Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black Br	Br	160	no Italy	Kretoria	N.Y.	2 March 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
15	yes	Self	122	yes	1911	Montana	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med Br	Blue	108	no Norway	Loen	N.Y.	March 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Pa	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med Br	Br	135	no England	Bolton	Halifax	April 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
17	yes	Self	80	yes	1906	Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Br	180	no Norway	Vardanger	N.Y.	June 1905	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Tex.	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med Br	Blue	154	no Norway	Christiansia	Orleans	June 1905	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Wis.	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Blue	165	no Finland	Fellin	N.Y.	May 1911	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
20	yes	Self	130	yes	1910	Wash	Sister Emerina Pelichuk Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Black Br	Br	180	no Italy	San Marco	N.Y.	April 1910	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	I-T	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Br	187	no India	Alumballa	N.Y.	19 Oct 1911	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
22	yes	Self	170	yes	1910	Alaska	Brother, Peter Sandmyre Anchorage, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Med Br	Blue	175	no Norway	Caleenot	Quebec	May 1910	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
23	yes	Husband	—	yes	1910	I-T	Brother, Peter Sandmyre Anchorage, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Br	Blue	125	no Norway	Tondheim	N.Y.	April 1910	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
24	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle Peter Sandmyre Anchorage, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Med Br	Blue	170	no B.C.	Vancouver	N.Y.	April 1910	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
25	yes	Self	110	yes	1911	Colo.	Friend, Walter Kutzgummar Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Med Br	Br	170	no Austria	Wassad	N.Y.	Sept 1911	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
26	yes	Self	100	yes	1910	Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Br	160	no Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	July 1910	S.S. UMATILLA	15 Jan 1913
27	yes	Self	65	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br	Blue	172	no England	Thorne	St. John	April 1911	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
28	yes	Self	85	yes	1910	Wis.	Brother, Chas. Ekvik San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Med Br	Blue	154	no Holland	Brede	N.Y.	June 1910	S.S. UMATILLA	15 Jan 1913
29	yes	Self	200	yes	1911	Wash	Sister, Johana White Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med Br	Blue	175	no Norway	Kadana	N.Y.	Sept 1911	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913
30	yes	Self	270	yes	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med Br	Blue	170	no Sweden	Treholmings	Quebec	May 1911	PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.	15 Jan 1913

Sol Due
PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
PR ADELAIDE C.P.R.
S. S. UMATILLA

Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Pacific Coast S.S. Co.

CLASS D.

11-4078

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 31 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

24-50 1/2

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

344

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	William J.	74	m	s	Quarry miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Y.T.	Dawson	Friend, David Ryan Dawson, Y.T.	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Parasa	Antonio	27	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Canada	no Italian	BC	Victoria	Father, John Parasa Inverness, Inverness, Italy	Wash	Seattle
3	McDowell	Sarah	40	f	w	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Aunt, Mrs. Angus Sinclair Salt Spring, Nova Scotia	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Niccolletti	Lincoln	25	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	no Italian	BC	Victoria	Mother, Giuseppe Imperia Paligoro, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Lee	Richard	25	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Uncle, James Lee New Bedford, Mass	Wash	Seattle
6	Wenger	Harry A.	23	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask.	Regina	Brother, Edwin J. Wenger Regina, Sask.	Cal	St. Barbara
7	Wenger	Florence H.	25	f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask.	Regina	Brother, Edwin J. Wenger Regina, Sask.	Cal	St. Barbara
8	Mirov	Nick	29	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Creek	BC	Jordan River	B.C. Electric Co. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	Mushkat	Barnet	18	m	s	Boy	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Man.	Winnipeg	Father, Jacob Mushkat Winnipeg, Man.	Oreg	Portland
10	McIvor	Donald	34	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father, Murdoch McIvor Carmar, Man.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
11	Tooth	Wilfred A.	31	m	m	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother, Elizabeth Tooth London, Eng.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
12	Tooth	Elizabeth W.	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Uncle, Geo. Patterson Kelowna, B.C.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
13	Tooth	Elizabeth Olive	4	f	s	none	no	no	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle, Geo. Patterson Kelowna, B.C.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
14	Tooth	Wilfred Robert	2	m	s	none	no	no	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle, Geo. Patterson Kelowna, B.C.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
15	Pelliccioni	Alcide	76	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	BC	Jordan River	Brother, Chester Pelliccioni Naples, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
16	McGinnis	Daniel	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Duncan	Mother, Belle McGinnis Cape Breton, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
17	Pridham	Henry T.	47	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife, Fetter Pridham Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
18	Sinclair	Peter	28	m	s	Longshoreman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother, Thomas Sinclair London, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
19	Lewis	Emma E.	42	f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Lewis Kelowna, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
20	Lewis	George	24	m	m	Operator	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Ruby Creek	Wife, Louise Land Rimouski, Quebec	Wash	Seattle
21	Dupin	Thomas Nelson	30	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Pt. Rupert	Brother, Hugh Dupin Prince Rupert, B.C.	Cal	S. Francisco
22	Dupin	Matilda	29	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Pt. Rupert	Brother, Hugh Dupin Prince Rupert, B.C.	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Scullar	Erante S.	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father, Andrew Scullar Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
24	Maloney	Louis S.	19	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont.	Port Arthur	Father, John Maloney Port Arthur, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma
25	Hofstad	John	38	m	m	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Alice Hofstad Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	Holloway	Robert	45	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	St. William	Brother, Frank J. Holloway Horslow, England	Cal	S. Francisco
27	Ward	Mary	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont.	Toronto	Mother, Bridget Ward Brooklyn, Ireland	Ore	Portland
28	Ward	Marjorie	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont.	Toronto	Mother, Bridget Ward Brooklyn, Ireland	Ore	Portland
29	Baird	Alfred R.	41	m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife, Barbara Baird Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
30	Booth	Alan	21	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father, George W. Booth Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle

139 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 20. Passed on Primary Inspection by J. J. Bayford
Line 21. Passed on Primary Inspection by J. J. Bayford

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SHIPBOARD COULD PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THE

MONTH OF January, 1913

•

73-1004

Puget Sound Navigation Co
Canadian Pacific Ry Co
Canadian Pacific Ry Co
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry Co
Pacific Coast S.S. Co.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-28 Dy 1913.

J4-30 Dy C. J. J.

January 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 12

11-1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

345

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

345																PORT OF		VICTORIA, B. C.							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
1	Alexander	Freeman	39	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Saskatoon	Wife, Emma Alexander	Cal	Los Angeles											
2	Compton	Simon	43	m	Bridge	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Pa. Rupert	Brother, Mary Compton	Wash	Seattle											
3	Spezia	James	30	m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	BC	Victoria	Father, Vincenzo Spezia	Wash	Tacoma											
4	Quinn	Laurence	31	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Looke	Brother, Mike Quinn	Cal	S. F.											
5	Bushfield	William	28	m	Bridge	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Abbotsford	Father, Joseph Bushfield	Wash	Seattle											
6	Cole	Joseph	23	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother, Robert Cole	Wash	Seattle											
7	Carter	Walter	36	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Greenfield	Sister, Emma J. Carter	Cal	S. F.											
8	Lendry	Fred	28	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Vancouver	Father, John Lendry	Wash	Seattle											
9	Wille	Harold	21	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Regina	Mother, Ella Wille	Cal	Los Angeles											
10	Fletcher	Fanny	22	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Uncle, J. H. Fletcher	Wash	Seattle											
11	Marsden	Hedley	27	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father, Wm. D. Marsden	Wash	Seattle											
12	Houston	Robert	32	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother, James Houston	Wash	Seattle											
13	Miller	Edward	27	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife, George Miller	Wash	Seattle											
14	Clayton	Joseph	42	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend, E. W. Ellis	Wash	Seattle											
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
140	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS SUBJECT

LOVER.

CLASS E.

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
S. S. UMATILLA	Pacific Coast S/S Co.
Sol Due	Puget Sound Navigation Co.

CLASSE E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1715-By 922

2011-11-14 1913

~~LIST OF RACER OR REFORMERS~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	OTHER	PENDING				
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS CC								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	9	9						
TOTAL	9	9	#	#	#	#		

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	---	#
Tourists	---	#
Residents of United States	---	#
Total	---	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0324 TON

0000 7000

C291 TOM

000000000000

5500 701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1204

PORT OF *Naddington N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Deussen</i>	<i>Therese</i>	40	M	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irroquois</i>	<i>Father, Alexander Deussen, Irroquois, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Adams</i>	
2	<i>Hale</i>	<i>George</i>	40	"	<i>Iron laborer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Maristburg</i>	<i>Wife, Sarah Hale, Maristburg, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Highland</i>	
3	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	27	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Winchester</i>	<i>Walter, Winifred Taylor, Winchester, Ont.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Winchester</i>	
4	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	26	"	<i>Book binder</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Wife, Elsie Shaw, 296 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>	
5	<i>Jarock</i>	<i>Edward</i>	61	"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	"	<i>French/Dutch</i>	"	<i>Deser</i>	<i>Son, George Jarock, Deser, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Madison</i>	
6	"	<i>Bertha</i>	14	F	<i>No occupation</i>	"	"	<i>Dutch</i>	"	"	<i>As above</i>	"	"	
7	"	<i>Margaret</i>	16	M	<i>S. Farm laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	<i>French/Dutch</i>	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	<i>Mary</i>	11	F	<i>S. Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	<i>Helen</i>	1	M	<i>No occupation</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
141	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other persecution, or for other cause, to seek refuge in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	340.00	1911	Adams, Oct. 1911	Adams, N. H.	Friend, Ralph Mac Donald	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	scar on back of left wrist	Canada	Proquois	W and M. F.				
2	"	104.00	1911	Richland, N. J. Nov. 1911	Richland, N. J.	Friend, James R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	"	"	Name	"	Proquois	W and M. F.	Eloise	Jan 2, 1913		
3	"	21.00	1910	"	"	Friend, James R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	W and M. F.	"	"	6, 1913		
4	"	37.00	1909	1200 Long, New May, 1909	417 So. St., South Boston, Mass.	Uncle, James R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	split nail on thumb	"	Winchester	W and M. F.	"	"	6, 1913	
5	"	300.00	1908	1908, 1908, 1908, 1908	1908, 1908, 1908, 1908	Friend, James R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Grey	Blue	split nail on thumb	"	Winchester	W and M. F.	"	"	14, 1913	
6	husband	no	1912	1912	1912	Friend, James R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	split nail on thumb	"	Winchester	W and M. F.	"	"	17, 1913	
7	father	"	1912	1912	1912	Friend, James R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Winchester	W and M. F.	"	"	17, 1913	
8	"	"	1912	1912	1912	Friend, James R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Winchester	W and M. F.	"	"	17, 1913	
9	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester	W and M. F.	"	"	17, 1913	
10																		Winchester	W and M. F.	"	"	17, 1913	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W and M. F. --- W and M. F. --- W and M. F. --- W and M. F. --- W and M. F. ---

CLASS E.

Frank B. Weaver
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 10 by C. J. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

286

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Halvorson</i>	<i>Tellef</i>	33		<i>M. S. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>(Brother) Asente Halvorson</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Superior</i>
2	<i>Rhen</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	26		<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>(Mother) Mrs. Tilda Rhen</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Superior</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan* 24, 1913.

Class. C. Non-Taxable.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	\$36.	yes	1906. <i>Suprin</i> Sept 1 (Grand) <i>Nels</i> Holland															
2	"	"	\$25.	"	1912 <i>Suprin</i> 1912 <i>Suprin</i> 1901 <i>Suprin</i> <i>Suprin</i> <i>Suprin</i>															
3	"	"	"	"	1904 <i>Beaudette</i> Feb 1 (Brother) <i>Errik</i> <i>Thom</i>															
4	"	"	"	"	1912 <i>Thom</i> 1912 <i>Beaudette</i> <i>Thom</i>															
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. N. Ry. --- Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Samuel L. McHenry
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1758 by csp

Summa ref 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Asian (black) Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Summary 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1913
OF FICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT 704

7320 TON

0320 TCM

432U TOM

0320 TOM

NOT RECD

1990

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

287

PORT OF Warroad Minn

PORT OF <i>Warroad Minn</i>															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Cinnie.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg.</i>	<i>Mrs. Emma Johnson (Mother)</i> <i>688. Ross. Winnipeg Man.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Beaudette</i>
2	<i>Leuthe</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>(Mother) Mrs. M. Smith</i> <i>Winnipeg Man.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Beaudette</i>
3	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Donald.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>" Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bancroft Ont.</i>	<i>(Mother) Mrs. Colman. M. Smith</i> <i>Bancroft Ontario.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warroad</i>
4	<i>McGrath</i>	<i>Ernest.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Annapolis</i> <i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>(Mother) Mrs. Colman. M. Smith</i> <i>Annapolis. Nova Scotia.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13-2824

MONTH OF April 24, 1913.

CLASS E

C. N. Ry. ----- Canadian Northern Railway.
CLASS E.

James H. C. McFarlane
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." ~~Column 10 (Last permanent residence).~~

The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1708 89.8.021

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2842

PER *Alan*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rowna</i>	<i>Mo</i>
3	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Commercial</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Borden</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>						
5	<i>Robert</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>			
6	<i>Colin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>			
7	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
8	<i>Gerardus</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
9	<i>Francis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			
10	<i>James Grant</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			
11	<i>Frank Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			
12	<i>Stacey</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			
13	<i>Moore</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>			
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
144	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winchester*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*3* Class *B*

NOTE: SEE ALSO, THIS CASE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN STEAMER, WHICH OFFERS ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS, BEING ENTERED ON THIS CASE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1					Friend: Mrs. Lutton 1132 Willow St. - Baltimore								Sept. 1901			
2					Friend: Mrs. Lutton 1132 Willow St. - Baltimore								Sept. 1901			
3					Friend: Mrs. Lutton 1132 Willow St. - Baltimore								Sept. 1901			
4					Friend: Mrs. Lutton 1132 Willow St. - Baltimore								Sept. 1901			
5	yes		45- no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
6			50 N		Sister: Kate Russell Clifton Market Harbor Eng								Sept. 1901			
7			18 no		Father: Mrs. Lutton 1132 Willow St. - Baltimore								Sept. 1901			
8			50 no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
9	no		40 no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
10	yes		25 no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
11	no		135 no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
12	yes		100 no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
13			35 yes		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
14			15 no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
15			90 no		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			
16			75 yes		Bro. Vincent 2518 Charlotte St. R.C. Mo.								Sept. 1901			

B. L. Boyle
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 16 by C. 903.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2

11-2000

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bialic	Franciszek	25		m	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Canada	Kenora	Father: J. Bialic		
2	Pasko	Josef	18		m				"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna		
3	Kronkaitis	Mattews	48		m				Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Mother: Anastasia		
4	Basarab	Katerzyna	17		f	Domestic			Austria	Ruthenian	"	Cross, near 6th St. and Hq. Mon.	Mother: J. J. Basarab	Conn	Waterbury
5	Lippert	Alfred	26		m	Blacksmith			Germany	German	"	Tangenburg	Mother: Mrs. Julia Lippert	Minn	Minneapolis
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF January 24, 1913. Class B

CLASS B

101.228 Importation of Charges

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2943

PER

Canadian Pacific (Atty)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	W. H. M.											Grandfather: Andrew Moller Wife: Constance, Denmark	Min. Albert L.	
2														
3	Haerens	Julius	23	M	Labourer			Belgium	Belgian	Canada	St. Boniface	Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
4	Millens	Gustave	32	M	Labourer							Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
5	Tratini	Louis	30	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
6	Wied	Bruno	23	M	Labourer			Germany	German			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
7	Olson	Gust Valdimir	25	M	Labourer			Sweden	Swedish			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
8	Bennymrick	Agnes	25	F	Domestic			England	Scottish			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
9	Elkin	Bertie	19	F	Domestic			Ireland	Irish			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
10	Dandin	Carl	24	M	Labourer			Sweden	Swedish			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
11	Prorok	Hajciech	38	M				Austria	Polish			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
12	Millena	Beatrice Emily	37	F	Nurse			England	English			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
13	Kaplan	Alexander	29	M	Engineer			Russia	Russian			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
14	Eckschlagel	Emil	40	M	Capitalist			Austria	German			Wife: Constance, Belgium	Mich. Detont	
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
146	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST GUARD BOAT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF January, 1907

Class B.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.													
1	Yes	Self	130	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Denmark	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					
2	No	Self	130	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Denmark	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					
3	No	Self	130	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Denmark	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					
4	Yes		20	Yes	1909	2nd	1909	De Loff	Belg	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12
5	Yes		35	Yes	1907	1st	1907	Van	Belg	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12
6	No		90	Yes	1910	1st	1910	Van	Belg	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12
7	Yes	Low	9	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					
8	No	Self	70	Yes	1912	1st	1912	Van	Belg	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12
9	Yes	Friend	None	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					
10	No	Self	80	Yes	1912	1st	1912	Van	Belg	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12
11	Yes	Partner	15	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					
12	Self		150	Yes	1912	1st	1912	Van	Belg	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12
13	Yes		50	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					
14	70		50	No				Entered at	St. John	(Date)	12/26/12	(Via)	See file	Belgium	Hotel	Quebec	June 9/12	Exp. 12/12					

Stephen J. Smith
S. Immigrant Inspector. CLASS B
O. H. Nelson
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-3943

PER *Cunard*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Daw</i>	<i>Frances Mary</i>	<i>34-7</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic helper</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Redwood House Boardman 104 Maple St. Yorkeston, Sask.</i>	<i>Father James Daw</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>De Troit</i>
2	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>104 Maple St. Yorkeston, Sask.</i>	<i>Dodok Yancey White</i>		
10/109	<i>Nansen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>		<i>104 Maple St. Yorkeston, Sask.</i>	<i>Wife Maria Elizabeth Nansen, Saveloff, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bay City</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
147	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST GUARD BOAT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF January 24, 1913, Class B.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in United States, or had license for same and payment of tax as required by law? If no, why not?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any other law to remain in United States without passport or license, to take employment or engage in business in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	\$500	yes 1901 1907 NY	nov Mrs Sarah Wayne 321 Townsend Ave Detroit Mich B in Law: Johanna Walter 1704 So. Monroe St, Bay City Mich Nancy Dougherty Jorge A. Das	Entered at No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	No No No No Good No			5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Harley Kings near Staport	Quebec	July 28 1912	Ascania	Jan
2	"	"	25	no						5	4 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Ninonga	"	Oct 4 1912	Ullonia	"
3	yes	"	60	no						5	4	"	Bro	Blus	"	Denmark	Lekende	Med	July 27 1912	Ascania	Feb
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B. Acting Inspector J. A. M.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE NO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 15-3 inchman 13 B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

SHEET No. 5

11-240

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PER *Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PERMANENT LINE SS. CO.														FO	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
						Read. Write.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Daylor	Frederick	29	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St. Andrews	Wife - Beatrice M. - 23 Lincoln St. - Montreal		England	
2	Davies	John	24	m	Carpenter			Wales	Welsh	Canada	St. Andrews	Wife - Cordelia - 100 St. - Montreal		Wales	
3	Van Humberck	John Francis	46	m	None			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	St. Andrews	Wife - Lucy - 100 St. - Montreal		Belgium	
4	Nilton	Jeanie	40	f	None			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	St. Andrews	Wife - William - 100 St. - Montreal		Ireland	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF January, 1913. Class B.

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS
OF THE
FOR THE MANTON
BEING ENTERED HERE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6

11-2862

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	William	11	9	M					Scotland	Scottish	Can.	Miami Fla.	Sister: Beatrice Walker Aberdeen, Scotland (Monten)	Ohio	Akron
2	Simpson	Peter	19		M					"	"	"	"	Friend: Miss Jane Anderson London, Scotland	"	"
3	Strath	Alexander	36		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	553 Ave. Ave Wpg. Man	Mother: Joseph Strath Bra. Head Catholic, Northfield, Minn.	Ia	Hodge
4	Sim	Alexander	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jennie Sim - 53 Caratque Road 21 Argus, Scot	Scotland		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUDICATION CAN BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*3*. Class "*B*"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married, by name of any alien, admitted to naturalization, or by name of any alien, admitted to citizenship, or by name of any alien, admitted to naturalization, or by name of any alien, admitted to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS B.

O. J. Nelson
Noting Inspector of Customs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

SHEET NO. 7

11-2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PER *Hamburg-American* LINE S.S. CO.

183

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10101	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Postad,</i>	<i>Jachal, Jachannet,</i>	<i>Razickan, Samarky, Russia,</i>	<i>Kla, Kamaul,</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
150	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A SHIP OR OTHER MEANS, MUST
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUDICATION TO
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF January, 1903

Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION ACT			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	
1	Yes Self.	21 No.	—	—	Bro. Michael — 2518 6th St., Kansas City, Mo.	Entered at No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	10/30/12	None	Russia	Kazianka	April 1902	Grand Heldman
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

O. B. H. H. H.
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 8

11-2803

PER Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Villonen</u>	<u>Evert</u>	26		M					Finland	Finland	San Francisco	Father: <u>Christen Jensen</u> <u>Spinning, Oak, Denmark</u>	Ohio	Toledo
2	<u>Villonen</u>	<u>Evert</u>	37		M					Finland	Finland	" " <u>San Francisco</u>	No rel	Minn	St. Paul
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
151	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF November 21st, MONTH OF January, 1903

Class B

[illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-2003

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brachwin	39	m	Labrester	No	Russian		643 Montreal	Wife - Akseina - Reg.	Wassily
2	Golobiff	40	m		No				Wife - Borok, Dnestro, Russia	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF January 24, 1913. Class B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	40 No				Don. Redot - 89, Ward St. Winnipeg, Man.															
2	"	"	40 No				Don. Brown - 47, Waverly, Iowa															
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

O. J. Holton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2943

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Tricka	33	M	Married	Blacksmith			Polish		Can.	Burnett	W. H. Hager, Aust. (Cal)	Austria	
2	✓	Kotowski	11	M	Single				Polish		"	W. H. Hager	W. H. Hager, Aust. (Cal)	Ann New Haven	
3	✓	Tricka	38	M	Married				Polish		"	W. H. Hager	W. H. Hager, Aust. (Cal)	Wif. (Hoshausen)	
4	✓	Obert	37	M	Married				Russia German		"	W. H. Hager	W. H. Hager, Aust. (Cal)	Wif. (Hoshausen)	
5	✓	Myzka	16	M	None				Polish		"	W. H. Hager	W. H. Hager, Aust. (Cal)	Wif. (Hoshausen)	
6	✓	Dorochin	27	M	Single				Russian		"	W. H. Hager	W. H. Hager, Aust. (Cal)	Wif. (Hoshausen)	
7	✓	Tricka	42	M	Married				Austria Ruthen.		"	W. H. Hager	W. H. Hager, Aust. (Cal)	Wif. (Hoshausen)	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CANADA
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *January 10*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*3* *Class B*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, tes- tamentary, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	No	No				Entered at <i>Nome</i> <i>Alaska</i> <i>Dec 12/12</i> <i>(Via)</i> <i>St. Lawrence</i>																
2	No	No	No				Entered at <i>Nome</i> <i>Alaska</i> <i>Dec 12/12</i> <i>(Via)</i> <i>St. Lawrence</i>																
3	No	No	No				Entered at <i>Nome</i> <i>Alaska</i> <i>Dec 12/12</i> <i>(Via)</i> <i>St. Lawrence</i>																
4	No	No	No				Entered at <i>Nome</i> <i>Alaska</i> <i>Dec 12/12</i> <i>(Via)</i> <i>St. Lawrence</i>																
5	No	No	No				Entered at <i>Nome</i> <i>Alaska</i> <i>Dec 12/12</i> <i>(Via)</i> <i>St. Lawrence</i>																
6	No	No	No				Entered at <i>Nome</i> <i>Alaska</i> <i>Dec 12/12</i> <i>(Via)</i> <i>St. Lawrence</i>																
7	No	No	No				Entered at <i>Nome</i> <i>Alaska</i> <i>Dec 12/12</i> <i>(Via)</i> <i>St. Lawrence</i>																
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. *O. J. Nelson*
Acting Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 7 inclusive 13 B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Richardson	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	John	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Korach	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Verbeki	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Albertina	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agranat	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elias	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gantos	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elias	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cuscione	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cragg	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Strechov	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nelson	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Deguyse	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Klaus	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Braig	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Burbach	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szarka	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szeles	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Orosz	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ulic	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Timoff	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Spiroff	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thomassen	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sawatzky	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pievic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dimydzuk	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sadula	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF 1 1 1 1, 1913

Class Table

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dorocchi	Francesco	30	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	No Italian	Canada	Riy, B.C.	Pro: odinians	Ill	Chicago
2	Badacovics	Domenico	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro: odinians	"	"
3	Perlorca	Generoso	27	s	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Pro: odinians	"	"
4	Ivanovich	Vojin	37	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Pro: odinians	"	"
5	Miller	David	30	m	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Pro: odinians	Mich	St Louis
6	"	Anna	21	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pro: odinians	"	"
7	Kallace	James	22	m	Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	"	Pro: odinians	"	"
8	Karlson	John	36	m	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	"	Pro: odinians	Mich	St Louis
9	Maner	Henry	23	m	Book	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	Pro: odinians	Mich	St Louis
10	Kurtz	Edward	19	s	Student	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Pro: odinians	Mich	St Louis
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913 Class "C-Taxable"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Trans. Hotel	Chicago, Ill. Sept 1912	Travisino Hotel	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	md	Bro	Bl.	None	Austria	Odiniano	Ny.	Sept 1912	Alice	Jan 1913		
2	"	"	100	Trans. Hotel	Chicago, Ill. 1912	Travisino Hotel	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dx	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	100	1912 Florence, Sept	New York, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	md	Bro	"	"	"	Allino	"	"	April 1912	Conada	"	
4	"	"	111	1912 " " Sept	1912 " " Sept	Friends: Tod or Zelen	101 1/2 Campbell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Daleny	"	"	July 1912	"	
5	"	"	100	Trans. Hotel Oct 1912	"	Dr. in Law George Becker	319 So. McClellan St, Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Munorgo	"	"	Oct 1912	Baltic	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alinbach	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	England	Edinburgh	"	"	April 27 1912	Caledonia	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	Self	100	1912 " " Sept	1912 " " Sept	Ed. M. Wildmann	4819 Evanston Ave, Braille, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Grafswald	Ny.	May 18 1912	Balin	Jan 2
10	Yes	Dr. in L	"	Trans. Hotel Dec 1912	"	Dr. in L Alexander Bachman	194 Grand Ave, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Balzer	Portland	Dec 7 1912	Antonin	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

O. B. Helton
Acting Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BE KEPT IN THIS OFFICE

1 to 10 inclusive B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

SHEET No. 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Adm.														
2	Adm.														
3	Adm.														
4	Adm.														
5	Adm.														
6	Adm.														
7	Adm.														
8	Adm.														
9	Adm.														
10	Adm.														
11	Adm.														
12	Adm.														
13	Adm.														
14	Adm.														
15	Adm.														
16	Adm.														
17	Adm.														
18	Adm.														
19	Adm.														
20	Adm.														
21	Adm.														
22	Adm.														
23	Adm.														
24	Adm.														
25	Adm.														
26	Adm.														
27	Adm.														
28	Adm.														
29	Adm.														
30	Adm.														
31	Adm.														
32	Adm.														
33	Adm.														
34	Adm.														
35	Adm.														
36	Adm.														
37	Adm.														
38	Adm.														
39	Adm.														
40	Adm.														
41	Adm.														
42	Adm.														
43	Adm.														
44	Adm.														
45	Adm.														
46	Adm.														
47	Adm.														
48	Adm.														
49	Adm.														
50	Adm.														
51	Adm.														
52	Adm.														
53	Adm.														
54	Adm.														
55	Adm.														
56	Adm.														
57	Adm.														
58	Adm.														
59	Adm.														
60	Adm.														
61	Adm.														
62	Adm.														
63	Adm.														
64	Adm.														
65	Adm.														
66	Adm.														
67	Adm.														
68	Adm.														
69	Adm.														
70	Adm.														
71	Adm.														
72	Adm.														
73	Adm.														
74	Adm.														
75	Adm.														
76	Adm.														
77	Adm.														
78	Adm.														
79	Adm.														
80	Adm.														
81	Adm.														
82	Adm.														
83	Adm.														
84	Adm.														
85	Adm.														
86	Adm.														
87	Adm.														
88	Adm.														
89	Adm.														
90	Adm.														
91	Adm.														
92	Adm.														
93	Adm.														
94	Adm.														
95	Adm.														
96	Adm.														
97	Adm.														
98	Adm.														
99	Adm.														
100	Adm.														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Class C - Non-taxable

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-272

1011 Immigrant Inspector in

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
BEEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Burbach	Conrad	21	m	Labourer	no	no	Russian	German	U.S.A.	Seaside Bluff, Neb.	Uncle John Burbach		Neb.	Seaside Bluff
2	Nurrey	Thomas	32	s	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Comp 95, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
3	Mellen	Louis	26	m	Turniture Packer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
4	"	Rosie	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
5	"	Dora	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			"	"
6	Ludwig	Louis Charley	27	m	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			"	"
7	Cusioj	Michael	24	s	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			N.Y.	New York
8	De Angeles	Carlo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			N.Y.	New York
9	Hanaris	Christopher	25	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
10	Szymanski	Frank	22	"	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
11	Kowalski	Charles	25	m	"	no	no	Austrian	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
12	Tusha	Sarah	30	f	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
13	Karlisi	Clara	33	f	m	"	"	Greek	German	Canada	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
14	Dietrich	George	22	m	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
15	Olinger	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
16	Kaufman	Katarina	54	f	none	"	"	Russian	German	U.S.A.	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
17	Ineasie	John	16	m	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
18	Mikajlovich	John	30	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
19	Pistor	Heinrich	44	m	"	no	no	Russian	German	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
20	Vildebrand	Katerina	63	f	none	yes	yes	Russian	German	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
21	Fredrikson	Fredrik	26	m	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
22	Fredrikson	Ella	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
23	Lenzini	Domenico	43	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
24	Gustafson	Otto Bror	29	s	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
25	Mezgaros	Josef	47	m	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
26	Snawras	Peter	25	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
27	Geduldig	Maier	38	m	Marken	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
28	Devilacqua	Luigi	22	s	Labourer	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
29	Garascia	Charles	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comp 106, S.T.P. Factory, Malak			Mich	Detroit
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913.

Class C-non-Tax

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization the membership in which is prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	1905 Seattle 1912 Seattle	Martha Conrad Seattle Bluff, Wash.	Entered at No No No No No	5 9	5 9	5 9	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1905	2	Jan 10		
2	"	1908 Seattle 1912 Mich	Bro. Willie Henry 130 Anderson Ave, Detroit Mich	Entered at " " " "	5 11	5 11	5 11	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1908	2	"		
3	"	1907 Fargo 1912 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon 208 Brown St, Fargo ND	Entered at " " " "	5 4	5 4	5 4	Blue	None	Russia Odessa	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
4	" Husband none	"	Uncle: Do	"	4 11 1/2	4 11 1/2	4 11 1/2	Blue	None	Russia Odessa	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
5	" Sister	"	Uncle: Do	"	4 11 1/2	4 11 1/2	4 11 1/2	Blue	None	Russia Odessa	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
6	" Self 100	1904 New York 1912 Mich	Wife: Hilda 756 Trinity Ave, Bronx, New York City	Entered at " " " "	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1904	2	Jan 10		
7	"	1907 Milwaukee 1912 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon 392 Barclay St, Milwaukee, Wis	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
8	"	1912 Penna	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1912	2	Jan 10		
9	" Sister none	1912 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1912	2	Jan 10		
10	" Self 80	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
11	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
12	" Husband 75	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
13	" Sister none	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
14	" Self 70	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
15	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
16	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
17	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
18	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
19	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
20	" Son 18	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
21	" Self 200	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
22	" Husband	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
23	" Self 230	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
24	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
25	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
26	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
27	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
28	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
29	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		
30	"	1907 Mich	Bro. in Law J. Simon Conestoga, Penna	Entered at " " " "	5 6	5 6	5 6	Blue	None	Russia Kirov	Neg	1907	2	Jan 10		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Stephen J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST

Acting Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 15

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>BSI.</i>									
2	<i>BSI.</i>									
3	<i>BSI.</i>									
4	<i>BSI.</i>									
5	<i>BSI.</i>									
6	<i>BSI.</i>									
7	<i>BSI.</i>									
8	<i>BSI.</i>									
9	<i>BSI.</i>									
10	<i>BSI.</i>									
11	<i>BSI.</i>									
12	<i>BSI.</i>									
13	<i>BSI.</i>									
14	<i>BSI.</i>									
15	<i>BSI.</i>									
16	<i>BSI.</i>									
17	<i>BSI.</i>									
18	<i>BSI.</i>									
19	<i>BSI.</i>									
20	<i>BSI.</i>									
21	<i>BSI.</i>									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

Class C C.

No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Country.	City or Town.				
1					Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> (Date) <i>12/30/12</i> (Via) <i>St. Louis</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
2					Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> (Date) <i>12/30/12</i> (Via) <i>St. Louis</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
3		<i>250 No</i>			Entered at <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> (Date) <i>12/30/12</i> (Via) <i>St. Louis</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45 No</i>		<i>1910 New York City - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
5	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>1912 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
6		<i>40</i>		<i>1908 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
7	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
9		<i>100</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>238</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>1910 Chicago - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
13	<i>No</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
15		<i>110</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
16		<i>100</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
17	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
18		<i>290</i>		<i>1910 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
19		<i>66</i>		<i>1910 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
20		<i>3rd No</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>1911 Detroit - Russia - St. Louis</i>							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Oct 1910</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS CC.

11-4473

O. B. Holten
Acting

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 21 inclusive B.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Carter</i>	<i>B.S.I.</i>	21	M										
2	<i>Bath</i>	<i>B.S.I.</i>	21	M										
3	<i>L...</i>													
4	<i>Mackey</i>	<i>B.S.I.</i>	29	M										
5	"	<i>Mary</i>	38	F										
6	<i>Kostyal</i>	<i>Martin</i>	35	M										
7	<i>Baic</i>	<i>George</i>	46	M										
8	<i>Pachety</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	22	M										
9	<i>Russell</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M										
10	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	22	M										
11	<i>Kutschner</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	21	M										
12	<i>Commer</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	24	M										
13	<i>Buras</i>	<i>Orang</i>	45	M										
14	<i>Perin</i>	<i>Kosta</i>	34	M										
15	"	<i>George</i>	12	M										
16	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>Erar</i>	21	M										
17	<i>Bellman</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	22	F										
18	<i>Bucher</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	53	M										
19	"	<i>Aloisia</i>	53	F										
20	<i>Backert</i>	<i>Johann</i>	30	M										
21	<i>Horge</i>	<i>Ben Mathias</i>	21	M										
22	<i>Berman</i>	<i>Floer</i>	23	F										
23	<i>Perin</i>	<i>Pellegr</i>	31	M										
24	"	<i>Susie</i>	10	F										
25	<i>Davie</i>	<i>Peter</i>	32	M										
26	<i>Silberstein</i>	<i>Elik</i>	22	M										
27	"	<i>Bela</i>	28	F										
28	"	<i>Rosie</i>	6	F										
29	"	<i>Lizzie</i>	3	F										
30	<i>Potap</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	26	M										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the port of departure, or by any company, agent, or other person, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, company, or other person, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self		1907 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 6	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
2				1911 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 6	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
3				1907 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 6	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
4		63	yes	1911 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 6	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
5				1911 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 6	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
6	Self	42	yes	1907 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 5	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
7		63		1909 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 11	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
8		90		1909 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 5	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
9	Self	45	No		Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 5 1/2	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
10	No				Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 7	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
11	No	Self	63	yes	1909 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13					5 6 1/2	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
12					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 10	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
13	No	Self	85	yes	1909 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13					5 9	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
14					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 9	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
15					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 11	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
16	Self	100		1911 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 11 1/4	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
17					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 11 1/4	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
18	No	Self	188	yes	1909 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13					5 8	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
19					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 5	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
20	Self	40	No		Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 11	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
21					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 11	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
22					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 6	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
23					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 1	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
24					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 1	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
25	Self	27	yes	1910 Mich	Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 2	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
26					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 2	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
27					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 2	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
28					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 2	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
29					Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 2	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec
30	Self	101			Entered at Detroit (Date) 1/1/13 (Via) 6/1/13						5 9	Br. Blu		Russia	Quebec	1906	Jan	L. Mich	Dec

CLASS D.

O. B. Helton
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
NATURALIZATION
FOR 1913
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-87; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mcnevel	Henry	22	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Can	299 Alexander Ave. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Amy Greenwood, 456 Minn. Ave., Wpg. Mon.	NY	New York	
2	Lapkanas	Nicenty	22	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	456 Minn. Ave., Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Joseph malampole, Savatary, Russia	MS	Baltimore	
3	Koli	John	47	m	Miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	643 Main Ave., Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Szabadka, Hungary	Ind	Gary	
4	Godowski	Mike	27	"	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	2513 Main Ave., Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Maria Corych, Salscia Austria	Ind	Chicago	
5	Pieser	Krist	21	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Brandsbush, Wpg. Mon.	Friend: John attacked station, Norway	Minn	Maple	
6	Pastushenko	William	28	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	746 Main Ave., Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Maria Lubany, Galicia, Austria	NY	New York	
7	Martin	George	26	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Comp 106 St. P. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Ivo Cottinje, Montenegro	Minn	Duluth	
8	Savitzky	Jacob	26	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	80 Schult St. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Kasi Jakovoslas, Salscia Austria	NY	Rochester	
9	Radics	Nicholas	26	"	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	"	599 Main Ave., Wpg. Mon.	Friend: John Megyer, Herab, Hungary	Ind	Potomac	
10	Bachar	Petro	24	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	884 Pritchard St. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Ivan Lubany, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Grand Rapids	
11	Skjogstad	Al	27	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	264 Main Ave., Wpg. Mon.	Friend: John Koravien, Trondhjem, Norway	Minn	Maple	
12	Adam	Conrad	30	m	Lab	"	"	Russia	German	"	104 Mc Kenzie St. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Peter Nensogo, Saratoff, Russia	Mich	Bay City	
13	"	Katie	28	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do	"	"	"
15	Priester	Heinrich	15	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	106 Michigan St. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Peter Nensogo, Saratoff, Russia	"	"	"
16	"	Katie	42	f	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do	"	"	"
17	"	Henry	7	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do	"	"	"
18	"	Michael	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do	"	"	"
19	Adam	George	34	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	894 Redwood Ave. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: George Nensogo, Saratoff, Russia	"	"	"
20	"	Katerina Elizabeth	27	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do	"	"	"
21	Gunson	Ernest	30	m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	"	368 Broadway Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Mary Carter Greenwood, Ulverston, England	NY	Buffalo	
22	Kennessy	Charles Richard	34	"	Shipper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	459 Elliot Ave. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Thomas St. Ignace, Dublin, Ire.	Ind	Chicago	
23	Ameye	Alphonse	38	m	Laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	444 14th Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Hilda Dierike, Belgium	Mich	Stearns	
24	Dilman	Peter	21	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	104 Mc Kenzie St. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: John Nensogo, Saratoff, Russia	Mich	Stearns	
25	"	Katerina	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do	"	"	"
26	Schatny	Lepold	36	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	523 Dufferin Ave. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Mary Schatny, Prosnitz, Austria	Calif	San Francisco	
27	Broz	John	21	"	Life Ins. Agent	"	"	"	German	"	503 Mountain Ave. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: J. Broz, Lassenburg, Vienna, Austria	"	"	"
28	Colleti	Giuseppi	21	"	Farmer	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	177 Carlton St. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Antonio Pasta, S. Rocco, Italy	Minn	Maple	
29	Koryn	John	24	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	540 St. John Ave. Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Mike Novogulky, Galicia, Austria	Ind	Chicago	
30	Schimansky	Henry	39	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	Glenalla, Wpg. Mon.	Friend: Ludwig Realand, Warsaw, Russia	Mich	Stearns	

NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	1. Yps Trans Canada Aug 1911					Bro: Stanislaw					5 6	5 6	None		England	London	Que	Aug 1911	Corsicon	Jan
2	No	60 Yps Trans Aug 1910					907 Bayard St, Baltimore, Md					5 8	5 8	None		Russia	Malampala	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
3	No	30 Yps Trans Aug 1911					Bro: Louis James					5 10	5 10	None		Hungary	Byatadka	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
4	No	to No					Bro: Mike Kwasny					5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	None		Austria	Czarnomir	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
5	No	to No					2917 1/2 Ave, Cicero, Ill					5 10 1/2	5 10 1/2	None		Norway	Hamar	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
6	No	83 1/2 No					Bro: Mike					5 10 1/2	5 10 1/2	None		Austria	Lublanay	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
7	Yes	50 Yps 1911					Bro: Philip					5 9	5 9	None		Montenegro	Cetinje	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
8	No	1300 Yps 1911					100 Chatham St, Rochester, N.Y.					5 4	5 4	None		Russia	St. Petersburg	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
9	No	1408 Columbus, May 1911					Bro: John					5 3 1/2	5 3 1/2	None		Hungary	Megyer	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
10	No	to No					Bro: George					5 9 1/2	5 9 1/2	None		Austria	Lublanay	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
11	No	12 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 7	5 7	None		Norway	Korveien	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
12	No	1000 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2	None		Russia	Nenorga	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
13	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
14	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
15	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
16	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
17	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
18	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
19	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
20	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
21	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
22	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
23	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
24	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
25	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
26	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
27	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
28	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
29	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"
30	No	1400 Yps 1911					Bro: George					5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	None		"	"	Que	Aug 1911	"	"

CLASS D.

John A. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE FORM FOR THIS CLASS D. BIRTH ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schimanowski	Katherina	37	F	none	yes	yes	Russian	German	Canada	Glenalla	mon. Fr. L. Ludwig Schimanowski, Psalina Warsaw, Russia	Mont	Anacosta
2	"	Gustav	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	Henry	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Cooperman	Max	24	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	323 Fitchburg Market, Montreal, Hq. mon. Jitomir, Wolina, Russia	Pa.	Phila	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
181	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1913.

Class D.

COVER.

CLASS D.

11-4073

J. H. Linton
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1204

PORT OF *Minneapolis, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Adm 1	<i>Blair</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Can.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Friend: Miss Lillian Leachy.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	"	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Friend: Miss Lillian Leachy.</i>	"	"
3	<i>Minty</i>	<i>Albert Perry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Rockville</i>	<i>Mother Elizabeth</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Davenport</i>
4	"	<i>David Edgar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>Rockville</i>	<i>Rockville</i>	"	"
5	<i>Mackey</i>	<i>Raino</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	<i>Finnish</i>	"	<i>Sanow</i>	<i>Grandfather Isaac Maki</i>	"	"
6	<i>Plamondon</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wid. None</i>			"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St Jean Baptiste</i>	<i>Grandson Joseph</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>
7	"	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>St Jean Baptiste Man</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
8	<i>Arbon</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			"	<i>Engl.</i>	"	"	<i>Brother - Frank - Regal Den.</i>	"	"
9	<i>Horton</i>	<i>Harry Samuel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother - Geo. E. 572 2nd St.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Rossmore</i>
10	"	<i>Margaret (mother)</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>St. Minneapolis</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
11	"	<i>Danuel (mother)</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Retired</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Do.</i>	"	"
12	"	<i>Birdie Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Do.</i>	"	"
13	<i>Rapin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Crostarate</i>	<i>Friend - Tom Adams</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>
14	"	<i>Lizzie (Wife)</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Do.</i>	"	"
15	"	<i>Lizzie (Daughter)</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Do.</i>	"	"
16	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stone Mason</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>1564</i>	<i>Friend - Mrs. in law died Jones</i>	"	"
17	"	<i>Helen (Wife)</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>2033 Gallagher Ave. Minn.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
18	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Brother - Walter - 506</i>	"	"
19	<i>Bryant</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>			"	<i>Nelsh</i>	"	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Brother - Thomas</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>La Porte</i>
20	<i>Barr</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>88 Walnut St.</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Draser</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Cambersy</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Wells</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Buyer</i>			"	"	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Beatrice (Wife)</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Matvenkov</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Cyrus George</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	"	<i>Lora Elizabeth</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	"	<i>Gertrude May</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	"			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	"	<i>Cyrus Gilbert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	"	<i>Joseph Earl</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Brother - James</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
162	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

January, 1913.

CLASS E

"Too Line" = Minneapolis, St. Paul & South St. Marie Ry.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector
Acting

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 80
FOR THE UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 39 inclusive A.B.

Porter
Hammer, Man
January 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

218
86

11-1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	556	54			17
CTAX	39	39			
Non-Tax	58	58			10
CLASS C	21	21			5
CLASS CC	62	60	1	1	
CLASS D	52	53			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	882	286	2	2	34

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
15	13	07				4			4		6
									1		
15	13	07				4			4		6

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	67
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	15
Total	83

Amund. Donaldson. Hamberg. Ross. Roy. American American											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3		4	1	2	2						
3		4	1	2	2						

RECEIVED
 JAN 8 8 1912
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1694

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 23 - "Meganthe" - Quebec - June 2, 1912
Line 22 - " " - Portland, Me. Apr 9 - 1912.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1913.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military service, or whether exempted from military service, or whether exempted from military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Chicago	None	No	No	Grand: Army Rinker, Braunschweig, Va.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2	1/12/13	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Yipperville	—	—	—	1913
2	No	Self	50	No	Clinton German, Berlin, Prussia	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2	1/12/13	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Unknown	—	1898	—	
3	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	No	Self	400	No	Anton Foster, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	1/12/13	Blue	Blue	Blue	Austria	St. Paul	June	1900	—	
9	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	No	Self	90	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	1/12/13	Blue	Blue	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	—	
11	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Yes	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2	1/12/13	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	June	1904	—	
14	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	No	Self	150	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	1/12/13	Blue	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Brussels	June	1891	—	
16	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Yes	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	Yes	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	No	None	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Frank J. Purcell
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDED
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS NAME
BEING ISSUED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
164	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF JANUARY, 1903

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	For	Self	\$33.00	—	—	—	Daughter of Mrs. Shapell, 300 Adams St., Jacksonville, Fla.	—	—	—	—	5.5	DK	Blk	Brn	Left chest	Syria	Tripoli	Batoni	Jan 9/3	95	Batoni	1914
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

95 Boston Boston Yarmouth S S Co

CLASS B.

Harry M. Turner Inspector in Charge
Joseph J. Moore

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Charmouth, N.S.
Summary 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	16	14	2			
TOTAL	17	15	2	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	_____	#
Tourists	_____	#
Residents of United States	_____	#
Total	_____	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{218}{87}$$

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

032U TO

IT USED

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1912

OFFICE OF

8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Customs

SHEET NO. 2

11-2884

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	Mrs. Ardella	35	f	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	do	Lower Argyle	Father: Jeremiah Hines. Lower Argyle, N.S.	Man	Truro
2	Lantz	Hazel	19	f	teacher	yes	yes	do	German	do	New Germany	Father: Emil Lantz. New Germany, N.S.		Truro
3	De Lafe	Lillian Marguerite	21	f	stenographer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Truro	Father: John A. de Lafe. Lower Argyle, N.S.		Truro
4	Kennie	Martha	20	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	Father: Charles Lantz. Truro, N.S.		Truro
5	Bishop	Oscar	55	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	Father: W.H. Bishop. Truro, N.S.		Truro
DEBARRED	Conrad	Nora	36	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	German	do	Truro	Father: Emil Conrad. Truro, N.S.		Truro
DEBARRED	Conrad	Lena	30	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	Father: Emil Conrad. Truro, N.S.		Truro
8	Moulesong	Mrs. Dolphine	34	f	wife	yes	yes	do	French	do	Amir's Hill	Father: Simon Moulesong. Amir's Hill, N.S.		Truro
9	Moulesong (daughter)	Margaret	10	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	Grandfather (as above)		Truro
10	Moulesong (son)	Laurie	7	m	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	do		Truro
11	Moulesong (daughter)	Frances	4	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	do		Truro
12	Moulesong (son)	Leon	3	m	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	do		Truro
13	Moulesong (daughter)	Lizzie	4	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	do		Truro
14	Cann	Elmer L.	28	m	painter	yes	yes	do	English	do	Truro	Father: John Cann. Truro, N.S.		Truro
15	Bullerwell	Leah, Blanche	16	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	Father: Mrs. Bullerwell. Truro, N.S.		Truro
16	Morton	Lenora Hannah	18	f	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro	Father: Mrs. Hannah Morton. Truro, N.S.		Truro
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL IN THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 13, 190

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, or by any company, ship, company, or other association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	✓	✓	✓	3 Mr. 1910 Jan 11 1911	Husband: Maurice Fort. No 5 Paulding St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair Br. blue	Mass. Boston	None	Boston	Jan 7/13	W. S. W. R.
2	✓	✓	✓	no	Sister: Mrs. Gregory. 157 (mead) St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med. " Br.	do. New Germany	do	do	Jan 1 1913	W. S. W. R.
3	✓	✓	✓	2 1/2 Mrs. 1909 Boston 1909	Brother: T. J. Thomas. 104 St. Paul St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Br. blue	do. Boston	do	do	6/13	W. S. W. R.
4	✓	✓	✓	6 Mr. 1911 1912	Brother: Edward. 104 St. Paul St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair Br. Br.	do. Boston	do	do	9/13	W. S. W. R.
5	✓	✓	✓	only as sailor	Friend: Mrs. Wm. Seabury. 622 Egan St. Los Angeles, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Reddish gray blue	do. Los Angeles	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
6	✓	✓	✓	no	Sister: Mrs. Wm. W. Bowler. 104 St. Paul St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Red Br. Br.	do. Boston	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
7	✓	✓	✓	no	Husband: John J. Thomas. White St. Waverly, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med. blk Br.	do. Waverly	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
8	✓	✓	✓	no	Husband: Simon. 226 Meridian St. E. Boston	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med. blk Br.	do. Boston	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
9	✓	✓	✓	no	Father (as above)	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med. blk Br.	do. Boston	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
10	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med. blk Br.	do. Boston	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
11	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med. blk Br.	do. Boston	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
12	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med. blk Br.	do. Boston	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
13	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Med. blk Br.	do. Boston	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
14	✓	✓	✓	40 yr. 1908 Lynn	Husband: Wm. J. Thomas. 27 Essex St. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair Br. Br.	do. Lynn	do	do	17/13	W. S. W. R.
15	✓	✓	✓	50 yr. 1907 Boston	Brother: Wm. W. Thomas. 80 State St. Somerville, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	do. Somerville	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
16	✓	✓	✓	no	Sister: Wm. W. Thomas. Waverly, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	do. Waverly	do	do	do	W. S. W. R.
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ss Boston, Boston and Vermont S/S Co

CLASS E.

Mary M. Thomas
Joseph

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Heshorn, Surgeon of the British S. S. Monongahela
(State whether Surgeon "at large" (that is) "not employed of
any vessel," or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1963
at Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

Saloon Passenger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Monteague sailing from *Hong Kong*

5 Jan, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>William</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>H Kong.</i>	<i>Archdeacon Bennett</i>	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Hanna</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Saloon
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.
SALOON

Montreal
Last

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Monrovia*

5 July, 1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.					29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If in prison or confinement, or has been so, or is subject to arrest, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to removal by treaty.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether subject to arrest, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to removal by treaty.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>In Transit No No No No No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Pinkish</i>	<i>R mouth</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Arthur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Davidson, of the Mon Teague, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Davidson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1903
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the British S. S. Montague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colli. & Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1903
at Panama B.C.

Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong* 13 December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lan	Lok	28	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsuk Lee	Father Yen Ching		
2	Hon	Tah	24	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mother Yen Ching		
DEBARRED	Lan	Yim Quoi	20	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mother Yen Ching		
6293	Liu	Chung	25	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Loon Lee	Wong Chee		Havana
6294	Liu	Pun	26	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mo Lok	Mother Yen Ching		Havana
6306	Liu	Chow	27	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ka Chuan	San Ka Chuan Sun Ning		Havana
6295	Chu	Ken	21	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Wotun Ning	Wan Wotun Ning		Havana
8	Kuan	Hi	21	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Nam Hong		Havana
9	Cheong	Wen Gai	21	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Nam Hong		Havana
10	Lee	Hue	20	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mo Lok	Mother Yen Ching		Havana
11	Wong	Choi	38	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chun Lee	Chun Lee Sun Ning		Havana
12	Wong	Chan	42	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chun Lee	Chun Lee Sun Ning		Havana
13	Li	San	27	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Nam Hong		Havana
14	Lee	Chan	19	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ning	San Ning Sun Ning		Havana
6296	Li	Shin	29	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Nam Hong		Havana
6297	Kong	Zi Kei	25	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chuan	Nam Chuan Sun Ning		Havana
17	Lay	Yao	31	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Liang San	Liang San Sun Ning		Havana
6298	Ng	Tah	20	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Nam Hong		Havana
6299	Li	Chan	13	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Lok	Wan Lok Sun Ning		Havana
6300	Chong	Sam Him	36	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana
21	Lam	Ta Tak	30	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Bak Tung	Bak Tung Sun Ning		Havana
22	Chang	Yuet	36	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana
23	Chang	Yun Tak	30	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana
24	Chang	Choi Chong	24	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana
25	Chuan	Yuet	39	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Nam Hong		Havana
26	Lau	Nen	36	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana
27	Lai	Ton	30	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana
28	Lam	Sam	27	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana
6301	Ng	Leon	24	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Kau Kong Nam Hong		Havana
6302	Lei	Pak Chi	20	M	M	Permit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loong Jui	Loong Jui Sun Ning		Havana

NOT USED

NOT USED

Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 5 January, 1963

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Right temple	China	Shanghai
2	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Right temple	China	Shanghai
3	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	4 9/16	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
4	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
5	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
6	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
7	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
8	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
9	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
10	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
11	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
12	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
13	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
14	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
15	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
16	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
17	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
18	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 7 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
19	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
20	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
21	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
22	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
23	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
24	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
25	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
26	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
27	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
28	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
29	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 1 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai
30	Yes	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole	China	Shanghai

Arthur J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Davidson, of the R.M.S. Montezuma, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1903
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Westwood Surgeon of the *British S.S. Montrose*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Col. J.*
Physician & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *January* 1913
at *Vancouver B.C.*

Immigration Officer.

2-1115

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	<i>16</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>15</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

518
88

518
88

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

CLASS B									
ALL N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. G.	C. P. R. I.	C. P. R. J.	C. P. R. K.	C. P. R. L.	C. P. R. M.
ADMITTED									
DEBARRED									
PENDING									
DIS- APPEARED									
IN TRANSIT									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<i>15</i>
Tourists	<i>#</i>
Residents of United States	<i>#</i>
Total	<i>15</i>

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

21-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagee* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 13 December 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chang</i>	<i>Hin Yok</i>	24	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Chue Shee	-	Hong Kong
2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Tan</i>	33	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
6303	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Tu</i>	26	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
4	<i>Sin</i>	<i>Woi</i>	34	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
6304	<i>Kuan</i>	<i>Yao</i>	33	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
6305	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Tan</i>	34	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
7	<i>Kuan</i>	<i>Tai</i>	34	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
8	<i>Tan</i>	<i>See Lay</i>	22	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
9	<i>Chang</i>	<i>Chin</i>	11	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
10	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yao</i>	18	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
11	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Wong</i>	24	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
12	<i>Li</i>	<i>Wan Poy</i>	15	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
13	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Hi Yee</i>	10	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
14	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Tok Chong</i>	10	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
15	<i>Wai</i>	<i>King Shan</i>	10	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
6306	<i>Li</i>	<i>Chow</i>	48	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
17	<i>Li</i>	<i>Chow</i>	44	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee	-	Hong Kong
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 5 January, 1903

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after and how many days, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Left corner	China	

Arthur J. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Davidson, of the R.M.S. Montague, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1902
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

January 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 chree carable

Served by U.S. Citizens

RECEIVED
FEB 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. *One*

11-2943

346

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12													
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																	
DEBARKED 7/9		Yong Lem		19		m		Student		Yea Yea		China		Chinese		China		Shu Ding, L.N. Dist.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Oriz. Portland																																																																																																																																																	
DEBARKED 7/9		Shear' Qing		11		"		"		"		"		"		"		Hoch Han, L.N. Dist.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Oriz. Portland																																																																																																																																																	
DEBARKED 7/9		Lat		49		m		Merchant		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Ill. Jacksonville																																																																																																																																																	
7/9		Yee		15		"		Student		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Ill. Chicago																																																																																																																																																	
7/9		May		34		m		Merchant		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Mass. South Boston																																																																																																																																																	
7/9		Wong		28		"		Indyman		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																	
7/9		Chin		28		"		"		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		N.Y. N.Y. City																																																																																																																																																	
7/9		Chin		47		"		"		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Mass. Boston																																																																																																																																																	
7/9		Chin		40		"		"		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		R.I. Providence																																																																																																																																																	
10		May		45		m		Merchant		"		China		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Pa. Philadelphia																																																																																																																																																	
11		Lee		24		"		"		"		"		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		N.Y. N.Y. City																																																																																																																																																	
12		May		20		m		Student		"		U.S.A.		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Mass. Everett																																																																																																																																																	
13		Chin		18		"		"		"		China		"		"		Chicago, Ill.		Mother: Pui She, Shu Ding Village, L.N. Dist. China.		Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																	
14		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
15		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
16		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
17		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
18		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
19		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
20		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
21		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
22		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
23		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
24		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
25		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
26		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
27		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
28		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
29		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
30		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					
169		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: DO NOT SIGN THIS FORM FOR ANY PERSON WHO HAS NOT BEEN ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES. NO SIGNATURE SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF January, 1903

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be completed as indicated by the several headings.

1 W B and others 13 B

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 1913

6. ENDING DATE

JAN. 1913

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

169

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 20, 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

G-163
(1-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

ENCLOSING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 1913

6. ENDING DATE

FEB. 1913

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

154

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

219

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Ship arrivals			
Page	Name of Ship	Date	Line
1	Montrose	Jan 25	C.P. At.
3	Therpuan	" 25	Allan
11	Norminian	" 25	H.S. Rom.
13	Scandinavian	" 26	Allan
15	Montezuma	" 27	C.P. At.
17	Cassandra	" 28	Ronaldson
19	Lake Erie	" 30	Allan
21	Empress of Ireland.	" 30	C.P. At.
22	" (St. John)	" 31	"
28	Flou de	Feb 2	French
29	Montreal	" 4	C.P. At.
31	Corsican	" 10	Allan
39	Opturno	" 11	Uranium
43	Roman	" 12	Allan
47	Royal Edward	" 13	Royal
51	Athenia	" 14	Ronaldson
53	Empress of Britain	" 15	C.P. At.
54	" (St. John)	" 16	"
59	Scampan	" 16	Allan
62	Canada (also arrived at St. John)	" 17	H.S. Rom.
64	Alaska	" 17	Quebec
74	Montfort	" 18	C.P. At.

February 1913

Page	Name of Ship	Date	Line
76	Tunisian	Feb 22	Allan
81	Teutonic	" 22	H.S. Rom.
83	Scotian	" 23	Allan
85	Prince Oscar	Jan 24	Ham-bro
86	Norminian	" 25	H.S. Rom.
87	Therpuan	" 25	Allan
89	Scandinavian	" 26	"
90	Byrdam	" 27	Canada
91	Cassandra	" 28	Ronaldson
92	Lake Erie	" 30	Allan
93	Empress of Ireland	" 31	C.P. At.
94	Corsican	Feb 10	Allan
96	Roman	" 12	"
98	Royal Edward	" 13	Royal
100	Athenia	" 14	Ronaldson
101	Empress of Britain	" 16	C.P. At.
103	Canada	" 17	H.S. Rom.
105	Alaska	" 17	Quebec
110	Teutonic	" 22	H.S. Rom.
112	Tunisian	" 22	Allan
113	Scotian	" 23	"

CERTIFICATES, FORM 524, NOT IN COLLECTION.
CONSEQUENTLY PLACE, DATE, AND MANNER OF ENTRANCE NOT RECORDED.

No. of Certificate	Name of Alien	Page and Line No.	Remarks
175343	Anderson, Alex. H.	54-2	
178519	Tjotta, Hanna Larsen	58-22	
178369	Blum, Jan	65-8	
178338	Rezinkow, Morduch	65-19	Entered at Port Huron, Mich., 2/19(?)13, via
178494	Prokoposuk, Ilia	71-19	
178389	Loresh, Christian	72-23	Entered at Port Huron, Mich., 2/21/13, via S.T.
179523	Temple, Herbert S.	81-2	

RECORDED.

marks

d at Port
Mich.,
18, via G

d at Port
Mich.,
3, via S.T.

Border Sheet		
Page	name of road	
125	Albany	NY
129	Beecher Falls	
130	Buffalo	NY
145	Blaine	ME
150	Calais	ME

Pacific Reports Feb 1913		
Page	name of road	
115	Empire of India	Ind
116	Malwa (Ind)	Ind
121	" (Ind)	Ind

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

JAMES BROWN

Copyist

Certified correct:

Francis Hottel

Checker

James Brown

Foreman

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, N. J. Kern, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine,
solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had thirty
and Surgeon, and at 2 am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of no one

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named here and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

N. J. Kern

Sworn to before this 1st day of April, 1913

at San Francisco

M. J. Kern
Immigration Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor

February, 1913

#219

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S.S. *Montrose*, sailing from *Antwerp*, *January 8th*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The most complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Lubomirski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	22	M	Lab.	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia Cherdyn</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
2	<i>Lewandowski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	47	M	Lab.	yes		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German Germany Berlin</i>	<i>German</i>
3	<i>Wojanowski</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23	F	Wife					<i>Polish Russia</i>
4		<i>Helena</i>		F						<i>Polish Russia</i>
5	<i>Reppinger</i>	<i>Feodor</i>	20	M	Booper					<i>Polish Russia</i>
6	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Schaji</i>	26	M	Painter	no		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>
7	<i>Liedigk</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	22	M	Baker	yes		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German Germany</i>	<i>German</i>
8	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Emma</i>	23	F	Wife					<i>Polish Russia</i>
9	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	18	M	Booper	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>
10	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Johann</i>	17	M	Tailor	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>
11	<i>Hofmann</i>	<i>Anton</i>	23	M	Wife	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>
12	<i>Hofmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	F	Wife	no		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>
13	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Katerzyna</i>	4	F	Wife					<i>Polish Russia</i>
14	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	M	Tailor	no		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia Lublin</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
15	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Ester</i>	10	F	Wife					<i>Polish Russia</i>
16	<i>Adomawicz</i>	<i>Domini</i>	19	M	Lab.	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania Russia Giala</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
17	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	Wife	yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>
18	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
19	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
20	<i>Rabin</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	26	M	Tailor	yes		<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia Grouha</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
21	<i>Linger</i>	<i>Jane</i>	20	F	Tailor	yes			<i>Wichman</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
22	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
23	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
24	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
25	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
26	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
27	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
28	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
29	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
30	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
31	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
32	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
33	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
34	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
35	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
36	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
37	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
38	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
39	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
40	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
41	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
42	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
43	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
44	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
45	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
46	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
47	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
48	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
49	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>
50	<i>Wiegand</i>	<i>Wancistka</i>	20	F	Wife	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Arriving at Port of *St. John, C. B.*

20 January

1913

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.					
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes sister 13 ⁵	no	no	niece: brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
2	" father 40	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
3	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
4	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
5	" uncle 35	"	"	Uncle J. Rehwinkel, <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
6	" cousin 45	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
7	" brother 31	no	no	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
8	" uncle 35	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
9	" father 2	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
10	" brother 01	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
11	" uncle 38	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
12	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
13	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
14	" father 97	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
15	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
16	" self 72	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
17	" husband 25	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
18	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
19	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
20	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
21	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
22	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
23	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
24	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
25	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
26	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
27	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
28	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
29	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					
30	" " "	"	"	" brother's son. <i>W. J. P. ...</i>	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i>	5	3	brn	brn					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Living at Port of

St. John, N. B.

25 January

1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS									
Whether leaving a child in each family destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger.	Whether an immigrant.	Whether a seaman.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Mark of Identification.	Country.	Age.					
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes	135	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
2	Father	118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
5	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
6	Cousin	115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
7	brother	115	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
8	uncle	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
9	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
10	brother	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
11	uncle	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
14	Father	115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
16	self	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
17	husb	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
18	"	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
19	husband	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
20	"	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
21	self	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
22	"	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
23	self	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
24	brother	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
25	self	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
26	brother	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
27	"	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
28	"	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
29	self	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					
30	"	115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John S. Kibler Master of the C/S. M. Kibler from Montreal
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1913 day of January
 at St. Lawrence Immigrant

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to his final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *W. J. H. H.*
solely, sincerely and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *7th St. U.*

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD		2	56	58	2	60
TOTAL		2	56	58	2	60

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI-APPEAR
ADMITTED	42	42					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10					
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	56	56	#	#	#	#	#

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

and that I have made a personal examination of the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number of the
and true in all particulars, relative to the
by and under the authority of
19
May 25, 1913

MONTROSE
JAN 25 1913

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of

Number examined 36
missing

aliens admitted 42
detained 1089

be determined by the stock from which aliens
y speak. The original stock or blood shall
ation independent of language. The mother
assist in determining the original stock.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

52 219
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S.S. *Montrose* sailing from *Antwerp*.

January 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Previous Residence." Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Jurkiewicz</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
2	<i>Rutkowski</i>	<i>Hanslaw</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
3	<i>Salszuck</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
4	<i>Chaya</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
5	<i>Baliczek</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
6	<i>Weisberg</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
7	<i>Shouke</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
8	<i>Selig</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
9	<i>Leib</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
10	<i>Wladyslawski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
11	<i>Guimard</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
12	<i>Children</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
13	<i>Children</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
14	<i>Children</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
15	<i>Children</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
16	<i>Children</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
17	<i>Children</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
18	<i>Children</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
19	<i>Children</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
20	<i>Children</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
21	<i>Children</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
22	<i>Children</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
23	<i>Children</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
24	<i>Children</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
25	<i>Children</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
26	<i>Children</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
27	<i>Children</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
28	<i>Children</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
29	<i>Children</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>
30	<i>Children</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Steynow</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Jurkiewicz</i>

U.S.C.
U.S.C.
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

26/2

10 to 16
William L. Luntz
Inspected 1/20/13

8/3/13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B.

25 January

1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detained or Criminally, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Birthplace.	Date of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.
1	yes both in law	no	no	yes both in law	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
2	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
3	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
4	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
5	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
6	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
7	father	no	no	father	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
8	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
9	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
10	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
11	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
12	father	no	no	father	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
13	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
14	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
15	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
16	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
17	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
18	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
19	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
20	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
21	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
22	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
23	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
24	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
25	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
26	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
27	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
28	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
29	brother	no	no	brother	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
30	self	no	no	self	no	5	150	Br	Blue	Fair	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/25/10	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, of the

I, Wm. S. Huber Master of the SS. Montrose from San Francisco do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and every alien employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan 1913
at San Francisco

Wm. S. Huber
Immigration Officer.

Wm. S. Huber
Master

Lines 1 to 10 fine
copied by P. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the Sp. Hospierian, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Palipon, 20th day of January, 1913

Patric E. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be submitted to the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 17th January 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schumacher	Karl	29	nm	Single	Civil Engineer	Y	Austrian		USA	Kansas City			Chicago
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool 17th January

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Schumacher	Karl	29	Married	Civil Engineer		Austrian		USA	Kansas City		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of several previous residences.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LEV

LEV

LEV

14

14

14

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William master, of the sp. Hesperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 24th day of January, 1918,
at Lawrence
Patrick Emright
Immigration Officer.

My main
Master

11-1124

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the Hesperian, sailing for San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1900
at Halifax

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress

S. S. *Hesperian*

sailing from

Liverpool

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and position of the agent in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Greene</i>	<i>J. Ernest</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Born. Salt Lake City Utah</i>		
2	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Thomas T.</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>DO.</i>	<i>DO.</i>	<i>Born Spanish Fork Utah</i>		
3	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Charles C.</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Born Ovid Idaho</i>		
4	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Christen</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>English</i>	<i>Born Ogden Utah</i>		
5	<i>d.</i>	<i>Joseph E.</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>DO.</i>	<i>DO.</i>	<i>Born Idaho</i>		
6	<i>Thurber</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>Will</i>	<i>Born Beaver City Utah</i>		
7	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Edward S.</i>	<i>✓</i>							<i>Born Mantle Utah</i>		
8	<i>Whetton</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Market Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wife deceased</i>		
9	<i>Beaver</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>DO.</i>	<i>Left at Liverpool</i>		<i>Father in U.S. Army</i>
10	<i>d.</i>	<i>Helma Beards</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chd</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>DO.</i>				<i>Grandfather</i>
11	<i>Ainsworth</i>	<i>Elsah</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
12	<i>Kirby</i>	<i>Agnes Carter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Scotians</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotians Glasgow</i>		<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
13	<i>d.</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chd</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>DO.</i>	<i>DO.</i>	<i>DO.</i>		
14	<i>d.</i>	<i>Agnes F.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>					<i>DO.</i>
15	<i>d.</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>					<i>DO.</i>
16	<i>d.</i>	<i>George T.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>					<i>DO.</i>
17	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
18	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Baria</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>DO.</i>		<i>Grosby</i>		<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
19	<i>d.</i>	<i>James Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chd</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>					<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
20	<i>d.</i>	<i>Winnie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>DO.</i>
21	<i>d.</i>	<i>Vera</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>					<i>DO.</i>
22	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Anton Emil</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>		<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
23	<i>Madson</i>	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>DO.</i>		<i>DO.</i>		<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
24	<i>Schaefer</i>	<i>Anna M. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>					<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
25	<i>Samol</i>	<i>Adrian Terinka</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Hollands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Hollands Amsterdam</i>		<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
26	<i>Amor</i>	<i>Alfred Amaha</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden Kumars</i>		<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
27	<i>Ahlin</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>DO.</i>				<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
28	<i>Ohlin</i>	<i>John Adolf</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>					<i>Wife of a cannery</i>
29	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>✓</i>					<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Born Kansas</i>			
30	<i>Thurber</i>	<i>Vern</i>	<i>✓</i>									

NOT USED

NOT USED

U.S.C. 21

U.S.C. 9.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.28th January 1913

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				You?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1						Home 635 W. Fourth St. Salt Lake City, Utah				Good							
2						a. 315 Alameda St. Salt Lake City, Utah				d							
3						a. Ord Idaho.				d							
4						a. Hansen Kootenai County, Idaho				d							
5						a. Brackford Idaho				d							
6						a. Beaver City Utah				d							
7						a. Frank Utah				d							
8	Yes Self 3500	Yes	3500			a. Winnipeg Manitoba, Canada				Good							
9	a. Husband 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
10	a. Father 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
11	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
12	a. Self 3500	Yes	3500			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
13	a. Father 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
14	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
15	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
16	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
17	Yes Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
18	a. Father 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
19	a. Father 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
20	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
21	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
22	Yes Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
23	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
24	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
25	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
26	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
27	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
28	a. Self 3000	Yes	3000			a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
29						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
30						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
31						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
32						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
33						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
34						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
35						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
36						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
37						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
38						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
39						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
40						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
41						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
42						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
43						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
44						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
45						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
46						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
47						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
48						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
49						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
50						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
51						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
52						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
53						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
54						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
55						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
56						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
57						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
58						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
59						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
60						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
61						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
62						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
63						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
64						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
65						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
66						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
67						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
68						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
69						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
70						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
71						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
72						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
73						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
74						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
75						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
76						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
77						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
78						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
79						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
80						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
81						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
82						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
83						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
84						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
85						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
86						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
87						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
88						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
89						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
90						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
91						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
92						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
93						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
94						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
95						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
96						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
97						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
98						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
99						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							
100						a. Seattle Wash. D.C.				Good							

German Shepherd Inspr.

Exam. lines 8 to 16-18 to 28.

George of Parker Creek 17.

Lines 1 to 7-29, 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schanbarger, of the St. Stephen, from Liverpool,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1902,
at Hatfield,
Patrick Emright,
Immigration Officer.

J. S. Main
Mason, Officer.

11-1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-30 inc
Copied by PP

copied lines 1-30 by C.W.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Sailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19013
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved August 3, 1913

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1	Bellet	Hans O. P.	27	M	Labr			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Taken at Aarhus, Aarhus
2	Brink	Anna Maria	33	F	Baker			Sweden	d.	Sweden	Stockholm	Taken at Stockholm, Stockholm
3	Sheswood	Willa Ty	18	F	Domestic			England	England	England	Norwich	Taken at Norwich, Norwich
4	Anderson	Arne		M				Norway	Norw	Norway	Schiph	Taken at Schiph, Schiph
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

Samuel Herbert Lunning, Insp.
Examined lines 1-2.

George Y. Parker, Insp.
Examined lines 3-4

3/1

Aliens 3.
MSC. 1.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own declaration.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of

Officer by the Commanding Officer
Kalpas S.

2nd January, 1960

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.													
		Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																							
1		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
2		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
3		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
4		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
5		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
6		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
7		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
8		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
9		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
10		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
11		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
12		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
13		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
14		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
15		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
16		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
17		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
18		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
19		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
20		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
21		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
22		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
23		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
24		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
25		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
26		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
27		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	
28		John Smith					John Smith, 123 Main St, Salt Lake City, Utah						5	8																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. Schain Master of the Resperian, from Liverpool,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1902,
at San Francisco,
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Return to Home
defined by AFR

Exhibit Series 1-4 by C.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1913.
at San Francisco
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved August 3, 1908

S. S. Desperian sailing from Liverpool

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of person in country whence they came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pan der Kuit	Geertje	27	W		14-24			Hollands	Dutch	Hollands	Zeist	Wife of J. A. Pan der Kuit
2	Arndtson	Joseph	33	M		clerk			England	English	Met. Maxm. Jones	London	Wife of J. Arndtson
3	Beel	Wm	52	M		farmer			U.S.A.	Met. Wm. Jones	U.S.A.	Portland	Wife of J. Beel
4	Rouder	Theodot	46	M		clerk			U.S.A.	Met. Wm. Jones	U.S.A.	Portland	Wife of J. Rouder
5	Ketzdorf	Peter	46	M		clerk			U.S.A.	Met. Wm. Jones	U.S.A.	Portland	Wife of J. Ketzdorf
6	Cher	Barquente	43	M		clerk			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife of J. Cher
7	Howe	Henry	16	M		clerk			England	English	U.S.A.	London	Wife of J. Howe
8	White	Joseph	16	M		clerk			U.S.A.	Met. Wm. Jones	U.S.A.	Portland	Wife of J. White
9	White	Ephraim	14	M		clerk			U.S.A.	Met. Wm. Jones	U.S.A.	Portland	Wife of J. White
10	Milson	Claf	35	M		clerk			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of J. Milson
11	Westberg	Elsa Maria	24	W		clerk			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of J. Westberg
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												

Herbert H. Kestland Insp.
Exam. lines 1-11-12
George G. Parker Insp.
Exam. lines 2-10

A/M R. H. H. H.

U.S. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Hablaon S.

20th January, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. Main Master of the St. Stephen, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the one
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1903,
at Halifax,
Patrick Emmigh
Immigration Officer.

W. Main
Master

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, for example, "Yes, 1901, New York."

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 15-16 same
checked by PRR

Check line 1-12 by C.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Halifax, N.S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Halifax N.S.

25th day of January, 1913

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907.

S. S. *Ybepuan*sailing from *Liverpool*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last came
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
9192	1	<i>72-22-45763-7/6/35-6.S</i> Kaskinen	23	✓	M	B. Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Helsinki	Mother, Jukka Kaskinen Helsinki Finland
9193	2	Korkonen	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jukka Korkonen Helsinki Finland
9194	3	Heikkinen	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, P. Heikkinen Helsinki Finland
9195	4	Jokinen	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lammi	Mother, Matti Jokinen Lammi Finland
9196	5	Wälton	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, M. Wälton Helsinki Finland
9206	6	Kaurala	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, Matti Kaurala Helsinki Finland
9201	7	Hernespuhta	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, Matti Hernespuhta Helsinki Finland
9205	8	Härmä	34	✓	M	Iron Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, Matti Härmä Helsinki Finland
9207	9	Lahteenmaki	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, Matti Lahteenmaki Helsinki Finland
9208	10	Karimäki	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, Matti Karimäki Helsinki Finland
9211	11	Mäki	53	✓	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, Matti Mäki Helsinki Finland
9213	12	Salonen	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	Loima	Mother, Matti Salonen Loima Finland
9214	13	Koskinen	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Koskinen Helsinki Finland
9219	14	Koskela	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Koskela Helsinki Finland
9219	15	Trischinsky	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zakura	Mother, Chana Trischinsky Zakura
9205	16	"	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Chana Trischinsky Zakura
9203	17	Korjennymä	26	✓	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother, Matti Korjennymä Helsinki Finland
18	18	Ja	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Ja Helsinki Finland
19	19	Loth Low	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Loth Low Helsinki Finland
20	20	Moskva	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Moskva Helsinki Finland
21	21	Bojka River	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Bojka River Helsinki Finland
22	22	Kosova	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Kosova Helsinki Finland
23	23	Man	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
24	24	Matilde	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Matilde Helsinki Finland
25	25	Man	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
26	26	Man	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
27	27	Stepan	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Stepan Helsinki Finland
28	28	Rosa	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Rosa Helsinki Finland
29	29	Victoria	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Victoria Helsinki Finland
30	30	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
31	31	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
32	32	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
33	33	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
34	34	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
35	35	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
36	36	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
37	37	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
38	38	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
39	39	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
40	40	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
41	41	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
42	42	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
43	43	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
44	44	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
45	45	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
46	46	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
47	47	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
48	48	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
49	49	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
50	50	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
51	51	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
52	52	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
53	53	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
54	54	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
55	55	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
56	56	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
57	57	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
58	58	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
59	59	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
60	60	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
61	61	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
62	62	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
63	63	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
64	64	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
65	65	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
66	66	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
67	67	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
68	68	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
69	69	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
70	70	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
71	71	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
72	72	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
73	73	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
74	74	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
75	75	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
76	76	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
77	77	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
78	78	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
79	79	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
80	80	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
81	81	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
82	82	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
83	83	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
84	84	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
85	85	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
86	86	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
87	87	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
88	88	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
89	89	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
90	90	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
91	91	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
92	92	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
93	93	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
94	94	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
95	95	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
96	96	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
97	97	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
98	98	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
99	99	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland
100	100	Man	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matti Man Helsinki Finland

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75th Jan. 1913

Let the Commissioning Party find.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the

I, W. J. Main, Master of the St. Despirian, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing under the flag of the United States, and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien on board, and that from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or that any of them is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913
at Halifax N.S.
Robert E. Emright
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Main
Master
per W. J. Main

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-29 inc
defined by G. R. R.

United States 1-29 by C. M. O.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the St. Stephen's, Halifax,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____
at Halifax N.S.

25th day of January, 1913.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *Hesperian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

15 17/1/13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
127971	<i>Badt</i>	<i>Herrrich</i>	51	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>Net</i>	<i>London</i>
2		<i>Anna</i>	49	F		<i>Wife</i>									
3		<i>Katha</i>	15	F	S	<i>Dom</i>							<i>Sister in Law Conrad Hermann</i>		
4		<i>Georg</i>	11	M		<i>Child</i>							<i>Frank</i>		
5		<i>Henrich</i>	9	M			No	No					<i>Russia</i>		
127966	<i>Beckhard</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	43	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Frank</i>			
7		<i>Marie</i>	43	F		<i>Wife</i>									
8	<i>Co 1/13/33</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	17	M	3	<i>Lab</i>							<i>Sister in Law Hermann Geyer</i>		
9		<i>Katha</i>	11	F		<i>Child</i>							<i>Frank</i>		
10		<i>Amaly</i>	3	F			No	No							
11		<i>David</i>	10/3/33	M		<i>Infant</i>									
1523812	<i>Mamucia</i>	<i>Peter</i>	29	M	M	<i>Lab</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Driedrich</i>	<i>Wife Maria Mamucia</i>	<i>Net</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
1523713	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Gora</i>	31	M	B	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Wife Maria Gora</i>		
1523614	<i>Oralka</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	36	F	M	<i>Teacher</i>							<i>Wife Maria Gora</i>		
1523515	<i>Zabiegly</i>	<i>Maryana</i>	32	F									<i>Husband W. Zabiegly</i>		
1523416	<i>Bronislawna</i>	<i>Prutnyzka</i>	18	F	S								<i>Wife Maria Gora</i>		
1523317	<i>Shiba</i>	<i>Adelbalt</i>	25	M		<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Polen</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Remondorf</i>	<i>Wife Maria Gora</i>		
1523218	<i>Kot</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	24	M		<i>Baker</i>							<i>Wife Maria Gora</i>		
1281819	<i>Spydlo</i>	<i>Michal</i>	42	M	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wilepote</i>	<i>Wife Maria Gora</i>		
20		<i>Francisk</i>	11	M	S	<i>Dom</i>									
21		<i>Kataryna</i>	9	F		<i>Child</i>									
22		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	4	M			No	No							
23		<i>Ludwik</i>	2	M											
24	<i>Heft</i>	<i>Selbe</i>	38	M	M	<i>Lab</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Leutsk</i>	<i>Wife Maria Gora</i>		
25	<i>Heft</i>	<i>Morische</i>	18	M	S	<i>Lab</i>									
26	<i>Heft</i>	<i>Morische</i>	11	M	S	<i>Child</i>									
27	<i>Heft</i>	<i>Morische</i>	2-21-33	M	S	<i>Child</i>									
28	<i>Nowik</i>	<i>Abrem</i>	53	M	M	<i>Farmer</i>									
29		<i>Ruen</i>	17	F	S	<i>Wife</i>									
30		<i>Mate</i>	16	F	S	<i>Wife</i>									

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 24 Jan 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for baggage, whether paid by the passenger, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the consular authorities, or by the shipper, or by the agent, or by the</small>													

Patricia Emiglit. Immigrant Inspector
George H. Parker Inspr
Examiner lines 1 to 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W.S. Main, Master of the S/S Heperian, from ALBANY, N.Y.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1913
at Halifax, N.S.
Patrick E. Enright
Immigration Officer.

W.S. Main
Master of
S/S Heperian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-30 are
Copied by A.A.R.

Copy lines 1-30 by C.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the Sp. Heggerian, sailing the ship , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Halifax N.S.

15th day of January, 1913

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved



NSC. All intended residents of one year shall acquire permanent residence. The last country in which she resided with the intention of permanent residence was the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

ch passengers on board upon arrival
2d Jan. 1913

22, 19, 23, 24, + 27

Letter C. - Screening - Training Insp.

44. 1, 14, 15, 17, 20, 24, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Main, Master of the S/S Hesperian, from Halifax, N.S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913,
at Halifax N.S.
Patrick Emery
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Main
Master
per W. J. Main

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 and 5 to 29 sec
refined by J. R. R.

Copy sent June 1 - 29 by C.M.O.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a Manifest Sheet, DTC No. 100-100000, to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Furgal
- Immigration Officer.

25,1913

CLASS	MAN- IFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	3	33		33	13	46
THIRD	4	93		93	3	96
TOTAL	8	127		127	15	142

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
ADMITTED	109 109						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8 14	14	14	14			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	10 10						
TOTAL	127 123	14	14				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

219
✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 12781	<i>Kriv</i>	<i>Leize</i>	36	F	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Sister: <i>Chaja Bernky</i>
ADMITTED 12782	<i>Chaje</i>	<i>Chaje</i>	16	S	Son							<i>Romny</i>
ADMITTED 12783	<i>Sankel</i>	<i>Sankel</i>	13	M	Child							<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 12784	<i>Mene</i>	<i>Mene</i>	9	F								
ADMITTED 12785	<i>Levi</i>	<i>Levi</i>	3									
ADMITTED 12786	<i>Amschel</i>	<i>Amschel</i>	18	M	Sealer	Yes	Yes				Odessa	Father: <i>Naahem Hlegitzky</i>
ADMITTED 12787	<i>Alvische</i>	<i>Alvische</i>	16		Tailor							31 Gymnasyyka
12788	<i>Kasprowicz</i>	<i>Danicela</i>	18	F	Son				Polish		Halajkierek	Father: <i>Henry Kasprowicz</i>
12789	<i>Redstein</i>	<i>Genese</i>	18		Tailor	No	No		Heb.		Inspector	Uncle: <i>Malke Agnew</i>
2218	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>John Beatty</i>	30	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father: <i>John Humphreys</i> 24 Fort St. New Brighton, Chesh.
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.

28 Jan 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Yes	Husband	\$25	No	Husband - Salomon Kriv	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
2		Father			413 1/2 W. X. M.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
3					Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
4						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
5						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
6		Sister	\$5		Brother-in-law - Abram Bruster	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
7			\$5		902 Barr St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
8		Cousin	\$10		St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
9		Sister	\$5		Uncle - Kasimir Banya	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
10		Self	Yes	In transit.	Brother-in-law - Det. Roenskin	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
11					1718 Barr St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
12					Cosmopolitan Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
13					Chambers St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
14						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
15						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
16						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
17						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
18						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
19						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
20						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
21						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
22						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
23						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
24						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
25						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
26						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
27						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
28						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
29						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian
30						No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russian

P. Abbott Enright Immigration Inspector
Geo. J. Parker
Agents, Agents 8, 9,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. J. Main, Master of the Sp. Hesperian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the propagation of an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1913
at Halifax N.S.
Patrick L. Enright
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Main
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, and how long.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (Signature of master or commanding officer).—The signature of the master or commanding officer in the commissioning of the vessel is required.

Revised to 15th Nov
defined by PRR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Peters, Surgeon of the DOMINION,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913.
at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Calif. aa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917.

S. S. *Dominion* sailing from *Liverpool*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town
1	<i>Adcock</i>	<i>Francis Geo.</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Shipyard</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John Adcock, 100, 1st St., Leeds, England</i>
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thorstein</i>	29	M	Single	<i>Shipyard</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Thorstein Anderson, 100, 1st St., Oslo, Norway</i>
3	<i>Earling</i>	<i>Georg</i>	32	M	Single	<i>Shipyard</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Georg Earling, 100, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

George J. Parker
125/13

B #

R

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Jan^y. 25th, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS FORM					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some other person or persons; if so, give name(s), address(es) and telephone number.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— <small>Year or period of residence Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered as alien or admitted to U.S. territory by treaty? If yes, under which act?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service under laws of country of birth or nativity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Complexion.	Color of— <small>Hair Eyes.</small>	Marks of Identification.		
1	Jos. Sulph.	150	Yes	1911	Gals. Fred George H. Nathan	Entered at Seattle Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5-8	Brown	Blue	R		
2	Jos. do	25	Yes	1911	Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5-8	Brown	Blue	R		
3	Jos. do	1911	Yes	1911	Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5-8	Brown	Blue	R		

Affidavit of the Master or Owner of the Ship

I, W. E. Hughes Master of the DOMINION,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the master of said ship to be
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed,
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1918,
at Halifax, NS.
Patrick Conroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, separately, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, or money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when last in United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Boston.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of relative or friend.

Column 18 (Signature).—The signatures in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DOMINION.

I, Dr. J. A. Peters, Surgeon of the Province of Nova Scotia, do hereby certify that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as Physician and Surgeon under the authority of the Government of Nova Scotia.
I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913
at Halifax, N.S.

Patric J. Wright

25, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	13		13		13
TOTAL	2	16		16		16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	6	6					
TOTAL	16	16					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219

3

0320 TO

0320 TO

0320 TO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved August 3, 1892.

S. S. *Dominion* sailing from *Liverpool*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1	Whivers	John	22	✓ M	Coal	Yes	Yes	Wales	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	John Whivers
2	Davis	James	33	✓ M	Coal	Yes	Yes	Wales	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	James Davis
3	Johansson	Carl	19	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karby	Carl Johansson
4	do	John	18	✓ M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	John
ADMITTED	do	Phara	23	✓ F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokol	Phara
ADMITTED	do	Schiffr	35	✓ F	In. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Switzer	Schiffr
ADMITTED	do	Styke	11	✓ M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Styke
ADMITTED	do	Spur	9	✓ M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Spur
ADMITTED	do	Muir	8	✓ M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Muir
ADMITTED	do	Garb	5	✓ M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Garb
11	Nelson	Edward	21	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karby	Edward Nelson
12	Price	Therophilus	22	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Therophilus Price
13	Shook	John	27	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karby	John Shook
14	Duchat	John	25	✓ M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witten	John Duchat
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

George A. Parker
1/25/13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.Jan 25th 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of birth.
1	Yes Self. \$50 fee				Bro: William Rivers. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
2	Yes Self. \$50 fee				Friend: E. J. McLaughlin. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
3	Yes Self. \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
4	do do \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
5	do do \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
6	Yes Sister. \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
7	Yes Sister. \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
8	Yes do \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
9	Yes do \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
10	Yes do \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
11	Yes Self. \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
12	Yes do \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
13	Yes do \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do
14	Yes Self. \$50 fee				Bro: 118. Duggan. 1485 W. 15 th St. Chicago. Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/24/13				Good		5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do

DOMINION.

LIVERPOOL

I, W. E. Hughes, Master of the SS. "Hesperus", do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Hughes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913,
at Halifax N.S.
Dabick Enright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarding length of last residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be shown in column 12. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other person; or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States and if so, the year (or years) of entry and place of entry.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to the discretion of the immigration officer in the classification of aliens.

Lines 1 to 12, 14 & 15
checked by PRR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Fleming, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 26 1913 day of , 190
at Baltimore, N. S.

Herman Sherkland
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Glasgow
Halifax
NS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1892.

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Glasgow*

Jan 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	39	V	M	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>John Thomson, Dundee</i>
2	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Mrs Mary</i>	52	V	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Madisonville</i>	<i>John Clark, Dundee</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	24	V	M	<i>Porter</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>John Clark, Dundee</i>
4	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Lyons</i>	14	V	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>John Clark, Dundee</i>
5	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Wright</i>	14	V	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>John Clark, Dundee</i>
6	<i>McMullan</i>	<i>McMullan</i>	40	V	M	<i>Shipyard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>John Clark, Dundee</i>
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												

George J. Parker
1/26/13

5/1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Moor, of the SCANDINAVIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Moor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 26 1913 day of 1913,
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Sherburne
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 10
Copied by APP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; in 1894-95, etc.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.
Column 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the commissioning of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SCANDINAVIAN

I, Robert Stanley, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN Immigration Office, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 26 1913 day of January, 190

at Halifax, N. S.

Herbert A. Perry
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	2	9		9	2	11
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	9		9	2	11

02/5-2

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	9	9				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
4

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

NS
Halt

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

sailing from Londonderry

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1	MS. 1	Payne	1	Mrs	Mina	23	✓	U.S.A.	Amer	London	London	London
2	Walter	John	42	✓	U.S.A.	Eng	✓	U.S.A.	Amer	London	London	London
3	do.	Cecilia	11	✓	U.S.A.	Eng	✓	U.S.A.	Amer	London	London	London
4	d	Mina	9	✓	U.S.A.	Eng	✓	U.S.A.	Amer	London	London	London
5	d	James	8	✓	U.S.A.	Eng	✓	U.S.A.	Amer	London	London	London
6	Manifested twice, see list											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											

Herman Skerlund Irving

X / 1 RSP

* "Race or People" is to be filled in by the passenger or the agent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, His Honor, of the SCANDINAVIAN, from NO,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 26 1913 day of January, 1913,
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Chermund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Entries should be made under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-5115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Savage, Surgeon of the U.S. Montezuma, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Savage.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913
at St. John N. B.
William
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320
052

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Savage Surgeon of the S/S Montezuma, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Savage.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913
at St. John N. B.
McCallan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *Montezuma*, sailing from *Antwerp*.

January 14th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
36417	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Julius</i>	20	m	Lab.	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Isidor</i> <i>Rosa</i>	Ill	Chicago
36418	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Franc.</i>	24	m	Lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Isidor</i> <i>Rosa</i>	Ill	Chicago
36419	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>David</i>	36	m	butcher	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	wife: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36420	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Rivka</i>	17	f	sailor	yes	Austria		Austria	Juroslawitz	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36421	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Hona</i>	18	f	cook	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36422	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	38	m	Lab.	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36423	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Schulman</i>	28	m	Lab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36424	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Boledow</i>	26	m	Lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36425	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Guowefa</i>	12	f			U.S.A.				parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36426	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Leimie</i>	43	f	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36427	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Roche</i>	14	f							parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36428	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Charke</i>	10	f							parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36429	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	8	m							parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36430	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Kayama</i>	20	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36431	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	m	farmer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36432	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Pere</i>	37	m	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36433	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	9	m							parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36434	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Rehas</i>	22	m	Lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36435	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Rehas</i>	21	m		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36436	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Rehas</i>	18	f	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36437	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	16	f							parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36438	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Schlome</i>	43	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36439	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Kayama</i>	21	f	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36440	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Nyktoria</i>	5	f	child						parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36441	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	21	m	Domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36442	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Folia</i>	21	f	Domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36443	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Clara</i>	18	f	Domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago
36444	<i>Massonovitch</i>	<i>Eva</i>	20	f	Domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalchik	parents: <i>Reineke</i> <i>Reineke</i>	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B., 24th January, 1913

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the societies, organizations, or associations mentioned in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Colour of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
2	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
3	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
4	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
5	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
6	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
7	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
8	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
9	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
10	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
11	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
12	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
13	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
14	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
15	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
16	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
17	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
18	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
19	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
20	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
21	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
22	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
23	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
24	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
25	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
26	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
27	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
28	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
29	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		
30	self	no	brother: Adolph Epif. 1513. Chatham Ave. N. York	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 1/24/13			Good		5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kolala	Chasman		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the S/S 'Montezuma', from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913,
at St John N. B.
J. J. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

*Lines 1 to 30 inc
collected by J. J. P. R.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copied Lines 1-30. By C. M. D.

Affidavit of Surgeon--

Montezuma, Surgeon of the *S/S Montezuma*, *swearing themselves*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that they have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. & S. I.*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *January*, 19*13*
at *St. John N.B.*

John I. Savage
Immigration Officer
January 27, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	<i>2</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>34</i>
TOTAL	<i>2</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>34</i>

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>					
TOTAL	<i>33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	<i>None</i>
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MONTEZUMA

JAN 27 1913

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
34

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens *1*
33

Number examined *33*
missing

Admitted *17*
Detained *980*
744
33

219
5

CEBU TON

CEBU TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *Montezuma*, sailing from *Antwerp*.

January 14th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

Examined by *Rep. Harrison* 1/27/13
Curran
 Cert. 1/27/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John, N. B.*, *24th January*, 19*13*

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFIED
FOR THIS CASE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Griffiths* Master, of the *U.S. Montezuma*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *January*, 19*13*,
at *St John N.B.*
Morrison
Immigration Officer.

*Placed in line
Copied by ARR*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copied lines 1-4 by C.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Elmes, Surgeon of the S/S Cassandra, Sailing Meridith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Elmes
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1913.

at Immigration
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Albatross sailing from Glasgow, Jan 18th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.					
1	McDonnell	Mary	27	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Left U.S. at 1887.	Butte, Mont.	Mother: Eliza McLaughlin	Mont.	Butte		
2	✓	Elizabeth	44	✓	Scholar	No	No					Grandmother: do				
3	✓	Sarah	23	✓		No	No	U.S.		Born Butte, Mont.	do					
4	Gika	Franciszka	49	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonian	Austria	St. Louis, Mo.	Husband: Franz Gika, St. Louis, Mo.	Ill.	Chicago		
5	✓	Maria	14	✓	Domestic							Father: do				
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Interviewed 1/28/13

17 NOT USED

Review 1/28/13

1/1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, January 28th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation, or whether he is a person who has been deported, or whether he is a person who has been excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Irish	40	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS
FOR
PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, Master, of the S/S Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1913,

at _____

W. H. McLean

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Copied lines 1-5 by S. M. D.

Midavit of Surgeon.

I, John Elmes, Surgeon of the Cassandra, Sailing Vessel, do hereby certify that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1913.

at

John Elmes
Surgeon
January 28, 1913
Immigration Officer

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	4	4	1	5
THIRD	1	8	8	1	9
TOTAL	2	12	12	2	14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEAR
ADMITTED	10	10				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY	2	2				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	12	12	#	#	#	#

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

3320 TON
CASSANDRA
JAN 28 1913
1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Mesta 57 9 = 14

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined 12
" missing

Aliens admitted 10
" detained 2 5/12

3320 TON
CASSANDRA

3320 TON
CASSANDRA

3320 TON
CASSANDRA

3320 TON
CASSANDRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LEWIS

sailing from

19

[illegible]

REMOVED, ALIEN, ADMITTED
 MISSING, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, January 28, 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, Master, of the S/S Canada, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1913,
at Immigration
Immigration Officer.

12-1118

Line 1 to 3 in
column 4 P.P.
Line 1 to 16 in
column 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Dunlop, Surgeon of the Lake Erie, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Med. Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Dunlop

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1913
at St. Johns

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

1966 January

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.*

JAN 30 1913, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$10.00		Brother for full m. 80 Lehigh & Portae	Entered at <i>Albion N.Y.</i>		no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	Black	Bro	England	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

McCallan
1/30/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Master, of the Lake Erie, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry
Master
Officer.

JAN 30 1913

Sworn to before me this January day of January, 1913,

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

1-1 by C.M.D.
defined by 7.22

Lake Erie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John West, M.D., Surgeon of the Lake Erie, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fact, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1913 day of January, 1913
at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

January 30, 1913

JAN 30 1913

LAKE ERIE

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIEN'S		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAYAN F	NON- TA TALE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	15		15		15
TOTAL	2	16		16		16

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd 1 15 16

U. S. Citizens
Total number of Aliens 16

Number examined 16
missing

Admitted 11
Detained 5 89

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RECEIVED
ADMITTED		11	11				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		5	13	2	2		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		16	14	2	2	#	#

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Erie sailing from London via Odessa, 19th January, 1913

[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 30 1913, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barry, Master, of the Italian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barry
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 30 1913 day of January, 1913,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Emfr...
 I, *Richard...* Surgeon of *the...* do
 solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have had *...* as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council of British Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of *January*, 190*8*

at *Dalrymple*

Immigration Officer.

January 30, 1913

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MAN- FACTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST	<i>1</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL	<i>1</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APP. ART.
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
8

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from *Liverpool, Eng.* *16 January*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Marshall</i>	<i>69 Leonard Street</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Mr. McMahon</i>	<i>125 North Street</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Boston</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 30th January 1913

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes			to join A.P.	to	to	to	to	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL INFORMATION
CONTAINED
HEREIN IS
FOR THE
USE OF THE
IMMIGRATION
OFFICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Storer Master of the Sal. Express Ireland from London solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of January, 1902,
at Halifax N.S.
German American
Immigration Officer.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12-1219

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when)
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the past before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of the first appearance.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Richards, Surgeon of the MS Empress of Ireland sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G. B. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Richards

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of January, 1903
at Lough Neagh

Raeft O. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-4114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Empress of Ireland

sailing from Liverpool

24th January

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.									
1	Marshall	Henry	38	M	Merchant	Yes	English	English	Eng	London	Wife 69, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000												
2	Ulrich	Angie	27	F	Tourist				U.S.A.	American	Ill	Chicago	U.S.A. Chicago										
3	Russell		44	M									U.S.A. Chicago										
4	Katson	James	60	M									U.S.A. Chicago										
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						

1/31/13

*John P. Luther, Inspr
Waste register, form 524*

1 2 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Spain, January 31, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Foster Master, of the U.S.S. Sigsbee, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of January, 1902,
at London N.B.
Raepl O. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the destination of aliens.

copies lines 1-3 by C.M.D.

lines 1 to 2
copied 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Richards, Surgeon of the Irish Free State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Richards

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1919

at St John MB

Raepl B. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Empire of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, Eng. 24th January

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
22461	Burn	William E	28	✓	✓	✓	England	English	Ex. at	Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn
2	Burns	Sydney H.	24	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
22463	Horne	✓	33	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
4		✓	30	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
5		✓	8	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
22466	Rogers	James A.	24	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
22467	Stanley	✓	23	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
22468	Hearson	✓	19	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
22469	Lipens	✓	29	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
22470	Singer	✓	30	✓	✓	✓			Letter to J. E. Burn	Rich. B. Burn	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										

Similar 1/31/13
William L. L. 1/31/13
W. L. L. 1/31/13

10 #
3 R

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the date of departure.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB31 January 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether done and his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entered at (Date)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.						
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self		no	Nov. 1912	unmarried to G. Talbot	Entered at				Good	no	5	4		Dark	Dark		None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
2	self		no	Nov. 1912	Battle Creek Mich	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
3	yes self		no		21 Conroe St Battle Creek Mich	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
4	yes self		no		Brother to George Horkney	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
5					12 Maple St	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
6	yes self		no		Friend to G. Talbot	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
7	yes self		no		10 Hobson Avenue Detroit	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
8	yes self		no		10 Hobson Avenue Detroit	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
9	yes self		no		Brother Oscar Spengler	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro
10	yes self		no		1405 South Throop St. Chicago	Entered at				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Irish Eng.	Peterboro

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
FOR THE YEAR 1903

I, Wm. J. Foster Master of the RMS Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21-1118

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Richards, Surgeon of the U.S. Express of Ireland sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G.B. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Richards

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of January, 1963
at Lough RSB

Raepl A. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool

24 January 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	1887001	Matto	14	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Lakkijarvi.	Anto Matto, Lakkijarvi	Mich.	Marquette
2	1887002	Aho	18	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Michael Aho, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
3	1887003	Levanen	22	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Lakkijarvi	Elia Levanen, Lakkijarvi	Mich.	Marquette
4	1887004	Witasaari	21	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Witasaari, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
5	1887005	Niskanen	22	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Niskanen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
6	1887006	Kokkonen	22	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Kokkonen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
7	1887007	Maki	17	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Maki, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
8	1887008	Koivunen	28	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Koivunen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
9	1887009	Koivunen	28	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Koivunen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
10	1887010	Lyytikäinen	29	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Lyytikäinen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
11	1887011	Kokkonen	21	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Kokkonen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
12	1887012	Alppinen	31	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Alppinen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
13	1887013	Suontakanen	26	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Suontakanen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
14	1887014	Lahelkangas	28	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Lahelkangas, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
15	1887015	Pommi	20	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Pommi, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
16	1887016	Ahola	32	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Ahola, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
17	1887017	Alppinen	26	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Alppinen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
18	1887018	Laomela	20	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Laomela, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
19	1887019	Wattson	20	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Wattson, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
20	1887020	Wirtanen	20	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Wirtanen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
21	1887021	Laukkanen	27	M	Dom.			Finland	Finland	Finland	Kuorva	Kaisa Laukkanen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
22	1887022	Rosen	24	M	Dom.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kuorva	Kaisa Rosen, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
23	1887023	Johnson	28	M	Dom.			USA	USA	USA	Kuorva	Kaisa Johnson, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
24	1887024	Berg	28	M	Dom.			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kuorva	Kaisa Berg, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
25	1887025	Vilén	17	M	Dom.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kuorva	Kaisa Vilén, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
26	1887026	Wendholm	18	M	Dom.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kuorva	Kaisa Wendholm, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
27	1887027	Wendholm	18	M	Dom.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kuorva	Kaisa Wendholm, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
28	1887028	Wendholm	18	M	Dom.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kuorva	Kaisa Wendholm, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
29	1887029	Wendholm	18	M	Dom.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kuorva	Kaisa Wendholm, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette
30	1887030	Wendholm	18	M	Dom.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kuorva	Kaisa Wendholm, Kuorva	Mich.	Marquette

NOT USED
NOT USED

24
24

24
24

24
24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Richards, Surgeon of the Port of Dublin of Ireland Sailing Abroad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G.B. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Richards

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January, 1903
at Lough Rosh

Reeph. A. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.H.31st January, 1903

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Sister \$44.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03		No. No. No. Good		5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
2	Brother \$26.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
3	Brother \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
4	Brother \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
5	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
6	Aunt \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
7	Brother \$29.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
8	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
9	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
10	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
11	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
12	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
13	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
14	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
15	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
16	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
17	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
18	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
19	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
20	\$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
21	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
22	Brother \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
23	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
24	Brother \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
25	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
26	Uncle \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
27	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
28	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
29	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							
30	Self \$25.00		Mrs. Laakso, Box 6, Cabernet	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 21/1/03				5 2 1/2	Dark	None	Finland	Nahtanen							

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forster Master, of the SS Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of January, 1903,
at Sophia, N.B.
[Signature]
Ralph Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 to 30 are
colored by P.P.R.

Exhibit June 1-80 by S.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. J. Richards, Surgeon of the HM Customs of Ireland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of GB & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Richards

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of January, 1902
at Lough RSB

Reep O'Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT RECD

II

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Heland*

sailing from *Goal*

Jan 24th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
188764	Leisto	Maie A	19	W	Lab.	Yes		Finnish		Finland	Finland	Juho Leisto (Father)			
188765	Haapaniemi	Einor	18	M	S.					Finland	Finland	Juho Haapaniemi (Father)			
188766	Kakkonen	Juho F.	23	M	S.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kakkonen (Father)			
188767	Kipimäki	Charles	39	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kipimäki (Father)			
188768	Juhtala	Herman	21	M	S.					Finland	Finland	Juho Juhtala (Father)			
188769	Kujansuu	John B.	29	M	S.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kujansuu (Father)			
188770	Kujansuu	John	29	M	S.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kujansuu (Father)			
188771	Kakkala	Charles	20	M	S.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kakkala (Father)			
188772	Kunnari	Minna	22	F	Domestic					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188773	Kunnari	John A.	26	M	S. J. Laborer					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188774	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188775	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188776	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188777	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188778	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188779	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188780	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188781	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188782	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188783	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188784	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188785	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188786	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188787	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188788	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188789	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188790	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188791	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188792	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188793	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188794	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188795	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188796	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188797	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188798	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188799	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188800	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188801	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188802	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188803	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188804	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188805	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188806	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188807	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188808	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188809	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188810	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188811	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188812	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188813	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188814	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188815	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188816	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188817	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188818	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188819	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188820	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188821	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188822	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188823	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188824	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188825	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188826	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188827	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188828	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188829	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188830	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188831	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188832	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188833	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188834	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188835	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188836	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188837	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188838	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188839	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188840	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188841	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland	Juho Kunnari (Father)			
188842	Kunnari	John A.	30	M	Lab.					Finland	Finland				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan* *PR**31st January**1903*

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	✓	Self \$2.70	✓		Quito, Ecuador (Bythen)	Entered at														
2	✓	Self \$25.00	✓		Port 742, Quebec	Entered at														
3	✓	✓	✓		Chi. Leekho (Jepand)	Entered at														
4	✓	✓	✓		Port 737, Chisholm	Entered at														
5	✓	Self \$2.50	✓		Justa, Astoria, Oregon	Entered at														
6	✓	✓	✓		Negamsee, Mich.	Entered at														
7	✓	Self \$2.50	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
8	✓	Self \$2.50	✓		Virginia, Minn.	Entered at														
9	✓	Self \$2.50	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
10	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
11	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
12	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
13	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
14	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
15	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
16	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
17	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
18	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
19	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
20	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
21	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
22	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
23	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
24	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
25	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
26	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
27	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
28	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
29	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														
30	✓	✓	✓		Yalmar, Kyanseum	Entered at														

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lister, Master, of the SS. Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the names of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of January, 1902,
at London N.D.

[Signature]
Reep R. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;" and those coming through in transit, should be classed as "transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*Lines 1 to 30
checked by P.P.*

copied lines 1-30 by G.W.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Richards, Surgeon of the R.M. Express of Ireland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Richards

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of January, 1903
at Lough RSB

Raepl Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOT 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Ireland*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Jan. 24th 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Matson	Sarah	28	W	Wife	yes		English	English	England	Coftes	Mr. Mahon, 2 John St. Coftes	Miss. Louis	
2		Sarah	26	W	Wife	yes		above	alien					
3		Elizabeth	2	F	Child	no								
4	Fulton	William	44	M	Miner	yes						Wife. P. A. Neelens, 1100 Washington St. Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	North. Gallagh	
5	Morrison	Marshall	31	M	Miner			Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Mr. Eldorado	
6	Blackley	Rosa	24	F	Wife			English	England	England	Burnley	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
7	Heedham	James	25	M	Miner						Coppell	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Ind. Terre Haute	
8	Harrison	Lydney	31	M							Hastings	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Ind. Terre Haute	
9	Caine	W. John	35	M							Hastings	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Ind. Terre Haute	
10	Williams	W. John	25	M	Blacksmith						Hickstead	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Ind. Terre Haute	
11		Annie	24	F	Wife			above	Alien.					
12		Leslie	2	F	Child	no								
13	Blackley	Jane	4	F	Child	no		England	English	England	Burnley	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
14	Derf	George	24	M	Miner	yes		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
15	Peterson	Erik	24	M	Miner	yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Burstad	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
16	Erikson	Hulda	24	F	Wife						Gothenburg	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
17		Ingrid	4	F	Child	no								
18		Anne	5	F	Child	no								
19	Mora	Frank	14	M	Miner	yes		England	English	England	Burstad	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
20		Frank	14	M	Miner	yes		England	English	England	Burstad	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
21	Litt	George	25	M	Miner	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Burstad	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
22		Anna	24	F	Wife	no								
23		Anna	7	F	Child	no								
24		Annie	2	F	Child	no								
25		Louise	11	F	Child	no								
26		Mary	35	F	Wife	yes		England	English	England	Burstad	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	
27		Ellen	33	F	Wife	yes								
28		Bertie	14	F	Child	no								
29		May	8	F	Child	no								
30	Black	Abel	34	M	Miner	yes		Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Burstad	1100 Marshall, Birmingham, Ala.	Calif. Oakland	

NOT USED
26 NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.H., 31st January, 1903

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.								
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes myself	1908	1908	Mother: Mrs. W. H. Winters 2120 Erie St. St. Louis	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
2	husb	1908	1910 Springfield		Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
3	father	1908			Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
4	self	1908	1910	Friend: P. G. Grayson Hart's Diamond Coal Co. 432	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
5	self	1908	1910	Saline Co. Eldorado	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
6	husband	1908	1910	2307 Pacific Ave Calif	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
7	self	1908	1911	1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
8	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
9	sister	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
10	uncle	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
11					Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
12					Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
13	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
14	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
15	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
16	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
17	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
18					Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
19	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
20	brother	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
21	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
22	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
23	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
24	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
25	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
26	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
27	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
28	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
29	father	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							
30	self	1908		1903 Seattle Wash 1911 Wyoming	Entered at				5	Brown	Brown	England	Lepton							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Foster, Master, of the Lord Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of January, 1903,
at St. John N.B.
Raepl Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;" and those coming through in transit, should be classed as "transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

copied lines 1-30 by C.M.D.

Lines 1-30
copied by C.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S *Empress of Ireland*
 I, *John P. Richards*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Ireland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of B. Refers*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Thirtieth* day of *January*, 190*3*
 at *London N.B.*

Raepl P. Harrison
 Immigration Officer

Empress of Ireland
 JAN 31 1913
 EMPRESS OF IRELAND.

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests 3 10 99 = 112

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	1		1	2	3
SECOND	1	10		10		10
THIRD	4	94		94	5	99
TOTAL	6	105		105	7	112

U. S. Citizens 2
 Total number of aliens 105

No. examined 105
 missing

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI - APPEARED
ADMITTED	95	95				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	3	14	14		
TEMPORARILY	3	3				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	105	101	14	14	#	#

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	9
Total	10

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

219
9

CHARTER

CHARTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 24 Jan, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berge	Anders	18	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondheim	Mr. Kristi Berge	Ill.	Chicago
2	Alles	Ole T.	22	M.	S.	Fish							Mr. Berge	Ill.	Chicago
3	Vilseu	Peder	17	M.	S.	Fish							Mr. Berge	Ill.	Chicago
4	Swanson	Robert	20	M.	S.	Fish			Sweden		Sweden	Wingst	Mr. Wingst	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jensen	Marie	17	F.	S.	Servant			Denmark		Denmark	Chicago	Mr. Jensen	Ill.	Chicago
6	Causen	Kristine	32	M.	M.	Housewife			Denmark		Denmark	Chicago	Mr. Causen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hodley	William	20	M.	S.	Miner	Yes		England		England	London	Mr. Hodley	Ill.	Chicago
8	Holden	John	19	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Norway		Norway	Norway	Mr. Holden	Ill.	Chicago
9	Hagild	John	16	M.	S.	Dom	Yes		Norway		Norway	Norway	Mr. Hagild	Ill.	Chicago
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Johns 3rd January, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	60	✓		Defused Leum					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
2	✓	Self	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
3	✓	Sister	100	✓		Bro. David Swanson					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
4	✓	Self	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
5	✓	Self	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
6	✓	Self	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
7	✓	Sister	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
8	✓	Self	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
9	✓	Sister	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele
10	✓	Self	25	✓		Harvey St Rhinelanda					5	10	Blue		Sweden	Lycksele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Foster, Master, of the L. A. Baker of Ireland, from Freeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of January, 1903,
at Freeport
Raeph O'Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals should be classified as follows: Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to remain, through in transit, should be classed as "Alien in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P. J. McGill

I, *P. J. McGill*, Surgeon of the *City of Montreal*, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing List of Aliens, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the *City of Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List is a true and correct statement of the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *FEB*, 19*13*, at *Halifax, N. S.*

Patrick McGill

Feb 2, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAYAN	NON-TAYAN			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	5		5		5
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	5		5		5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	BI - APPEAR
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	1
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

02
52
219
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, August 3, 1913, Chapter 110, Section 1151.

S. S. *"Floride"* sailing from *Havre, France*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of the person to whom the alien is to be delivered, if any.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
x 1	<i>L. Payer</i>	<i>Floris</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>
x 2	<i>L. Payer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>
x 3	<i>Helfstatter</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>
x 4	<i>Helfstatter</i>	<i>Johanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>
x 5	<i>Herwath</i>	<i>Ladislau</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>	<i>Aggazon</i>
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													

George J. Parker
2/20/13

5/13
Rev

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.Feb. 2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Mole.		
				Yes No	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Self	\$25	1905	Yes	153 W. East Avenue at Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit Mich.							5	5					
2	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Entered at Detroit Mich.							5	5					
3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Detroit Mich.							5	5					
4	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at Detroit Mich.							5	5					
5	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at Detroit Mich.							5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Magnus Fred Olsson, of the Pharos,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and every alien employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Halifax, February 1, 1913
The First

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2, 1913,

at Halifax, N. S.

Daniel Enright

Immigration Officer.

image

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, entirely or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*Line 1 to 5
defined by OAR*

copied lines 1-5 by C.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Hulme, Surgeon of the Montreal Police,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. J. Hulme

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1913
at St. John N.B.
Johannes T. D. Burke
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *Montcal* sailing from *Antwerp* January 22nd, 1913.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yachara</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Przemyslany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Boris</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Jellman</i>	<i>Ettel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Russia Pskov</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Lodz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5		<i>Cila</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>					
6		<i>Isaac</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>					
7		<i>Zofia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>					
8	<i>Eisenberg</i>	<i>Schewach</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Jekaterin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9		<i>Schindler</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Tailor</i>					
10	<i>Sieradzki</i>	<i>Niktor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Modawet</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wacajuk</i>	<i>Charin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria Raim</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Hammerling</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Kolowka</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Jarbula</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Zhirovka</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Book-binder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Roumania Botosani</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Bernoy</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium Bochoudt</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Ignatich</i>	<i>Lania</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Jukowey</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Rekoiak</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Myelouic</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Haravan</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Roumania Rajowa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20		<i>Reina</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
21		<i>Awram</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>				
22	<i>Jyla</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Jacobowski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Humgrad</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Jonsana</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Chisny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Kweczy</i>	<i>Chathias</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria Balkowa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Lukaci</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Austria Skaja</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Chesky</i>	<i>Frans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia Jekaterin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Majewsky</i>	<i>Hanslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Kalin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Schapiro</i>	<i>Nochem</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Russia Pskov</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Ribnitsky</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St. John, N. B.*

-411813-

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906																																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.	on	By whom	passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																		
1	Yes cousin	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Galicia	Poland																				
2	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
3	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
4	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
5	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
6	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
7	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
8	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
9	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
10	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
11	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
12	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
13	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
14	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
15	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
16	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
17	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
18	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
19	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
20	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
21	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
22	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
23	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
24	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
25	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
26	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
27	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
28	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
29	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				
30	Yes	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	Poland	Poland																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. McNeill* Master, of the *Montreal*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. McNeill
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at *St John N.B.*
Johannes B. Becker
Immigration Officer.

*Lines 1 to 30 are
Copied by P.R.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

copied lines 1-30 by C.M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Stewart, Surgeon of the Montreal, Swedish Hereditary, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at St. John N.B.

Johann P. Breyer
Immigration Officer.

Feb 4, 1913

MONTREAL FEB 4 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	43		43	1	44
TOTAL	2	43		43	1	44

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEAR
ADMITTED	34	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	7	7					
TOTAL	43	43					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 43

examined 43
missing
admitted. 34
retained 7

219
11

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S.S. *Montreal*, sailing from *Antwerp*, *January 22nd, 1911*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Should specify permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Konstant</i>	<i>11-15 3 94 4</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Telchovskiy, Krasnoyarsk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Frankishas</i>	<i>5/15/36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Telchovskiy, Krasnoyarsk</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
8	<i>Epstein</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Odessa, Russia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Katz</i>	<i>47 6 9</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Timer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Odessa, Russia</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
5	<i>Wassilonsky</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Schavogitsh</i>	<i>Parents: Joseph & Hester</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
6	<i>Beewitz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schavogitsh</i>	<i>Parents: Joseph & Hester</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
7	<i>Appel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Schavogitsh</i>	<i>Parents: Joseph & Hester</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
8	<i>Staskiewicz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Schavogitsh</i>	<i>Parents: Joseph & Hester</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
9	<i>Baleslawa</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schavogitsh</i>	<i>Parents: Joseph & Hester</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
10	<i>Naclard</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schavogitsh</i>	<i>Parents: Joseph & Hester</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
11	<i>Julian</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schavogitsh</i>	<i>Parents: Joseph & Hester</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
12	<i>Meischer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Walden</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
13	<i>Valtesch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Minger</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walden</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
14	<i>Abromowitz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rakow</i>	<i>Ill. "</i>
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sgt. John, T. B.

- 4 FEB 1913

19

ALL THE
CERTIFICATES
FOR THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. McNeill ^{Master} of the Montreal, from Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. McNeill
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

John W. M. B.

Johannes B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Eng,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913.
at Halifax, N.S.
Daniel E. Enright
Immigration Officer.

Saloon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CORNICAN"

sailing from Liverpool

31/1/1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Macpherson	Duncan	49	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Eng.	London	73 Grosvenor St. London	England	London	
2	Webster	Frank Frederick	33	M	Hand servant			Eng	Eng	London	118 St. Pauls St. London	England	London	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Saloon

George J. Parker
2/10/13

21/1/13
P. M. 11/13

Last

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Feb. 10th 1903, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, Master of the Boorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at Halifax, N.S.
Daniel K. Emught
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Saloon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 142
Added by J. H. P.

Lines 142
Copied
By C. M. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Portuguese, employed by himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1903
at Halifax N.S.
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *Corrican*

sailing from *Liverpool*

January 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		
1	<i>Lillywhite</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	29	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English					
2	<i>Best</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	32	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English					
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Myra</i>	23	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English					
4	<i>Chedwick</i>	<i>Rose</i>	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English					
5		<i>Dora</i>	5	F	Child	No	No							
6		<i>Olive</i>	2	F	Child	No	No							
7	<i>Beadow</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	23	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh					
8	<i>Migot</i>	<i>George</i>	26	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French					
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

Germane Okerlund Immig. Insp.

*George J. Parker
Examined #1 only*

Alms 7. 1/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS. St John NB, February 10, 1903

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1902					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other body.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Ernest J. White, 213	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Dark	Yes	England	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1913	Husband	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	4	10	Med	Brown	Yes		
3	Yes	Self	No		Reeder Cat	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Dark	Brown	Yes		
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	1913	Husband	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Yes		
5	Yes	Father	Yes	1913	1022 Hudson Ave, Detroit	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	5	12	Med	Brown	Yes		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Friend - Mr Chadwick	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown	Yes	USA	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Friend - Henry Hotel	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Yes	France	Paris
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	8911, Tolson Ave, Cleveland	Entered at	St John NB	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Yes		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master of the Corican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913,
at Halifax, N.S.
Patrick Emmett
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Caley, Surgeon of the British, employed by British, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913.

at Halifax, N.S.

District Emigrant
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1915.

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool 3/1/13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
9246	Chwedengja	Aleksey	18	M	S. Farm Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Nikolai Chwedengja
9247	Pazuk	Michael	28	M	"	"	"	"	Grahovo	father Grahovo Russia
9248	Lamirka	Geranin	19	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Wife Elena Casak
9310	Songih	Peter	17	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Ostrow Russia
9245	Magui	Nikolai	21	M	"	"	"	"	Tomaschow	father Andrey Songih
9244	Zykh	Michael	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9269	Schhuda	Alexander	20	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9244	Desowitz	Peter	18	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9243	Zebun	Jwan	19	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9242	Chwedengja	Peter	40	M	"	no	"	"	Grahovo	father Elena Magui
9309	Mosot Mayul	Leodor	20	M	"	yes	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9268	Longish	Stepan	20	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9276	Golitz	Osip	17	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9265	Jakobowitz	Jwan	19	M	"	yes	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9207	Paschukewitz	Philip	27	M	"	yes	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9248	Bozak	Mate	50	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Sarah	18	F	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Rafael	16	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	Liachow	Moshe Moisha	53	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Sore A.	47	F	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Rewke	11	F	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Gelis	7	F	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Geuchy Simons	10	F	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Baschew	9	F	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	Apelhaus	Andreas	18	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	Schneider	Johannes	22	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Anna Maria	23	F	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Wasily	29	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Marek	10	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui
9249	"	Marek	1	M	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Elena Magui

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens-50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Juan - St. John N.S. Feb 10, 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	7 1/2	Black	None	Russia	Yakov
2	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
3	"	"	20			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
4	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
5	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
6	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
7	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
8	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
9	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
10	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
11	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
12	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
13	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
14	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
15	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
16	"	Son	30			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
17	"	Brother	30			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
18	"	"	30			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
19	"	Son	30			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
20	"	"	30			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
21	"	Brother	26			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
22	"	"	26			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
23	"	"	26			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
24	"	"	26			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
25	"	Self	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
26	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
27	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
28	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
29	"	"	25			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"
30	"	Mother	70			Entered at <u>St. John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>2/10/13</u> (Via) <u>GTR</u>					5	8	Black	None	"	"

Ladislav C. Simonovitch, Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book, Master, of the Corican from Liverpool,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book.
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913,

at Halifax, N.S.

Danute Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1 to 30 inc
collected by JRR
1-30 14 6.00

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Roumanian, employed by business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913.

at Halifax, N.S.

Fabrice Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool* *31/1/13*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9200	Schmidt	Wilhelm	43	M	M	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Stahl		Mich.	Sobreming
9201		Suzana K.	42	F		Wife									
		Mari	13	F											
		Heinrich	17	M		Lab.									
9299	Salwasser	Konrad	34	M											
9288	Litwinowicz	Josef	21	M											
9287	Simonok	Adam	23	M											
9286	Gupik	Sawa	26	M											
9285	Winik	Basse Lere	20	F		Tailor									
9291	Waller	Kaspar	43	M	M	Farmer Lab.									
		Lisa	17	F		Servant									
9290	Trity	Christian	29	M	M	Farmer Lab.									
		Christine	24	F		Wife									
9289	Bek	Heinrich	25	M	S	Lab.									
9261	Jink	Johannes	30	M		Farmer Lab.									
9283	Globin	Peter	18	M											
9281	Tanpazera	Alcesif	18	M											
9280	Konoth	Jacob	26	M											
9279	Babizyn	Uliam	19	M											
9278	Kadzih	Pikifor	22	M											
9282	Rudwilic	Spannia	19	F	S	Servant									
9204	Litwiahone	Adam	27	M	M	Farmer Lab.									
9203	Schinkarne	Maryly	30	F											
9298	Lukawicz	Edward	26	M		Lab.									
9292	Grilina	Wikenty	20	M											
9294	Domme	Lohan Peter	39	M	M	Farmer									
		Margareta	39	F		Wife									
		Mari	31	F											
		Alexander	17	M											
		Marian S.	17	F											
34	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Salinas St John N. J. 10th Feby 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	1902-1907	Seban, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
2		Husband			Born Wm Schmidt	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
3		Father			Seban, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
4						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
5		Self	30		Is - Mrs. Alexander Schilling	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
6			25		Seban, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
7			25		Friend H. Andrzejch	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
8			25		475 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
9			25		Brother-in-law David Goodkin	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
10			25		779 Russell St Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
11			25		Friend Ludrich Alt	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
12			100		5208. Lawrence Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
13			100		Jefferson Ave Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
14			30		Brother-in-law David Long	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
15			30		4538-49 Mayfair Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
16			30		Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
17			30		Uncle John Lawrence Brk 5208	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
18			30		Jefferson Park Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
19			30		Friend John E. Egan	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
20			30		80 Maple St. Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
21			30		Friend John E. Egan	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
22			30		1170 Russell St Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
23			30		Friend John E. Egan	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
24			30		1170 Russell St Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
25			30		Friend John E. Egan	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
26			30		1170 Russell St Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
27			30		Friend John E. Egan	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
28			30		1170 Russell St Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
29			30		Friend John E. Egan	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland
30			30		1170 Russell St Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/1/13				5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Poland

Lester P. Linnings, Ins. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bookmaster of the Corican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master - officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913,
at Halifax, N.S.
Patrick C. Emught
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*Lines to 30
Copied by 272
1-30 - 6000*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Corvian, employed by boxes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1918,
at Halifax, N.S.
Dwight Enright
Immigration Officer.

W. Birch Caley

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool*, *31st Jan*, 19*13*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Outland future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
9282	H. Berockin	Lakow	38	M	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woskresensk	Mr. A. Berockin	Mich.	Detroit									
17001	Girba	Alexander	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
17002	Girba	Boja	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
17003	Girba	Mara	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
17004	Novakovic	Mara	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
12846	Mygaard	Sigmund Rolf	23	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Storvassli	Mr. A. Berockin	Mich.	Detroit									
9390	Huglen	Julianne M. Lund	24	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9391	Huglen	Johan S. B.	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9392	Boja	Hans Georg	23	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
12847	Paulsson	Emil Gelfrid	37	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9348	Viklund	Ernst O.	35	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9334	Paulson	Anders O. A.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
12849	Wilkson	Edo.	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9362	Sampinen	Antti	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
12850	Sampinen	Antti	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9368	Latvashin	Kaarlo	23	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9380	Rainin	Antti	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9388	Nyntola	Mikko	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9391	Ronnback	Taino	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9401	Matveeva	Aleksey	23	M	Farmer Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samarska	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9404	Geiz	Heinrich	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9405	Schafin	Phillip	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9406	Hinkel	Anna	23	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
9398	Specht	Matias	18	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Berockin	"	"									
NOT USED																							
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, Master, of the Loisican,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913,
at Halifax, N.S.
Patricio Enright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Caley, Surgeon of the Courier, employed Boston,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at Hatfield, N.S.
Patric C. Enright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool* 31st Jan 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
9400	Grasser	Johan	47	M	Mar.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kaestnoe	Wife M. Grasser. Kaestnoe Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	"	Margareta	32	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Matias.	17	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9399	Dumrauf	Adam	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilse Kocetnoe	Father Father Johan Dumrauf Kocetnoe Russia	"	"
"	"	Luzia	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Victoria	34	F	S. Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9097	Wojcik	Nikolaj	29	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Barnocka	Wife M. Matwera. Barnocka. Russia	"	"
9396	Bar	Johannes	44	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Rownoe	Wife Anna M. Bar. Rownoe	"	"
"	"	Michael	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Wlady	46	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Bayowka	Wife M. Wlady. Bayowka. Russia	"	"
9393	Graber	George	30	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Kocetnoe	Father August Graber. Kocetnoe Russia	Ill	"
"	"	Mariana	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Chau	32	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wilna	Father M. Chau. Wilna Russia	"	"
"	"	Isidore	30	M	S. Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ruben	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Adam	35	M	S. Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Popowka	Mother Mother in l. Popowka Russia	Ill	"
"	"	Eva	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Amalie	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Eva	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Adam	18-8463	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Rose	20	F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ladysyn	Mother Rose Goldman. Ladysyn Russia	"	"
"	"	Burack	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mindel	31	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Zitomir	"	"	"
"	"	Leib	11	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Joseph	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Abram	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Gradydes	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45050	Bonen	Julias	27	F	Tailor	No	No	"	Russia	"	England	Leeds	Wife Rachel Bonen. 15 Seaden Plan Leeds. Wife E. Bonen. Wife G. Bonen. Wife H. Bonen.	"	"
4390	Butterworth	Ellen	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	England	English	"	England	Wife E. Butterworth. Wife G. Butterworth. Wife H. Butterworth.	"	"
4466	80	Not an ship. Matter of head tax unknown.													

NOT USED

NOT USED

36 Aliens 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Halifax - St John N.S. 19th Feb. 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.					
1	Yes Self				Friend 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5			None	Russia	Mag		
2	Husband				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
3	Father				Friend 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
4	Self				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
5	Husband				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
6	Father				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
7	Self	\$25			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
8	"	\$25			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
9	Father				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
10	L.P.C. Self	\$25			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
11	"	\$30			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
12	Husband				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
13	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
14	Father				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
15	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
16	Swind				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
17	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
18	"	\$25			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
19	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
20	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
21	Father				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
22	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
23	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
24	Husband	\$25			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
25	Father				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
26	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
27	"				Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
28	Self	\$25			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
29	"	\$50			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							
30	"	\$50			Friend A. Winer 1710 Greenwood Tenue Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.				5							

Herman Skerlund

George J. Parker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Hunter, of the Logian, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at Halifax, N.S.
Patrick Emmett
Immigration Officer.

Lines to name
confirmed by A.P.R.
Copies by C.W.R. 1-29 in.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the country, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show full name by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) by the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, on 1884-87, 1888-90, 1891-93, 1894-96, 1897-99, 1900-02, 1903-05, 1906-08, 1909-11, 1912-14, 1915-17, 1918-20, 1921-23, 1924-26, 1927-29, 1930-32, 1933-35, 1936-38, 1939-41, 1942-44, 1945-47, 1948-50, 1951-53, 1954-56, 1957-59, 1960-62, 1963-65, 1966-68, 1969-71, 1972-74, 1975-77, 1978-80, 1981-83, 1984-86, 1987-89, 1990-92, 1993-95, 1996-98, 1999-01, 2002-04, 2005-07, 2008-10, 2011-13, 2014-16, 2017-19, 2020-22, 2023-25, 2026-28, 2029-31, 2032-34, 2035-37, 2038-40, 2041-43, 2044-46, 2047-49, 2050-52, 2053-55, 2056-58, 2059-61, 2062-64, 2065-67, 2068-70, 2071-73, 2074-76, 2077-79, 2080-82, 2083-85, 2086-88, 2089-91, 2092-94, 2095-97, 2098-00, 2099-01, 2100-02, 2101-03, 2104-06, 2107-09, 2110-12, 2113-15, 2116-18, 2119-21, 2122-24, 2125-27, 2128-30, 2129-31, 2132-34, 2135-37, 2138-40, 2139-41, 2142-44, 2145-47, 2148-50, 2149-51, 2152-54, 2155-57, 2158-60, 2159-61, 2162-64, 2165-67, 2168-70, 2169-71, 2172-74, 2175-77, 2178-80, 2179-81, 2182-84, 2185-87, 2188-90, 2189-91, 2192-94, 2195-97, 2198-00, 2199-01, 2202-04, 2205-07, 2208-10, 2209-11, 2212-14, 2215-17, 2218-20, 2219-21, 2222-24, 2225-27, 2228-30, 2229-31, 2232-34, 2235-37, 2238-40, 2239-41, 2242-44, 2245-47, 2248-50, 2249-51, 2252-54, 2255-57, 2258-60, 2259-61, 2262-64, 2265-67, 2268-70, 2269-71, 2272-74, 2275-77, 2278-80, 2279-81, 2282-84, 2285-87, 2288-90, 2289-91, 2292-94, 2295-97, 2298-00, 2299-01, 2302-04, 2305-07, 2308-10, 2309-11, 2312-14, 2315-17, 2318-20, 2319-21, 2322-24, 2325-27, 2328-30, 2329-31, 2332-34, 2335-37, 2338-40, 2339-41, 2342-44, 2345-47, 2348-50, 2349-51, 2352-54, 2355-57, 2358-60, 2359-61, 2362-64, 2365-67, 2368-70, 2369-71, 2372-74, 2375-77, 2378-80, 2379-81, 2382-84, 2385-87, 2388-90, 2389-91, 2392-94, 2395-97, 2398-00, 2399-01, 2402-04, 2405-07, 2408-10, 2409-11, 2412-14, 2415-17, 2418-20, 2419-21, 2422-24, 2425-27, 2428-30, 2429-31, 2432-34, 2435-37, 2438-40, 2439-41, 2442-44, 2445-47, 2448-50, 2449-51, 2452-54, 2455-57, 2458-60, 2459-61, 2462-64, 2465-67, 2468-70, 2469-71, 2472-74, 2475-77, 2478-80, 2479-81, 2482-84, 2485-87, 2488-90, 2489-91, 2492-94, 2495-97, 2498-00, 2499-01, 2502-04, 2505-07, 2508-10, 2509-11, 2512-14, 2515-17, 2518-20, 2519-21, 2522-24, 2525-27, 2528-30, 2529-31, 2532-34, 2535-37, 2538-40, 2539-41, 2542-44, 2545-47, 2548-50, 2549-51, 2552-54, 2555-57, 2558-60, 2559-61, 2562-64, 2565-67, 2568-70, 2569-71, 2572-74, 2575-77, 2578-80, 2579-81, 2582-84, 2585-87, 2588-90, 2589-91, 2592-94, 2595-97, 2598-00, 2599-01, 2602-04, 2605-07, 2608-10, 2609-11, 2612-14, 2615-17, 2618-20, 2619-21, 2622-24, 2625-27, 2628-30, 2629-31, 2632-34, 2635-37, 2638-40, 2639-41, 2642-44, 2645-47, 2648-50, 2649-51, 2652-54, 2655-57, 2658-60, 2659-61, 2662-64, 2665-67, 2668-70, 2669-71, 2672-74, 2675-77, 2678-80, 2679-81, 2682-84, 2685-87, 2688-90, 2689-91, 2692-94, 2695-97, 2698-00, 2699-01, 2702-04, 2705-07, 2708-10, 2709-11, 2712-14, 2715-17, 2718-20, 2719-21, 2722-24, 2725-27, 2728-30, 2729-31, 2732-34, 2735-37, 2738-40, 2739-41, 2742-44, 2745-47, 2748-50, 2749-51, 2752-54, 2755-57, 2758-60, 2759-61, 2762-64, 2765-67, 2768-70, 2769-71, 2772-74, 2775-77, 2778-80, 2779-81, 2782-84, 2785-87, 2788-90, 2789-91, 2792-94, 2795-97, 2798-00, 2799-01, 2802-04, 2805-07, 2808-10, 2809-11, 2812-14, 2815-17, 2818-20, 2819-21, 2822-24, 2825-27, 2828-30, 2829-31, 2832-34, 2835-37, 2838-40, 2839-41, 2842-44, 2845-47, 2848-50, 2849-51, 2852-54, 2855-57, 2858-60, 2859-61, 2862-64, 2865-67, 2868-70, 2869-71, 2872-74, 2875-77, 2878-80, 2879-81, 2882-84, 2885-87, 2888-90, 2889-91, 2892-94, 2895-97, 2898-00, 2899-01, 2902-04, 2905-07, 2908-10, 2909-11, 2912-14, 2915-17, 2918-20, 2919-21, 2922-24, 2925-27, 2928-30, 2929-31, 2932-34, 2935-37, 2938-40, 2939-41, 2942-44, 2945-47, 2948-50, 2949-51, 2952-54, 2955-57, 2958-60, 2959-61, 2962-64, 2965-67, 2968-70, 2969-71, 2972-74, 2975-77, 2978-80, 2979-81, 2982-84, 2985-87, 2988-90, 2989-91, 2992-94, 2995-97, 2998-00, 2999-01, 3002-04, 3005-07, 3008-10, 3009-11, 3012-14, 3015-17, 3018-20, 3019-21, 3022-24, 3025-27, 3028-30, 3029-31, 3032-34, 3035-37, 3038-40, 3039-41, 3042-44, 3045-47, 3048-50, 3049-51, 3052-54, 3055-57, 3058-60, 3059-61, 3062-64, 3065-67, 3068-70, 3069-71, 3072-74, 3075-77, 3078-80, 3079-81, 3082-84, 3085-87, 3088-90, 3089-91, 3092-94, 3095-97, 3098-00, 3099-01, 3102-04, 3105-07, 3108-10, 3109-11, 3112-14, 3115-17, 3118-20, 3119-21, 3122-24, 3125-27, 3128-30, 3129-31, 3132-34, 3135-37, 3138-40, 3139-41, 3142-44, 3145-47, 3148-50, 3149-51, 3152-54, 3155-57, 3158-60, 3159-61, 3162-64, 3165-67, 3168-70, 3169-71, 3172-74, 3175-77, 3178-80, 3179-81, 3182-84, 3185-87, 3188-90, 3189-91, 3192-94, 3195-97, 3198-00, 3199-01, 3202-04, 3205-07, 3208-10, 3209-11, 3212-14, 3215-17, 3218-20, 3219-21, 3222-24, 3225-27, 3228-30, 3229-31, 3232-34, 3235-37, 3238-40, 3239-41, 3242-44, 3245-47, 3248-50, 3249-51, 3252-54, 3255-57, 3258-60, 3259-61, 3262-64, 3265-67, 3268-70, 3269-71, 3272-74, 3275-77, 3278-80, 3279-81, 3282-84, 3285-87, 3288-90, 3289-91, 3292-94, 3295-97, 3298-00, 3299-01, 3302-04, 3305-07, 3308-10, 3309-11, 3312-14, 3315-17, 3318-20, 3319-21, 3322-24, 3325-27, 3328-30, 3329-31, 3332-34, 3335-37, 3338-40, 3339-41, 3342-44, 3345-47, 3348-50, 3349-51, 3352-54, 3355-57, 3358-60, 3359-61, 3362-64, 3365-67, 3368-70, 3369-71, 3372-74, 3375-77, 3378-80, 3379-81, 3382-84, 3385-87, 3388-90, 3389-91, 3392-94, 3395-97, 3398-00, 3399-01, 3402-04, 3405-07, 3408-10, 3409-11, 3412-14, 3415-17, 3418-20, 3419-21, 3422-24, 3425-27, 3428-30, 3429-31, 3432-34, 3435-37, 3438-40, 3439-41, 3442-44, 3445-47, 3448-50, 3449-51, 3452-54, 3455-57, 3458-60, 3459-61, 3462-64, 3465-67, 3468-70, 3469-71, 3472-74, 3475-77, 3478-80, 3479-81, 3482-84, 3485-87, 3488-90, 3489-91, 3492-94, 3495-97, 3498-00, 3499-01, 3502-04, 3505-07, 3508-10, 3509-11, 3512-14, 3515-17, 3518-20, 3519-21, 3522-24, 3525-27, 3528-30, 3529-31, 3532-34, 3535-37, 3538-40, 3539-41, 3542-44, 3545-47, 3548-50, 3549-51, 3552-54, 3555-57, 3558-60, 3559-61, 3562-64, 3565-67, 3568-70, 3569-71, 3572-74, 3575-77, 3578-80, 3579-81, 3582-84, 3585-87, 3588-90, 3589-91, 3592-94, 3595-97, 3598-00, 3599-01, 3602-04, 3605-07, 3608-10, 3609-11, 3612-14, 3615-17, 3618-20, 3619-21, 3622-24, 3625-27, 3628-30, 3629-31, 3632-34, 3635-37, 3638-40, 3639-41, 3642-44, 3645-47, 3648-50, 3649-51, 3652-54, 3655-57, 3658-60, 3659-61, 3662-64, 3665-67, 3668-70, 3669-71, 3672-74, 3675-77, 3678-80, 3679-81, 3682-84, 3685-87, 3688-90, 3689-91, 3692-94, 3695-97, 3698-00, 3699-01, 3702-04, 3705-07, 3708-10, 3709-11, 3712-14, 3715-17, 3718-20, 3719-21, 3722-24, 3725-27, 3728-30, 3729-31, 3732-34, 3735-37, 3738-40, 3739-41, 3742-44, 3745-47, 3748-50, 3749-51, 3752-54, 3755-57, 3758-60, 3759-61, 3762-64, 3765-67, 3768-70, 3769-71, 3772-74, 3775-77, 3778-80, 3779-81, 3782-84, 3785-87, 3788-90, 3789-91, 3792-94, 3795-97, 3798-00, 3799-01, 3802-04, 3805-07, 3808-10, 3809-11, 3812-14, 3815-17, 3818-20, 3819-21, 3822-24, 3825-27, 3828-30, 3829-31, 3832-34, 3835-37, 3838-40, 3839-41, 3842-44, 3845-47, 3848-50, 3849-51, 3852-54, 3855-57, 3858-60, 3859-61, 3862-64, 3865-67, 3868-70, 3869-71, 3872-74, 3875-77, 3878-80, 3879-81, 3882-84, 3885-87, 3888-90, 3889-91, 3892-94, 3895-97, 3898-00, 3899-01, 3902-04, 3905-07, 3908-10, 3909-11, 3912-14, 3915-17, 3918-20, 3919-21, 3922-24, 3925-27, 3928-30, 3929-31, 3932-34, 3935-37, 3938-40, 3939-41, 3942-44, 3945-47, 3948-50, 3949-51, 3952-54, 3955-57, 3958-60, 3959-61, 3962-64, 3965-67, 3968-70, 3969-71, 3972-74, 3975-77, 3978-80, 3979-81, 3982-84, 3985-87, 3988-90, 3989-91, 3992-94, 3995-97, 3998-00, 3999-01, 4002-04, 4005-07, 4008-10, 4009-11, 4012-14, 4015-17, 4018-20, 4019-21, 4022-24, 4025-27, 4028-30, 4029-31, 4032-34, 4035-37, 4038-40, 4039-41, 4042-44, 4045-47, 4048-50, 4049-51, 4052-54, 4055-57, 4058-60, 4059-61, 4062-64, 4065-67, 4068-70, 4069-71, 4072-74, 4075-77, 4078-80, 4079-81, 4082-84, 4085-87, 4088-90, 4089-91, 4092-94, 4095-97, 4098-00, 4099-01, 4102-04, 4105-07, 4108-10, 4109-11, 4112-14, 4115-17, 4118-20, 4119-21, 4122-24, 4125-27, 4128-30, 4129-31, 4132-34, 4135-37, 4138-40, 4139-41, 4142-44, 4145-47, 4148-50, 4149-51, 4152-54, 4155-57, 4158-60, 4159-61, 4162-64, 4165-67, 4168-70, 4169-71, 4172-74, 4175-77, 4178-80, 4179-81, 4182-84, 4185-87, 4188-90, 4189-91, 4192-94, 4195-97, 4198-00, 4199-01, 4202-04, 4205-07, 4208-10, 4209-11, 4212-14, 4215-17, 4218-20, 4219-21, 4222-24, 4225-27, 4228-30, 4229-31, 4232-34, 4235-37, 4238-40, 4239-41, 4242-44, 4245-47, 4248-50, 4249-51, 4252-54, 4255-57, 4258-60, 4259-61, 4262-64, 4265-67, 4268-70, 4269-71, 4272-74, 4275-77, 4278-80, 4279-81, 4282-84, 4285-87, 4288-90, 4289-91, 4292-94, 4295-97, 4298-00, 4299-01, 4302-04, 4305-07, 4308-10, 4309-11, 4312-14, 4315-17, 4318-20, 4319-21, 4322-24, 4325-27, 4328-30, 4329-31, 4332-34, 4335-37, 4338-40, 4339-41, 4342-44, 4345-47, 4348-50, 4349-51, 4352-54, 4355-57, 4358-60, 4359-61, 4362-64, 4365-67, 4368-70, 4369-71, 4372-74, 4375-77, 4378-80, 4379-81, 4382-84, 4385-87, 4388-90, 4389-91, 4392-94, 4395-97, 4398-00, 4399-01, 4402-04, 4405-07, 4408-10, 4409-11, 4412-14, 4415-17, 4418-20, 4419-21, 4422-24, 4425-27, 4428-30, 4429-31, 4432-34, 4435-37, 4438-40, 4439-41, 4442-44, 4445-47, 4448-50, 4449-51, 4452-54, 4455-57, 4458-60, 4459-61, 4462-64, 4465-67, 4468-70, 4469-71, 4472-74, 4475-77, 4478-80, 4479-81, 4482-84, 4485-87, 4488-90, 4489-91, 4492-94, 4495-97, 4498-00, 4499-01, 4502-04, 4505-07, 4508-10, 4509-11, 4512-14, 4515-17, 4518-20, 4519-21, 4522-24, 4525-27, 4528-30, 4529-31, 4532-34, 4535-37, 4538-40, 4539-41, 4542-44, 4545-47, 4548-50, 4549-51, 4552-54, 4555-57, 4558-60, 4559-61, 4562-64, 4565-67, 4568-70, 4569-71, 4572-74, 4575-77, 4578-80, 4579

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Coast Guard, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913.
at Halifax, N.S.
Derrick Emright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool*, *31st Jan*, 191*2*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
59581	1	Bakerman	Max	32	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Russian	England	London											
"	2	"	V. Milly	32	F	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand P. Reganich 57 Jubilee St. London E.										
"	3	"	I. Mony	8	M	S	"	"	England	"	"	"											
"	4	"	Eddy	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	5	"	Henry Dmy	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30484	6	Boyer	112 1/2 747	27	M	Organ builder	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mrs. Boyer m. 16 Dalmore Tenon Maidallale Lodge Road										South Haven
"	7	Hanson	Destined to Canada. manifest in error. Erased by Purser.	20	F	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Hanson (Mother) 1000 Galt Street Chicago										
75086	8	Henderson	Jane Boye	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	India	Poona	A.S. Esq. brother 67 Westman Rd London									Ill Chicago
"	9	"	Margaret	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"										
"	10	"	John	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
"	11	"	Jane	10	F	"	"	"	"	India	"	"	"										
23593	12	Taylor	Walker	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newbury Mont.	Mother J. Taylor 168 Middle St. Newbury Mont.										Ark Dist. Mass.
23594	13	Hayton	George J.	22	M	" Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Heaton Moor	Mother Wm. Hayton 1000 Galt Street Chicago										
15749	14	Stimmer	Sanji	24	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ludman	Mother Wm. Stimmer 1000 Galt Street Chicago										Ill St. Louis
ADMITTED 12860	15	Hirsch	Hirsch	46	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Orstelluck	Mother Malke Hirsch Orstelluck Russia										
75053	16	Katarzyna	Katarzyna	45	F	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Orstelluck	Brother Stanislaw Katarzyna Orstelluck Russia										
75054	17	Anna	Anna	21	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orstelluck	Brother Stanislaw Katarzyna Orstelluck Russia										
75055	18	Marya	Marya	10-17-29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orstelluck	Brother Stanislaw Katarzyna Orstelluck Russia										
75056	19	Valerya	Valerya	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orstelluck	Brother Stanislaw Katarzyna Orstelluck Russia										
25052	20	Marya	Marya	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orstelluck	Brother Stanislaw Katarzyna Orstelluck Russia										
ADMITTED 77004	21	Schulim	Schulim	18	M	S. Lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubossar	Mother H. Schulim Dubossar, Russia China										
12861	22	Kallio	Saima	19	F	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Uusika	Mother Lydia Kallio Uusika Finland										
12862	23	Hentunen	Vieta	21	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	Mother Ida Hentunen Oulu Finland										
9414	24	Siltanen	Viktori	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halinen	Mother Siltanen Halinen Finland										
9413	25	Hanninen	Olvi	24	F	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Viikari	Mother Hanninen Viikari Finland										
9412	26	Nouriaimov	Adam	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nouriaimov Viikari Finland										
9415	27	Simisalo	Juba	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poytya	Mother Simisalo Poytya Finland										
79825	28	Leannehant.	Harry	25	M	Lab	"	"	England	English	England	Mandate	Mother Leannehant Mandate England										
9018	29	Donnelly	Donnelly	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Albi Donnelly London E.										
12849	30	Andersen	Ingvald	20	M	S. Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Christiana	Mother And Andersen Christiana Norway										
NOT USED																							
NOT USED																							
37																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

37

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

Liverpool 31st Jan

Manifest. E.
live - 9 x 10. -

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N.S. 10th July 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. of Lic.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Other.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
2	"	Husband	350	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
3	"	Father	350	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
4	"	"	"	"						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
5	"	"	"	"						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
6	"	Self	235	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
7	"	"	"	"						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
8	Yes	Husband	225	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
9	"	Father	15	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
10	"	"	"	"						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
11	"	"	"	"						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
12	"	Self	230	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
13	"	"	100	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
14	"	"	100	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
15	"	Son	20	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
16	"	Self	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
17	"	"	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
18	"	"	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
19	"	"	24	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
20	"	Brother	28	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
21	"	Brother in law	20	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
22	"	"	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
23	"	Brother	20	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
24	"	Self	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
25	"	"	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
26	"	"	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
27	"	"	30	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
28	"	"	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
29	"	Father	25	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	
30	"	Mother	15	No						Entered at <u>St John N.S.</u> (Date) <u>7/10/13</u>		5	10	Dark	Blue	None	

Lalike C. Lemington, Jany. Sup.
George Y. Payer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Book, Master of the Corican, from the port of
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913,
 at Halifax N.S.
Patrick C. Emright
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; on 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 to line
 and so on
 copied by A. R.
 copy by A. R.

Corr

I, *M. B. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such *under the authority of* *Royal College of Surgeons, [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, *ten 10* in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *February*, 19*13*, at *Halifax, N.S.*

[Signature]
Minister of Immigration

10, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
SECOND	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>7</i>		<i>7</i>
THIRD	<i>6</i>	<i>157</i>		<i>157</i>		<i>157</i>
TOTAL	<i>8</i>	<i>166</i>		<i>166</i>		<i>166</i>

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IM-APPEARED
ADMITTED	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>					
TOTAL	<i>166</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	<i>10</i>
Tourists	
Residents of United States	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Two of those counted herein as aliens has expressed intention of claiming refund on submitting proof of U.S. citizenship. Sheet E. Lines 9 & 10 of this manifest.

02/52

219
12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of

sailing from Liverpool

31/12/23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be entered.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Feb. 10th /

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION					
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1		Yes Sister	\$30 No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Jacobowitz 946 N. Rock St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	Russia														
2	"	"	"	-	-	-		Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
3	"	sister	-	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Jacobowitz 946 N. Rock St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
4	"	"	\$10	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Jacobowitz 946 N. Rock St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
5	"	"	\$34	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Jacobowitz 946 N. Rock St. Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
6	"	Brother	-	-	-	-	Brother - as above	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
7	"	Self	\$13.25	-	-	-	Self - as above	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
8	"	Sister	\$30	-	-	-	Sister - as above	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
9	"	Nephew	\$30	-	-	-	Nephew - as above	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														
10	"	Brother	\$30	-	-	-	Brother - as above	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 11/13/13			No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	None	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Owner

I, E. Cool Master, of the State of North Carolina, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten (10) in number, and that from the result of my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1913,
at Halifax, N.S.
Patric C. Emery
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 10
Copied by GPR
Copied by GPR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, nevertheless, visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any, and if none living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be given. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money brought by the kind of family classification, and if so, the year (in dollars and cents) of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, the year (in dollars and cents) of the family.

Column 17 (Going to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to such final destination, and if so, the year (in dollars and cents) of the family.

Column 18 to 20.—The entries in columns 18 to 20 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or steamship company, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Cavanagh, Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

Edith C. Lawrence,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1915.

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

26 JAN 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Feb. 11, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	30
												Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Country.	City or Port.
No. or List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by vessel, or by agent, or by passenger, or by other person, or by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state name of wife or wives.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state name of organization.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Country.	City or Port.
1	Yoo Husband				Husband, Adrian de Top 404 N. 1st St. Milwaukee Wis.	Entered at St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	1 Father				Father, — do —	Entered at St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	1 Son				Father, — do —	Entered at St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	1 Son				Sam Sam Wagner 2647 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill. (Mother's name) 2. Birchwood Michigan St.	Entered at St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

German & Kurtine Immig. Insp.

George of Parker
Hutchinson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch Masker, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch Masker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

Radulph C. Linniewitz
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Lines 1-4 have
expired by GRR

Affidavit

I, Charles Caranagh, Surgeon of the VOLTURNO,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen
years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are accurate
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Caranagh

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

Ladislav C. Liniwsky
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno*sailing from *Rotterdam*

25 JAN 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Marinow</i>	<i>Tanas</i>	17	M	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Solikrajate	father Stancion Marinow	Ohio	Toledo
2	<i>Divader</i>	<i>Acsei</i>	18	M	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Djouskra	father Tazur Divadar	Mich	Detroit
3	<i>Polch</i>	<i>Twan</i>	31	M	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Solikrajate	Wife Tanka Polch	Ohio	Toledo
4	<i>Kasuk</i>	<i>Divoire</i>	17	F	Sailress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorow	mother Rachel Kasuk	Mich	Toledo
5	<i>Rudnicka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	servant	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	mother Anna Rudnicka	Mich	Kansas
6	<i>Reznik</i>	<i>Tere</i>	38	F	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	father Tere Reznik	Ill	Aurora
7	<i>Reznik</i>	<i>Quose</i>	11	F	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	grandfather Tere Reznik	Mich	Kansas
8	<i>Reznik</i>	<i>Glurue</i>	9	F	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	grandfather Tere Reznik	Mich	Kansas
9	<i>Reznik</i>	<i>Gerel</i>	7	M	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	grandfather Tere Reznik	Mich	Kansas
10	<i>Reznik</i>	<i>Leizer</i>	5	M	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	grandfather Tere Reznik	Mich	Kansas
11	<i>Ackerman</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	26	M	dealer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	Wife Thais Ackerman	Mich	Kansas
12	<i>Saramin</i>	<i>Mato</i>	45	M	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Surja	Wife Thais Saramin	Mich	Kansas
13	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	37	M	farmer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vedropole	Wife Thais Jelic	Mich	Kansas
14	<i>Jakubcik</i>	<i>Ewanna</i>	23	F	none	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parerowice	Wife Thais Jakubcik	Mich	Kansas
15	<i>Jakubcik</i>	<i>Paraska</i>	6	F	none	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parerowice	Wife Thais Jakubcik	Mich	Kansas
16	<i>Werier</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	34	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyrlowice	Wife Thais Werier	Mich	Kansas
17	<i>Chweszkowicz</i>	<i>Twan</i>	24	M	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyrlowice	Wife Thais Chweszkowicz	Mich	Kansas
18	<i>Zenderski</i>	<i>Nojiche</i>	22	M	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paraspol	Wife Thais Zenderski	Mich	Kansas
19	<i>Aladies</i>	<i>Janos</i>	30	M	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Borcska	Wife Thais Aladies	Mich	Kansas
20	<i>Krermanowicz</i>	<i>Terence</i>	30	M	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Borcska	Wife Thais Krermanowicz	Mich	Kansas
21	<i>Konowaluk</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	none	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parerowice	Wife Thais Konowaluk	Mich	Kansas
22	<i>Corniakow</i>	<i>Andrej</i>	34	M	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiewojowka	Wife Thais Corniakow	Mich	Kansas
23	<i>Siuruchin</i>	<i>Dimitri</i>	26	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiewojowka	Wife Thais Siuruchin	Mich	Kansas
24	<i>Corniakow</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	18	M	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiewojowka	Wife Thais Corniakow	Mich	Kansas
25	<i>Klotnik</i>	<i>Janos</i>	21	M	Butcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Januspol	Wife Thais Klotnik	Mich	Kansas
26	<i>Mok</i>	<i>Menasie</i>	21	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Januspol	Wife Thais Mok	Mich	Kansas
27	<i>Niepera</i>	<i>Dimitri</i>	26	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiewojowka	Wife Thais Niepera	Mich	Kansas
28	<i>Lineruk</i>	<i>Waili</i>	37	M	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyrhowka	Wife Thais Lineruk	Mich	Kansas
29	<i>Lerneruk</i>	<i>Janiszer</i>	19	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabanow	Wife Thais Lerneruk	Mich	Kansas
30	<i>Lerneruk</i>	<i>Janiszer</i>	34	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabanow	Wife Thais Lerneruk	Mich	Kansas

*An intended residence of one year at the time of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of room will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax.Feb. 11

1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-30		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.			
1	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Stefan Petkoff			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary
2	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Pawlowicz Milorad			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary
3	yes	self	53	yes	1909	friend Mik Todorski Terakoff			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary
4	yes	father	no	no	no	father Adam Rudnicki			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
5	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle Adam Rudnicki			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
7	yes	father	no	no	no	father Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
8	yes	father	no	no	no	father Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
9	yes	father	no	no	no	father Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
10	yes	father	no	no	no	father Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
12	yes	self	10	yes	1911	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
13	yes	self	20	yes	1911	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
14	yes	self	10	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
15	yes	mother	10	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
17	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
18	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
19	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
20	yes	self	19	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
21	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
23	yes	self	18	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
24	yes	self	18	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
25	yes	self	18	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
26	yes	self	15	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
27	yes	self	15	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
28	yes	self	15	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
29	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia
30	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Mechel Resnik			Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/13/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia

Sergey Pashen
Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francis Inch Masker, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Masker Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19____,
at Port of New York, N. Y.
Arthur R. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

*Lines 1 to 30
Copied by F. J. R.
Copied by G. W. R.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Cavanagh, Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of February, 1913
at Halifax, N. S.

Edwin E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. Volturno

sailing from Rotterdam

25 JAN 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			
1.	Kabanovitch	Artem	17	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	father	Yakov	Kabanovitch
2.	Ivanovitch	Semion	19	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Lviv	father	Afanasy	Ivanovitch
3.	Klimovitch	Grigori	20	m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Worotno	mother	Pekla	Klimovitch
4.	Oreriluk	Wassili	22	m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Worotno	father	Omfry	Oreriluk
5.	Kalasz	Alexander	20	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Omfry	Kalasz
6.	Truss	Janos	35	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Esorna	wife	Theresa	Truss
7.	Takacs	Josef	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Takacs
8.	Greenberg	Herman	18	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Krajovo	mother	Mia	Greenberg
9.	Gernatch	Marton	30	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Worbowce	wife	Julia	Gernatch
10.	Holowicki	Wassili	18	m	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stolpy	father	Simeon	Holowicki
11.	Posiener	Antal	28	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Margisau	father	Nichol	Posiener
12.	Mojsejuk	Asenti	30	m	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stolpy	wife	Maria	Mojsejuk
13.	Lukaszewicz	Fiodor	25	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Paroswice	mother	Marta	Lukaszewicz
14.	Weremey	Emilian	20	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Natiasy	father	Wassili	Weremey
15.	Lirko	Grigori	32	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Holodziejowice	wife	Julia	Lirko
16.	Kugler	Georg	28	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Margisau	father	Paul	Kugler
17.	Kordier	Stepan	25	m	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paroswice	wife	Maria	Kordier
18.	Kralik	Franz	20	m	bookkeeper	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Winterbet	mother	Anna	Kralik
19.	Rapacz	Marya	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Spithowice	father	Thomas	Rapacz
20.	Lisrek	Stanislaw	20	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Holodziejowice	father	Yakov	Lisrek
21.	Jan	Jan	18	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
22.	Guzor	Andor	23	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father	Janos	Guzor
23.	Wolkowich	Veronika	20	f	housewife	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wilkowa	father	Josef	Wolkowich
24.	Lukowicz	Lylwester	15	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
25.	Sierocinski	Wladyslaw	24	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Katarzyna	Sierocinski
26.	Horwath	Josep	35	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Parok	wife	Ernest	Horwath
27.	Griebek	Rudolf	32	m	lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rychwath	wife	Ernest	Griebek
28.	Chimewitz	Nikifor	38	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Natiasy	wife	Kata	Chimewitz
29.	Wojtowicz	Wincenty	26	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Natiasy	wife	Ernest	Wojtowicz
30.	Romanowicz	Swan	27	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubon	wife	Ernest	Romanowicz

NOT USED

NOT USED

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax.

Ladislav K. Linciewicz Dan Saper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francis Ingh Maser, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Ingh Maser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19
at Manila, N. S.

Edwin S. Siniwsky
Immigration Officer.

21-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1118

*Lines 1 to 3 same
checked by P. R.
before 7/2/13*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Cavanagh, Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

Ladislav E. Lemisany
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNOsailing from ROTTERDAM.

25 JAN 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Langner	Wilhelmina	40	✓	clerk	yo	yo	Germany	German	Germany	Gleibitz	Brother, Hermann Langner Kreidel St. 19 Gleibitz Germany	Mo.	Russia
2		Bertha	18	✓										
3		Arthur	15	✓										
4		Edna	11	✓										
5		Hydia	9	✓										
6		Frederick	7	✓										
7	Pomykaln	Keromika	19	✓				Austria	Polish	Austria	Prosser	father, Josef Pomykaln Prosser	Ill.	Chicago
8	Karkoska	Jozefina	17	✓										
9	Hubinska	Anna	18	✓										
10	Rapacz	Anton	17	✓	Lab.									
11	Koschek	Juday	32	✓										
12	Skorodymka	Wronislawa	27	✓	clerk	cr.	cr.							
13	hukowska	Rozalia	24	✓	housemaid	yo	yo							
14	Stommal	Lisa	40	✓	clerk	cr.	cr.	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	Brother, Roman Stommal Bucarest		
15		Isaac	19	✓	clerk	yo	yo							
16		Kathilda	8	✓										
17		Betty	7	✓										
18	Spisko	Maxar	18	✓	Lab.	cr.	cr.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	mother, Maria Spisko Petersburg		
19	Daszansk	Stefan	20	✓										
20	Ponau	Roman	27	✓										
21	Obpauk	Josior	27	✓		yo	yo							
22	Filuk	Piot	28	✓		cr.	cr.							
23	Wolosink.	Stefan	21	✓		yo	yo							
24	Wrasch	Isaac	24	✓				Hungary	Hovak	Hungary	Zabot	mother, Maria Wrasch Hungary	Ohio	
25	Kudemier	Martin	17	✓										
26	Liolak	Martina	37	✓										
27	Krimanik	Tomco	26	✓	locksmith									
28	Zaczek	Rozalia	20	✓	housemaid									
29	Guron	Max	20	✓	blacksmith			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	mother, Anton Guron Frankfurt	Ill.	
30	Morcan	Tasa	27	✓	Lab.			Hungary	Hovian	Hungary	Gloria	mother, Anna Morcan Hungary	Ohio	

NOT USED

NOT USED

42 Aliens 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Feb. 11, 1913.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		Husband Karl Langer 1745 Racine St. Randolph	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR	none	Germany	off			
2		father			father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
3					father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
4					father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
5					father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
6					father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
7		Bro. self	15		brother i. l. Frank Lora 2840 - on 15th Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
8		Bro. i. l.	16		brother i. l. Johann Pomba 4809 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR			Austria			
9		Bro.	25		friend Tomasz Holodziej 1458 W. 47th Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
10		Bro.	15		brother i. l. Leopold Palicki 1164 W. Huron St Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
11		Bro.	70		brother Jacenty Kosek 4226 Atlant Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
12		Bro.	70		brother Jan Thorodyski 4509 Fulton St Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
13		Bro.	30		brother Jan Lukarska 4324 Halsted St Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
14		Bro.	25		brother Jan Lukarska 1155 Michigan Avenue Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR			Romania			
15		father	no		father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
16			no		father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
17			no		father - Atto -	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
18		Uncle	25		brother Mojz Tmirko 1000 - on 15th Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR			Russia			
19		Self.	18		brother i. l. Vladimir Krasink 303 W. 12th St Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
20			20		brother i. l. Carl J. Santosuk 4651 W. 12th St Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
21			19		brother i. l. Carl J. Santosuk 4651 W. 12th St Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
22			25		brother i. l. Pawel Tuhalski 728 W. Twelfth St Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
23			25		brother i. l. Horuiz Wasiluk 10010 mt. 4th Baltimore	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
24			20		brother i. l. Junduk Janos 827 St 44 Bellairs Ohio	Entered at	Buffalo N.Y.	(Date)	2/14/13	(Via)	CPR			Hungary			
25			20		brother Janos Junduk 827 St 44 Bellairs Ohio	Entered at	Buffalo N.Y.	(Date)	2/14/13	(Via)	CPR						
26			20		brother i. l. Belle J. Junduk 827 St 44 Bellairs Ohio	Entered at	Buffalo N.Y.	(Date)	2/14/13	(Via)	CPR						
27		Self.	no		brother i. l. Junduk Janos 430 Franklin St Bellairs Ohio	Entered at	Buffalo N.Y.	(Date)	2/14/13	(Via)	CPR						
28			no		brother i. l. Junduk Janos 430 Franklin St Bellairs Ohio	Entered at	Buffalo N.Y.	(Date)	2/14/13	(Via)	CPR						
29		father	24		father Anton Junduk 2838 W. 15th Chicago Ill	Entered at	Detroit Mich.	(Date)	2/13/13	(Via)	CPR						
30		self	20		friend Junduk Junduk 10010 mt. 4th Baltimore	Entered at	Buffalo N.Y.	(Date)	2/14/13	(Via)	CPR						

German and American

George J. Parker
Harold Certe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 1913 day of _____, 19
at Hallifax, N. S.

Ladislav P. Linciewicz
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those born in any other country residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

*Lines 1 to 30 use
Caption by GPR
Caption 4*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Cavanagh, Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19

at Halifax, N. S.

Edwin L. Linnick
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320
0320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vultur* sailing from *Rotterdam*

25 JAN 1913

19

53														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Polak	Nikola	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Glava	father Janko Polak	Ohio	Akron
2	Tifi	Sandor	30	m	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Pinkefeld	wife Maria Tifi	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Dunavie	Franko	27	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	Servian	"	Glava	wife Huka Dunavie	Ohio	Garbenton
4	Simanowicz	Nikita	34	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chotyri	wife Christina Simanowicz	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Kochmink	Jakob	24	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Parosowice	sister Maria Kochmink	Ill	Chicago
6	Musala	Jan	34	m	miller	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Poschitz	mother Maria Musala	"	"
7	"	Anna	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Musala	"	"
8	"	Tekla	8	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Musala	"	"
9	"	Stanislaw	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Musala	"	"
10	"	Elizabetha	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Musala	"	"
11	"	Anton	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Musala	"	"
12	Polak	Juliana	20	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ujdimed	brother Rokabla Wasyf	"	Aurora
13	Kleer	Samuel	29	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzyslaw	wife Rosa Kleer	"	Chicago
14	Csaszar	Janos	20	m	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Aboy	father Janos Csaszar	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Melnick	Lawa	20	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wysowoski	father Simon Melnick	Ill	Chicago
16	Koraba	Gyorgy	25	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ujdimed	wife Maria Koraba	"	"
17	Gabrowsky	Samuil	21	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wysowoski	father Andrez Gabrowsky	"	"
18	Kulik	Sandor	35	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ujdimed	wife Julia Kulik	"	"
19	"	Larlo	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kulik	"	"
20	Mamozur	Jakob	27	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gysowoski	wife Julia Mamozur	"	"
21	Merin	Orip	35	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skuit	brother i. e. Adam Merin	Ohio	"
22	Partwa	Gyref	20	m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jordauow	sister Maria Partwa	"	"
23	Riak	Sawel	37	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korniolki	brother Wasyf Riak	"	"
24	Kulik	Anton	18	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Osron	father Franz Kulik	"	"
25	Exikita	Grigori	26	m	"	no	no	Russian	"	"	Lburac	wife Palagya Exikita	"	"
26	Lasnik	Alexander	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paranta Lasnik	"	"
27	Schall	Irty	34	f	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koln	wife Gertrude Schall	"	"
28	Starchnik	Nikenti	21	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Padantz	brother Abel Starchnik	"	"
29	Lukate	Iran	25	m	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Krajsh	brother Agate Lukate	"	"
30	Lukate	Iran	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Lukate	"	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francis Inch Maser, of the VOETURNO ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Maser Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19 1913,
at Halifax, N. S.

Edouard P. Lecomte
Immigration Officer.

21-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-2118

Done 1/16/1913
Confirmed by P. P. R.
Signed by G. W. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Caspary, Surgeon of the VOLTURNO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Royal College of Physicians London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of February, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Charles D. Caspary
Immigration Officer.

11, 1913

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI-FLUITS	NON-TAYABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	4	4		4
THIRD	5	125	135		135
TOTAL	6	129	129		129

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED		117	117				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		7	7				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		5	5				
TOTAL		129	129				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	II
Tourists	III
Residents of United States	III
Total	III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

519
13

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO

sailing from ROTTERDAM.

25 JAN 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bargash	Pesach	34	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Mr. Pesach Bargash		Chicago
2	Lichman	Chaim	19	✓	Lab.	Cl.	Cl.	Russian			Kosmenies	Father, Pisto Odessa Russia		
3	Lichman	Nanili	20	✓		Yes	Yes				Nobody	Wolima Kosmenies		
4	Matynewik	Heper	34	✓		Cl.	Cl.				Nobody	Wolima Kosmenies		
5	Cyura	Marsalka	35	✓		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Mikaly Cyura, later Bungary. Budapest		St Louis
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galifay N.S., Feb. 11, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00		Br. i. 1. A. Garfinkel 524 N. 113 St. Chicago, Ill. Brother	Entered at <u>Del Rio, Tex.</u> (Date) <u>1/13/13</u>				5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia Odessa
2	1	father	15.00		12250 Grand St. Chicago, Ill. Brother	Entered at <u>Del Rio, Tex.</u> (Date) <u>1/13/13</u>				5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia Odessa
3	1	14	14.00		12250 Grand St. Chicago, Ill. Brother	Entered at <u>Del Rio, Tex.</u> (Date) <u>1/13/13</u>				5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia Odessa
4	1	Self	17.00		512 20th St. St. Louis, Ill. Friend	Entered at <u>Del Rio, Tex.</u> (Date) <u>1/13/13</u>				5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia Odessa
5	1	1	20.00		1610 Cold Spring St. Del Rio, Tex. Bro. i. 1. Joseph Irate	Entered at <u>Del Rio, Tex.</u> (Date) <u>1/13/13</u>				5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia Odessa
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

German (Karl) Immig. Insp.

George J. Parkers
Photo CertsALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MATTER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Ingh Maser, of the VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Ingh
Maser Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1913 day of _____, 19____,
at _____, N. S.

Leah C. Linnear
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1 to 5
defined by J. R. R.
before by G. W. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Baillie, Surgeon of the S. S. Lousian, employed by owner,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
Quebec London Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. A. Baillie

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 13.
at Yonkers N. Y.
Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXCLUDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Soriana sailing from Glasgow, 1st February

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<u>MacKay</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Handwritten</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>Wife</u> <u>MacKay, Thomas, Glasgow</u>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												

Herman Herend, Dr.

1 #

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S.

February 12, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Castanney, of the S. S. Lorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Castanney
Master's Office.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1913,
at Halifax N.S.
German C. Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1
Colored by GRR
before 14 GWR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. B. B. B., Surgeon of the U. S. Bureau of Hygiene,
solely, sincerely and truly, that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York

Quebec & Condoning, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1913.

at Quebec
Herman H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

12, 1913

NOT USED

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	/	/	/		/
THIRD	/	/	/		/
TOTAL	2	2	2		2

NOT USED

NOT USED

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED		2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL		2	2				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

02
52

NOT USED

NOT USED

519
14

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Jonians* sailing from *Glasgow*, *1st February*, 19*45*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Country of intended permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.											
													State.	City or Town.									
1	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stableman</i>	<i>4/6</i>	<i>4/6</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i> <i>Brothers Mr. McKenzie</i> <i>Old Street Dundee</i>		<i>Mr. J. J. J.</i>									
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						
32	NOT USED																						
33	NOT USED																						
34	NOT USED																						
35	NOT USED																						
36	NOT USED																						
37	NOT USED																						
38	NOT USED																						
39	NOT USED																						
40	NOT USED																						
41	NOT USED																						
42	NOT USED																						
43	NOT USED																						
44	NOT USED																						
45	NOT USED																						
46	NOT USED																						

George J. Parker Inc.
2/12/45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Salinas, N.S., 12th February, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes 3 in law	Later \$5. ✓			<u>Entered at Salinas, N.S.</u> <u>George North Dakota U.S.A.</u>	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Blue		<u>Scotland Glasgow</u>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFIED
FOR
RECORD

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Castanney, Master, of the S. S. L. L. L., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Castanney

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1913,
at Salinas, N. M.

Herman C. Herlund

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Line 1 copied
by G. R. R.
Copied by G. R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1908, 190
at HALIFAX

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917

S. S. ROYAL EDWARD 125858

sailing from

AVONMOUTH

5 Feb

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Powell.	Alfred Ernest.	38	✓	Refugee	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Alfred Powell 7, St. John Road London.
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 10 Edw's Master, of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from _____
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing _____
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the _____
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, _____
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or _____
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or _____
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or _____
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or _____
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or _____
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that _____
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said _____
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Robertson
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1906, 190____,
 at HALIFAX N.S.
Patrick E. Enright
 Immigration Officer.

*Lines 1 confirmed by
 G. J. R. R.
 Confirmed by G. J. R. R.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom return ticket came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative, if any, or nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) within the United States, or permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fee; and if fee, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. "Royal Edward", Sailing Merchant, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delbert Evans Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at HALIFAX

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917.

S. S. S.S. "Royal Edward"

sailing from AVONMOUTH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Bentley	William	21	✓	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Redruth	(Mother) Mrs. H. Bentley, Taverham, Norfolk, England
2	Batt	Joseph	35	✓	M	S	Com. Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Redruth	(Father) Mrs. G. H. Bentley, Taverham, Norfolk, England
3	Hingston	John	21	✓	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Redruth	(Mother) Mrs. H. Bentley, Taverham, Norfolk, England
4	Paul	John	24	✓	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Redruth	(Mother) Mrs. H. Bentley, Taverham, Norfolk, England
5	Abandoned	Domestic	12	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Redruth	(Mother) Mrs. H. Bentley, Taverham, Norfolk, England
6	Victor	Hugh	26	✓	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Redruth	(Mother) Mrs. H. Bentley, Taverham, Norfolk, England
7		Lucinda	25	✓	F	S	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Redruth	(Mother) Mrs. H. Bentley, Taverham, Norfolk, England
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													

George of Parkman Inst
2/13/13

6/1/13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

2 - 13

1903

13-1318													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Country.	
				Yes	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	No	Self	\$100	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
2	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
3	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
4	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
5	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
6	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
7	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
8	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
9	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
10	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
11	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
12	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
13	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
14	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
15	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
16	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
17	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
18	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
19	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
20	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
21	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
22	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
23	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
24	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
25	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
26	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
27	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
28	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
29	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England
30	No	Self	\$75	No		(Brother) Mr. J. H. Bantam, Box 1484, Globe City, Arizona	Entered at Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from Avonmouth,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1913,
at HALIFAX

Patrick H. Enright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Baltimore, Md.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join others relative or friend, and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to the discretion of the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

*See last page
defined by GRR
before 17 June*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. "Royal Edward",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at HALIFAX

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol - Devonmouth, 5th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Toulinson	Augustus Joseph	31	✓	✓	England	English	England	Chincliffe	Wash.	Wash.
2	Waller	Walter M.	33	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
3	Roake	William	32	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
4	Roake	Stanley	19	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
5	Norris	Victor	21	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
6	Norris	Arthur	18	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
7	Morgan	Thomas George	17	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
8	Williams	James Gordon	23	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
9	Woodward	Edward James	22	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wheatland	Mon.	Butte City
10	Treigak	Iwan	20	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
11	Treigak	Iwan	20	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Suchonovsk	Alexander	21	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
13	Treigak	Alexander	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Suchonovsk	Iwan	21	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Andriasevich	Iwan	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
16	Kaloujzki	Emilia	23	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
17	Prymak	Andrey	20	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Pekumovitz	Pelagya	27	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
19	Pekumovitz	Alexey	5	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
20	Khuzget	Karimov	43	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
21	Skritski	James	19	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Syloper	Elizabeth	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Syloper	Elizabeth	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Hudson	Nora	40	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bristol	Mich.	Detroit
25	Musikovsky	Olga	19	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Mich.	Detroit
26	Otto	Niilo	21	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tyrvia	Mich.	Detroit
27	Womson	Osken Mauritz	21	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kiruna	Mich.	Detroit
28	Stranberg	Nils Theodor	20	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kiruna	Mich.	Detroit
29	Morgan	David	26	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kiruna	Mich.	Detroit
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delbert Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. "Royal Edward", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913
at HALIFAX

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol - Devonmouth, 5th February, 1913

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resisted with the intention of remaining as long as they could, be the last international resistance registered by the U.S. State Dept.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Major N.E., Feb. 13, 1913

Ledias C. Linnæus Long, Long
Nov. 7. 10 to 15, 17 to 23, 26, 27, 28 and 29. -
George of Parker Long
Hate Carter for all.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from AVONMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913,

at HALIFAX
Patrick Emigh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

*Lines 1 to 3 line
25 to 30
copied by 132
Copied by 132*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Evans Surgeon of the S.S. "*Royal Edward*", *Sally Herwick*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have *Seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ontario Medical Council*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *February*, 19*13*
 at **HALIFAX**

Patrick G. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

13.1913

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	NON- IMMIGRANTS			
FIRST	1	1	2		2
SECOND	1	6	7		7
THIRD	2	33	35		35
TOTAL	4	40	44		44

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- SPONED
ADMITTED	37	37					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2		2	2			4
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					2
TOTAL	40	38	2	2			6

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	4
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

519
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.S. "Royal Edward"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. "Royal Edward"

sailing from

AVONMOUTH

FEB - 5 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Anderman	28	✓ M	Painter	yes yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Jönköping	Mother - Anna Anderson (Mother) Mrs. S. Anderson Summit Lake, Conn.	Ill. Chicago
2	Pougetty	27	✓ V	Housewife	✓ ✓	England	English	England Summit Lake	Mrs. S. Anderson Summit Lake, Conn.	Idaho Boise
3	Proebster	41	✓ V	Cook	✓ ✓	Germany	German	Germany Bismarck	Mrs. S. Anderson Summit Lake, Conn.	N. Dakota Bismarck
4	Sole	36	✓ V	Stonecutter	✓ ✓	England	English	England Bismarck	Mrs. S. Anderson Summit Lake, Conn.	Vermont Barre
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Examined lines 1 & 4 of manifest for all
George J. Parker Smith

NOT USED

50 Aliens 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAXFebr. 13 - 1913

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Y	Self.	5' 11"	1907	Oliver A. Granting 3118 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Jan	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Y	Self	4' 10"	1894-98	(Broken) Ernest R. Ruggley 1400 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Jan	Blue	None	England	London
3	No	Self	3' 0"	1894-98	Mr. W. H. Spruigland 1400 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Jan	Blue	None	Germany	Stuttgart
4	No	Self	3' 5"	1910	Mr. R. F. D. 2, Box 93, Barry Ct. Baltimore Md.	Entered at Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Jan	Blue	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1913,

at

HALIFAX

Patrick R. Emrigh
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~When the entry in column 6 is "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mather Jackson, Surgeon of the SS Athenia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mather Jackson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1913 day of _____, 19

at London
M. McCaw
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 1st February

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
11095 530	Graf	Hans.	27	✓ M.	Machinery	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow.	Martin Graf	Wien	Prague
2	Graf	Helene	26	✓ F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow.	Rheinwald	Wien	Prague
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													

John E. Luther
Insp.

2/14/13 *John E. Luther*
White Certificate, form 52-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 1st February

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			
11095 530	Gray	Hans	27	✓ M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Martin Gray	Widow	Albany
2	Gray	Helene	26	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Helene Gray	Widow	Albany
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													

J. B. Brucke
Insp.

2/14/13 John E. Luther Insp.
Wrote Certificate form 524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master, of the "S.S. Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1913 day of _____, 19____,
at St. John West, N. B.

Th. McLean

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

P-
line 1 & 2
checked by J. R. R.
Copies to Bureau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. K. Fisher, of US, Surgeon of the 15th Infantry, hereby, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical

Concord England

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1913 day of , 19

at St. John's City, N. Y.

Immigration Office

14, 19, 3

CLASS	MANI- FACTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		2
THIRD	1	15		15	1	16
TOTAL	2	17		17	1	18

ATHENIA.

FEB 14 1913

1st	2nd	3rd
	2	16 = 18

On U. S. manifests

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- APPEAR
ADMITTED	16	16					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17	#	#	#	#	#

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

No. 17 examined 17
1852

Admitted. 16
lined 187

77 732U TCM

1722 : ON

NOT READ

0251 7534

032U TOM

COPY TO:

NOT USED

NOT TO BE

Journal of Management Studies, 19(1), 67-80.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____ <i>None</i>
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow 1st February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kaidlaw William	25	M.	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	John Robert Kaidlaw, 6 Station Road, Blantyre, Glasgow, Nla.	Nla.	Glasgow
2	Kaidlaw Marion	24	F.	Shop. Asst.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	John Robert Kaidlaw, 6 Station Road, Blantyre, Glasgow, Nla.	Nla.	Glasgow
3	Taggart Thomas	41	M.	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Blantyre	Mr. J. Taggart, 10 Ranges Road, Blantyre, Glasgow, Nla.	Nla.	Glasgow
4	Anttila Wilhelm C.	22	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	Anttila, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
5	Lehtola Joseph	24	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kuopio	Lehtola, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
6	Kuopila Adam	53	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	Kuopila, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
7	Stach Catharina	20	F.	S. Domestic	No	Poland	Polish	Poland Krakow	Stach, Krakow, Poland	Poland	Krakow
8	Kasprzyk Paclav	2	M.	S. Child	No	U.S.		U.S. Chicago, Ill.	Kasprzyk, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.	Chicago
9	Tenhuinen Matti J.	28	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	Tenhuinen, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
10	Vaselin Johannes	23	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	Vaselin, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
11	Jakko Kaapo C.	33	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	Jakko, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
12	Jakko Anna	24	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	Jakko, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
13	No	1	F.	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	No	Finland	Hango
14	No children	4	M.	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	No	Finland	Hango
15	No	2	M.	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	No	Finland	Hango
16	Juhola Juho C.	26	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Hango	Juhola, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Lines 4 to 16 inclusive
William Leonard,
Inspector

2/14/13 John E. Luther, Insp.
Wrote certificate, form 524.

(1-2-3)
2/14/13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, New Brunswick. February 14, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPLICABLE TO ALL				25		26	27	28	Place of Birth	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	200 \$ No	No	Brother: Robert Kaidlaw Henryetta, Oklahoma.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/14/13	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	Mark on Wrist	Scotland	Blantyre				
2	Yes	Self	40 \$ No	No	Brother: 100 \$	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/16/13	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	100 \$	100 \$				
3	Yes	Self	50 \$ Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law: 100 \$	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/16/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Blantyre				
4	Yes	Self	25 \$ No	No	Friend: Aopel Kovanen 161 E. Aubin Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Maunio				
5	Yes	Self	200 \$ No	No	Friend: Mrs. Anna Pasanen Herman, Box 11, Seneca, Michigan.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
6	Yes	Self	25 \$ No	No	Friend: Peter Koonen, Rosta Box 37, Sillanpaa, Michigan.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
7	Yes	Sister	15 \$ No	No	Sister: Mrs. Kaidlaw, Henryetta, Oklahoma.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
8	Yes	Mother	None	Yes	Mother: Born in Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Poland	Krakow				
9	Yes	Self	25 \$ No	No	Sister: Mrs. Kaidlaw, Henryetta, Oklahoma.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago				
10	Yes	Self	25 \$ No	No	Friend: Aopel Kovanen 115 S. Sibley Street, Virginia, Minnesota.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
11	Yes	Self	28 \$ No	No	Brother: Alexander Kaidlaw Marquette, Michigan.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
12	Yes	Self	25 \$ No	No	Brother: Alexander Kaidlaw Marquette, Michigan.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
13	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: (See address above)	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
14	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: 100 \$	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: 100 \$	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				
16	Yes	Self	25 \$ No	No	Friend: Aopel Kovanen 161 E. Aubin Street, Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 2/17/13	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1/2	10 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Finland	Kuopio				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master of the T. G. Achenia, from Haiguan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1913 day of 19
at St. John West, N. C.

W. M. McLean

Immigration Officer.

11-3112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3112

Lines 1 to 16 have
Copied by J. R. R.
Copies 44 SUR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hall & Co. Ltd., Surgeon of the Ships of British sailing vessels,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1913
at Halifax, N.S.

Patriot

Immigration Officer

15, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	/	1	1	2	/	/
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	/	1	1	2	/	

CLASS B											
ADMITT. D.	AGE IN.	P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	EDUCATION	INDUSTRY						
1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911						
1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912						
1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913						
1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914						
1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915						
1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						
1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917						
1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918						
1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919						
1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920						
1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921						
1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922						
1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	1923						
1924	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924						
1925	1925	1925	1925	1925	1925						
1926	1926	1926	1926	1926	1926						
1927	1927	1927	1927	1927	1927						
1928	1928	1928	1928	1928	1928						
1929	1929	1929	1929	1929	1929						
1930	1930	1930	1930	1930	1930						
1931	1931	1931	1931	1931	1931						
1932	1932	1932	1932	1932	1932						
1933	1933	1933	1933	1933	1933						
1934	1934	1934	1934	1934	1934						
1935	1935	1935	1935	1935	1935						
1936	1936	1936	1936	1936	1936						
1937	1937	1937	1937	1937	1937						
1938	1938	1938	1938	1938	1938						
1939	1939	1939	1939	1939	1939						
1940	1940	1940	1940	1940	1940						
1941	1941	1941	1941	1941	1941						
1942	1942	1942	1942	1942	1942						
1943	1943	1943	1943	1943	1943						
1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944						
1945	1945	1945	1945	1945	1945						
1946	1946	1946	1946	1946	1946						
1947	1947	1947	1947	1947	1947						
1948	1948	1948	1948	1948	1948						
1949	1949	1949	1949	1949	1949						
1950	1950	1950	1950	1950	1950						
1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951						
1952	1952	1952	1952	1952	1952						
1953	1953	1953	1953	1953	1953						
1954	1954	1954	1954	1954	1954						
1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955						
1956	1956	1956	1956	1956	1956						
1957	1957	1957	1957	1957	1957						
1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958						
1959	1959	1959	1959	1959	1959						
1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960						
1961	1961	1961	1961	1961	1961						
1962	1962	1962	1962	1962	1962						
1963	1963	1963	1963	1963	1963						
1964	1964	1964	1964	1964	1964						
1965	1965	1965	1965	1965	1965						
1966	1966	1966	1966	1966	1966						
1967	1967	1967	1967	1967	1967						
1968	1968	1968	1968	1968	1968						
1969	1969	1969	1969	1969	1969						
1970	1970	1970	1970	1970	1970						

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	..... <i>None</i>
Residents of United States)
Total	.....

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{219}{17}$$

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Feby*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>W. S. Horn</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	<i>38. 2 m</i>								<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 15th Feby, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in, or advocate or teach, the doctrine of polygamy, or the maintenance of two or more wives at the same time, or the same woman at the same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in, or advocate or teach, the doctrine of the destruction of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Patrick Enright Immig Insp.

 JAN 24 1913
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray, Master, of the **EMPRESS OF BRITAIN**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *February*, 19 *13*,
at *Halifax N.S.*
Peter K. Emright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall & Co. Ltd., Surgeon of the Empress of Britain sailing downward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall & Co. Ltd.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 190
at St. John West, N. B.

J. J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *February 7th 1903*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
28677	Korn	Phoebe	28	F									
28678	Anderson	Alex. Harvie	39	M	Marshall	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robertson & Anderson	Ill	Chicago
28679	Nolhae	Alix.	40	F			France	French	France	Paris	1 Rue Delgambes Paris	Ill	Chicago
28680	Visitor	Tom Herbert	46	M	Estate Agent		England	English	England	Huddersfield	100 High Street Huddersfield	Ill	Chicago
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

3/11/03

Arrived
Visitors

APPROVED
U.S. CITIZEN
DETAINER

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28		29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Months New York	W. S. Citizen								Ireland	Kilt Crossby				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Months New York	None (Visiting)								Sectolman	Hannukton				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Months New York	Visiting								France	Paris				
4													England	Huddersfield				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Maslin, of the EMPERESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Maslin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900,
at Milwaukee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*See 2-3-4-ine
defined by A. R. R.
before 14 June*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Empire of Britain, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of his bill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FEB 18 1913

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1903
St. John West, N. B.

at

Montreal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanece.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 18, 1915.

S. S. Empress Britain sailing from Liverpool

Feb

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
6501	Bird	Mary	56	W	Wife	Ys	England	English	England	Kew	Mrs. J. Bird, Kew, London
6219	Dent	Ernest Arthur	39	M	Manager	Ys	U.S.A.	English	San Francisco	San Francisco	Mrs. C. Dent, San Francisco
4793	Tarnan	Mary	39	W	Wife	Ys	England	English	England	Boston	Mrs. M. A. Tarnan, Boston
4794	Gale	Beatrice	25	W	Wife	Ys	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs. M. A. Gale, Cardiff
6170	Gibbins	Canadian									
3590	Goddard	George	39	M	Section Foreman	Ys	England	English	England	London	Mrs. A. Goddard, London
4046	Scott	James	30	M		Ys	U.S. Nat. Oct. 25th 1912				
U.S.C.	Wife	Esther	23	W							
4481	Stigms	Annie	22	W	Teacher	Ys	England	English	England	Leeds	Mrs. R. Stigms, Leeds
4482	Brusky	Zaidke	18	M	Cabinet Maker	Ys	U.S.A.	Heb	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
11	Barnet	Abe	26	M	Carpenter	Ys	England	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Lines 2, 6, 9 and 10
Chick
Inspector

2/16/13
1-4-10-11

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the state, not by the individual.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, Feb 16, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, Master of the EMPEROR OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 10, 1903,

at Immigration
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien had been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of arrival.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection of the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 to 4 are
by A. R. R.
Copied by A. R. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wuthall G. Gale, Surgeon of the Empire of Britain, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FEB 16 1913

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1913
at St. John West, N. B.

J. McLean

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* Feb. 7th 191*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Country and city or town)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Chuckles	George	45	M	Clark	yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Anna	Ill	Chicago
2	Crookland	Shirley	15	F	S.			England	English	England	Worral	Worral, Steffington	Ill	Chicago
3	Wastege	Percy	21	M				MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN						
4	Moran	Roger	63	M	Workman			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Worral	Worral, Steffington	Ill	Chicago
5	Dennison	Ellen	53	F	Wife			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Worral	Worral, Steffington	Ill	Chicago
6	Strom	Bertha	45	F				England	English	England	Leeds	Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
7		Anna	22	F				England	English	England	Leeds	Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
8		Jennie	15	F				England	English	England	Leeds	Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
9		Pauline	11	F				England	English	England	Leeds	Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
10	McKenzie	Reuben	36	M	Tailor			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Leeds	Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
11	Garrett	John J.	56	M	Miner			England	English	England	Leeds	Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
12	Blows	Featherstone	54	M	Contractor			U.S.C.			Leeds	Leeds, England	Ill	Chicago
13		Elizabeth	57	F	Wife									
14		Rose	9	F										
15	Green	William	25	M	Laborer			England	English	England	Lincoln	Lincoln, England	Ill	Chicago
16		Sarah	26	F	Wife									
17		Doris	6	F										
18	Haton	John	40	M	Laborer						Cheshire	Sister Grace, 22, Cheshire		
19		Ethel	16	F	Miller									
20	Murray	Ann	45	F	Wife						Bulwell	Brother, Port, 10, Bulwell		
21		Delia	16	F	Wife									
22		Lizzie	9	F										
23	Bowell	Selina	19	F							Barnsley	Brother, 2, Barnsley		
24	Simpson	Alfred	44	M	Blacksmith						Greerington	Wife, many, Greerington		
25		Frederick	16	M	Carpenter									
26		Harry	10	M	Wool									
27	Clift	Herbert	34	M	Baker						Lincoln	Wife, Florence		
28	Mann	Alfred	19	M	Moulder						Newark	Brother, 10, Newark		
29	Steffensen	Norm	57	M				Naturalized U.S. Citizen in May 1892						
30		Hannah	52	F				Wife of Norm						

NOT USED

56 NOT USED

Exam. by R. Harrison 7/6/12

M. W. 2/1/12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B., Feb 16, 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under indictment by any court of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	go	Self \$20.00	100			Son: Ben Luckas 843 Grace St. Chicago				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	
2		mother \$25.00	no			mother: Mrs. [unclear] 37 Columbia St. Detroit				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	4	dark	blue	none	Ireland	
3		self \$5.00	150			father: J. W. [unclear] 404 Lake Avenue South				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	
4	go	Self \$50.00	150	1911	Sept	to the daughter: Alice Detroit, 2807 W. Boulevard				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	4	light grey	blue	none	Ireland	
5			50			UNITED STATES CITIZEN.												
6		husband \$50.00				husb. J. W. Strom 2386 E 59th St Cleveland, O.				Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13		5	5	fair	brn	none	Russia	
7										Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13								
8	go	father				do				Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13								
9										Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13								
10	go	self \$50.00	150			to friend: S. [unclear] 1444 Salom Place Chicago				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	8	light	brn	none	Ireland	
11	Out.		140	4	9 yrs	Returning home				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	11	dark	grey		Ireland	
12						U.S. citizen												
13																		
14																		
15	go	Self \$50.00	150			Sister Elizabeth Cotton Dearborne Mich				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	7	fair	brn	none	Ireland	
16		husb				near Detroit				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	6	fair	brn	none	Ireland	
17		father								Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	6	fair	brn	none	Ireland	
18		29 yrs				John Cotton 5349 Kincaid East End Pittsburg, Pa.				Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13		5	5	dark	grey	none		
19		father								Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13		5	5	dark	grey	none		
20		husband				Husband: [unclear] Buffalo				Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13		5	5	dark	grey	none		
21		father								Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13		5	5	dark	grey	none		
22										Entered at Buffalo (Date) 1/18/13		5	5	dark	grey	none		
23		Ann	125			Uncle Edward Springfield Ill.				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	7	fair	brn	none		
24	go	Self \$50.00	150			Brother Wm. [unclear] Linton, Ind.				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	7	fair	brn	none		
25		father								Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	7	fair	brn	none		
26										Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13		5	7	fair	brn	none		
27	go	Self \$50.00	150			Brother Ernest Clift Bremen, Me.				Entered at New York (Date) 1/18/13								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Murray, Master, of the EMPEROR OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Murray
Master.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of February, 19 1913.

at London
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 & 2
4-5-6
and
8 to 30
filled by P. P. R.
before 4/20/13

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Worthall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empire of Cuba, sailing through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bill
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Worthall P. Gale

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of February, 19
at St. John West, N. B.

McMellin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, Feb. 7th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantine permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
205274	Fryklund	Johann	20	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: J. Fryklund	Wash	Tacoma
2052732	Petersen	Gustaf	26	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
205273	Petersen	Johan Claus	20	M	S. sailor	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
205274	Stemman	Johann	25	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052733	Onnela	Juhon	32	M	M	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052734	Peltola	Adolfina	24	F	S. Servant	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052735	Gander	Jakko	30	M	Town Lab.	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052736	Kantakoski	Jakko	17	M	S. Town Lab.	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052737	Tirola	Tairo J.	19	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052738	Pirula	Victor	32	M	S. Miner	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052739	Tallinen	Albin H.	21	M	S. Town Lab.	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052740	Petersen	Petter	22	M	S. Town Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052741	Lakki	Jukka	19	M	S. Town Lab.	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052742	Campila	Kalle	19	M	S. Laborer	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052743	Varis	Jouheina	22	F	S. Domestic	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052744	Nergaard	Gustaf	27	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052745	Hansen	Amos	25	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052746	Petersen	Caro	32	M	S. Machinist	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052747	Valentine	August	28	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052748	Larsen	David	49	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052749	Foss	Knud	29	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052750	Andersen	Johann	40	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052751	Robbstad	Nils	19	M	S. Sailor	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052752	Kriksen	Ross	21	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052753	Zebsen	Christian	21	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052754	Ravn	Henrik	19	M	S. Machinist	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052755	Andersen	Anders	21	M	S. Town Lab.	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052756	Hansen	Nils R.	21	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma
2052757	Andersen	Anders C.	18	M	S. Lab.	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Erik Petersen	Wash	Tacoma

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B., Feb 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding-Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master of the ITALIAN NORTH, from LIVORNO,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 day of 19,
at S

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 to 29
checked by A. R. R.
checked by G. R. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emphthallo Sale, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I am duly qualified and have had the honor of being examined and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the manifesting and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of February, 1913
at St. John West, N. B.

St. John West
Feb 16, 1913

FEB 16 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	2	1	3		3
SECOND	1	8		8	2	10
THIRD	3	71		71	15	86
TOTAL	5	81	1	82	17	99

On U. S. Manifests 3

U. S. Citizens
Total number of 1

Number examined 82
Missing 1

Admitted 64
Detained 18

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	64	64				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	18	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	14				
TOTAL	82	81	1	1	#	#

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
18

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<u>2</u>
Tourists	<u>1</u>
Residents of United States	<u>13</u>
Total	<u>16</u>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be carried on all steamships sailing from foreign ports to the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from Liverpool Feb. 7th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ottum	Andrew	37	M	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Oslo	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
2		Wife	37	F	Wife									
3		daughter	10	F	daughter									
4		daughter	10	F	daughter									
5	Ottum	Thomas	33	M	Lab.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Oslo	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
6	Mundal	Olaf	24	M	F.S.	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo			
7	Verum	Jan	20	M	F.S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
8	Mjellebust	Amund	25	M	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
9	Kantane	Ida	30	F	Wife	✓	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			
10	Murmiraanta	Emma	18	F	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
11	Reima	Olga Lydie	32	F	Cook	✓	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			
12	Lulw	Johann	36	M	Lab.	✓	✓	Scand	Finland	Finland	Finland			
13	Salminen	Sanna	38	F	Wife	✓	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			
14	Ottum	Christina	34	F	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo			
15	Larsen	Karl Vilhelm	37	M	Shoemaker	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			
16		Agnes	36	F	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
17	Jensen	Nils	38	M	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Olini	33	M	Domestic	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			
19		Sagun	9	F	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
20	Jensen	Johanna	18	F	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
21	Olsen	Hanna	15	F	Child	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo			
22	Olson	Swan	53	M	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Oslo			
23	Evensen	Olhilde Elise	23	F	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo			
24	Olsen	Kristine	30	F	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
25		daughter	14	F	daughter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
26	Hjorle	Johu	30	M	Labourer	✓	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland			
27		sister	22	F	Domestic	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
28	Engsson	Bernt Askar	22	M	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm			
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N BJuly 16, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED				Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Completion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1					UNITED STATES CITIZEN.												
2																	
3																	
4	yes	Self	30. No.		Bro. John Andrew Ottum 2620 W. 3d St Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
5					UNITED STATES CITIZEN.												
6	yes	m. self	40		Friend Andrew Ottum 2620 W. 3d St Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
7			20		Bro. Thomas Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
8			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
9			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
10			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
11			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
12			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
13			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
14			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
15			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
16			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
17			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
18			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
19			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
20			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
21			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
22			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
23			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
24			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
25			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
26			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
27			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
28			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
29			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth
30			20		Bro. John Ottum Duluth Minn	Entered at St John N B	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blue	None	Minn	Duluth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray, Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from Cardenas,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 19____,
 at _____, N. B.

Emmellau

Immigration Officer.

*Lines 1 to 22 same
 Copied by A. R. R.
 before 14 June*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, New York, etc.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Grampian, Sailing Haverhill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 190
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1915

S. S. *Yampian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

7th February

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>E. Berg</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>USA</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>US Passport No 34152</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											

Herman Axelund Immig. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Salix, 16th February, 1963

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John William Master, of the TSS "Grampian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 772 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John William
Master

FEB 16 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
Halifax, N. S.

at

Herman C. Sherlund
Immigration Officer.

11-5118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Crampden, Lebanon, N.S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

German Shepherd
Immigration Officer.

11-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Granpian sailing from Liverpool

7/2/13.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 12891	Grün	Magdalena	30	✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Norka	Brother-in-law -	Col.	Holly
ADMITTED	Heinrich		7	✓	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Henrich Grün	"	"
ADMITTED	Heinrich		4	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henrich Grün	"	"
ADMITTED	Marie		1	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norka	"	"
ADMITTED	Johannes		1	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saratov Sub	"	"
ADMITTED	Donatschky	Discha	17	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	"	Samara	Wilna	mother of head tax payer	Min.	St Paul
ADMITTED	Reich								German	"	Norka		mother of head tax payer		
ADMITTED	Krieger								German	"	Norka		mother of head tax payer		
ADMITTED	Schiffel	C. H.	14	✓	M	S.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Norka	Father-in-law Adam Krug		
ADMITTED	Dworin		39	✓	M	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borisopol		Norka Russia		
ADMITTED	Abram		10	✓	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father of Isaac Dworkin		
ADMITTED	Perzack		8	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borisopol		
ADMITTED	Longman	Abram	17	✓	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Samara	Wilna	mother of head tax payer		
ADMITTED	Rebecca		16	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother of head tax payer		
ADMITTED 12892	Kaufman	Johannes	35	✓	M	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	mother of head tax payer		
ADMITTED	Eskaterin		39	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother of head tax payer		
ADMITTED	Johannes		11	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother of head tax payer		
ADMITTED	Konrad		8	✓	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Frank		
ADMITTED	Frederich		3	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saratov		
ADMITTED	Hoffenberg	Konrad	26	✓	M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes.		
ADMITTED 9490	Santanen	Juho	37	✓	M	Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Sichainen	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED 9491	Lekkimäki	Henrik	17	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED 12896	Hopland	Martin	17	✓	M	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED	Ben Zion		22	✓	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leszno	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED	Sabina		24	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED 9492	Heinonen	Kalle	26	✓	M	Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Pirkkala	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED 9493	Jahnen	Juho	24	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED 9495	Sutinen	Pekka	22	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Santanen		
ADMITTED 9497	Samminen	Samuel	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Santanen		

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax - St John N.S. 16th February 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION (NOT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906)																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Husband	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Norfolk			
2	Father	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
3	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
4	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
5	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
6	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
7	Husband	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
8	Father	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
9	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
10	Husband	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
11	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
12	Father	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
13	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
14	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
15	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
16	Brother in Law	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
17	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
18	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
19	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
20	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
21	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
22	Self	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
23	Sister	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
24	Uncle	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
25	Cousin	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
26	Uncle	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
27	Self	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
28	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
29	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			
30	"	Yes				Entered at Halifax N.S. (Date) 1/11/13			Dark	Brown	None	"	"			

German (Academy) during. Inspr.

Exam. lines 10-21-24-27 to 30.
 Ex. L. Summary - Examined lines - 186 - 11 to 20 - 25 and 26.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, John McIlwain Master of the St. Francis from
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McIlwain
 Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 1913
 at Halifax, N. S.

German Shepherd
 Immigration Officer.

11-4128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892-93, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Harry Wilson,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

FEB 16 1913

at Halifax, N. S.

Herman [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16. 1913

CLASS	MAN- IFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	34		34	2	36
TOTAL	3	34		34	3	37

	PRIMARY PROSECUTION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- APPROVED
ADMITTED	21	21				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2		2	2		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	11	11				
TOTAL	34	32	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

319
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. Grampian sailing from Leed

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9496-1	Jaskkela	Jaskkela	24	✓	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Lavia	Reetta, Kalle Jaskkela Lavin, Finland.
9494-2	Mykkanen	Vaino	26	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pihtipudas	Wife, A. Mykkanen Pihtipudas, Finland
9499-3	Euronen	Olto	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murais	Kalle, Olo Euronen Murais, Finland
9580-4	Kuoppala	Aksel. B.	19	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalle K. Kuoppala Lavin, Finland
3520-5	Martin	Anni	53	✓	F	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	London	John, Martin London, England
3374-6	Hampson	Surannah	30	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	John, Hampson London, England
5406-7	Lorenzo	Ed.	27	✓	M	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belmont	John, Lorenzo Belmont, Ireland
9495-8	Hampson	Richard	22	✓	M	Child	No	No	U.S.	English	Montana	London	John, Hampson London, England
9493-9	Johnson	Peter	12	✓	M	"	"	"	USA	Scandinavian	USA	London	John, Johnson London, England
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of origin.
† Race of alien will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B. 16th February, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a member of any subversive or other dangerous organization	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Country
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.			
1	Yes	Self	\$30			Bourdon B. Papanen Box 157 South Range Mich	Entered at	Goodrich	(Date)	7/19/12	5	8 1/2	Dark	None		
2	"	"	25			Second John Laitinen Box 113 Newberry Mich	Entered at	Goodrich	(Date)	7/19/12	5	7 1/2	Dark			
3	"	"	45			Second Nestor Penttinen 213 Oak St. Thomas Mich	Entered at	Goodrich	(Date)	7/19/12	5	5	Dark			
4	"	"	35			Brother-in-law O. Huokkola Hesperia Mich 213	Entered at	Goodrich	(Date)	7/19/12	5	5	Dark			
5	"	"	75			Wife William J. Jackson Ridgeland Mich	Entered at	Goodrich	(Date)	7/19/12	5	5	Dark			
6	"	"	30			Husband Geo. Thompson Klein, Roundup Mont	Entered at	Goodrich	(Date)	7/19/12	5	3	Dark			
7	"	"	25			Brother-in-law S. McAnally 217 Maple St. Chicago Ill	Entered at	Goodrich	(Date)	7/19/12	5	7 1/2	Dark			
8	"	Mother		Yes	Native	Father Geo. Thompson Klein Roundup Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Herman Skerlund Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Ship

I, John William Agate, of the SS. ~~Frederick~~ Frederick,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Frederick,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John William Agate
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman C. Sherlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, State, Territory).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to inspection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 to 9
Copied by ARK
before 14 June

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Edwards, Surgeon of the Is Canada, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genl Medical Council of St. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1913
at Halifax NS.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce

sailing from

United States, under Act of Congress
Liverpool

February 20, 1946

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.	State. Country.
1	<i>Doekman</i>	<i>Liza</i>	27	✓		<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Possia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Tschel-see, Pechora</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Fortunty</i>	<i>Liza</i>	27	✓		<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Possia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Tschel-see, Pechora</i>	<i>Russia</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
62	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Jones of the Canada, from Quebec,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James H. Jones,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1918,
at Halifax, N.S.

Patric Enright
Immigration Officer.

Lines 2 copied
by A. R. R.
before 14 Nov

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Edwards, Surgeon of Canada, Employed
solely, sincerely, and truly as a Surgeon have had 10 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical

Council of the British, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of the aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1913
at Halifax N.S.

Richard Knight
Immigration Officer.

17. 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	2	2		2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
20

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress

S.S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to U.S. citizen	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Remarks	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town
1	<i>Cheydon</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married to U.S. citizen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Single</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Arriving at Port of *Nahvax**Feb 17 1913*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	25 No		Benjamin M. Johnson 210 Broad St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blk	None	Good
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Remained at Portland

Patrick C. Enright - Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Ship or Vessel

I, Robert H. Foster, Master of the SS. Albatross, from San Francisco, California, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of all persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and other examination of each of them, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said persons, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1913,
at Halifax N.S.
Daniel H. Emright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of closest relative or friend to whom written notice came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If any other relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be apportioned to the members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; or, if never, the year of arrival.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; or, if never, the year of arrival.
Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; or, if never, the year of arrival.
Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place; or, if never, the year of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Donpat,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leo A. Hibsh, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19

at Halifax

Herman Merland
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**

APR 4 1916 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Serlin	Leba	30	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		uncle S. Serlin		
2	Serlin	Galman	7-62498	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Puchowitz	Puchowitz Sub. Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Serlin	Jaaco	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Serlin	Takow	16	M	householder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kachowka	Father S. Serlin	Ill	Chicago
5	Maldowsky	Ljodwin	21	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jurmy	Father Jurmy Sub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
6	Slawin	Dina	23	F	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezytza	Father S. Slawin	Ill	Chicago
7	Rambut	Leakadia	19	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jeraito	Father S. Rambut	Ill	Chicago
8	Ruppel	Alexander	26	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
9	Ruppel	Martha	24	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Reinwald	Father S. Ruppel	Ill	Chicago
10	Ruppel	Alexander	11-104180	M	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
11	Schraier	Salomon	16	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutza	Father S. Schraier	Ill	Chicago
12	Keipis	Petronela	34	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kirkilos	uncle J. Keipis	Ill	Chicago
13	Keipis	Pjotr	8	M	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kirkilos	Kirkilos Sub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
14	Keipis	Anton	7	M	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia				
15	Waitaljev	Stepan	37	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia				
16	Waitaljev	Rosalie	34	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiew	Father S. Waitaljev	Ill	Chicago
17	Waitaljev	Stepan	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
18	Waitaljev	Wladislaw	7	M	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
19	Abapbanel	Necha	46	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father S. Abapbanel	Ill	Chicago
20	Abapbanel	Dweire	17	F	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
21	Schiffis	Gessie	26	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pirizyska	Father S. Schiffis	Ill	Chicago
22	Schiffis	Sure	4	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew Sub.			
23	Schiffis	Benzion	2	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Greenberg	Isaac	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peterburg	Father S. Greenberg	Ill	Chicago
25	Greenberg	Mordas	11-121454	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Greenberg	Golda	41	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polonnoe	Father S. Greenberg	Ill	Chicago
27	Greenberg	Chaim	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	Greenberg	Ruehel	16	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Greenberg	Alter	39	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podunowo	Father S. Greenberg	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*

FEB 17 1913

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	no	Husband B. Perlman	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
2	yes	mother	no	no	no	3821 Woodland Ave. (Ct.)	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
3	yes	mother	no	no	no	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
4	yes	self	39	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
5	yes	self	25	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
6	yes	self	25	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
7	yes	self	25	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
8	yes	self	25	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
9	yes	husband	no	no	no	Brother G. Ruppel	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
10	yes	father	no	no	no	Three Oaks Mich	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
11	yes	self	25	no	no	Pauline Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
12	yes	self	no	no	no	Husband B. Karpis	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
13	yes	mother	no	no	no	3. South Cherry St.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
14	yes	mother	no	no	no	Centralia Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
15	yes	self	25	no	no	brother C. Ruppel	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
16	yes	self	25	no	no	Alvamos N.D.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
17	yes	husband	no	no	no	nephew	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
18	yes	father	no	no	no	Wladislaw Jankowsky	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
19	yes	father	no	no	no	846 Minn Ave.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
20	yes	husband	no	no	no	South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
21	yes	father	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
22	yes	husband	no	no	no	Husband B. Selaffer	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
23	yes	father	no	no	no	147 Walsted St.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
24	yes	father	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
25	yes	father in law	no	no	no	father in law B. Rutenow	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
26	yes	daughter	no	no	no	1758 Waukegan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
27	yes	daughter	no	no	no	daughter B. Rutenow	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
28	yes	sister	no	no	no	1209 N. 12th St (or 1249)	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
29	yes	sister	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov
30	yes	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	light	dark	none	Russia.	Yuzov

German Skilled Immigrant.
George Y. Parker
Photo cert.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19 13

at Halifax

Herman C. Merle
Immigration Officer.

21-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-3118

Lines 1 to 30 are
classified by 1, 2, 3
by 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Hersh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had - 5 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Les A. Hersh, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19

at Halifax

German Muhlend

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** FEB 4 1913

19														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	Not on ship matter of head & tail unknown, crossed by Kurser													
2	Schneider	Alta	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Libau	Father: L. Goloi		
3	Schneider	Yehanna	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Libau	Father: L. Goloi		
4	Fellin	Zivja	42	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
5	Fellin	Basse	15	f	tailress	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Nyishin	Father: A. Chagany		
6	Fellin	Josip	11	m	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Nyishin	Nyishin Gub. Onigau		
7	Fellin	Euta	10	m	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
8	Blum	Yan	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Mitau	Father: A. Blum		
9	Regnickaja	Gittja	46	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lushany	Father: L. Regnickaja		
10	Regnickaja	Idora	15	f	tailress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lushany	Father: L. Regnickaja		
11	David	David	27	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Mitau	Father: L. David		
12	David	David	31	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Mitau	Father: L. David		
13	Raman	Chare	24	f	milliner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Bazar	Father: L. Raman		
14	Schneiderman	Bater Feige	41	f	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Bazar	Father: L. Schneiderman		
15	Schneiderman	Alina	14	f	domestic	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Bazar	Father: L. Schneiderman		
16	Schneiderman	Perel	11	f	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Bazar	Father: L. Schneiderman		
17	Schneiderman	Golda	7	f	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Bazar	Father: L. Schneiderman		
18	Schneiderman	Morache	13	f	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Bazar	Father: L. Schneiderman		
19	Regnickow	Morduch	19	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Honolop	Father: L. Regnickow		
20	Levin	Yerja	21	f	tailress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Mitau	Father: L. Levin		
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

FEB 17 1913

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Grandfather H. Fox	no	no	no	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
2	yes	husband	no	no	Bozine, Ness County	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
3	yes	father	no	no	Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
4	yes	son	no	no	Law Court, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
5	yes	brother	no	no	1612 Spence ave	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
6	yes	brother	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
7	yes	brother	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
8	yes	self	no	no	friend, 1042 1/2 1st St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
9	yes	self	no	no	son, in law of J. Lapides	no	no	no	GOOD	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
10	yes	mother	no	no	Selzonia, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
11	yes	self	no	no	son, in law of J. Lapides	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
12	yes	self	no	no	friend, 204 Central Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
13	yes	self	no	no	brother, 1142 1/2 1st St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
14	yes	husband	no	no	brother, 1142 1/2 1st St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
15	yes	father	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
16	yes	father	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
17	yes	father	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
18	yes	father	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
19	yes	uncle	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov
20	no	self	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yakov

German Skertund, Immig. Insp.

George Y Parker
Photo certs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 19 1914,
at Halifax,
German C. Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Lines 1 to 20 are
copied by GRR
copy 4 over

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Uni
versity of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Leo A. Hibsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1913 day of 19,
 at Halifax
Hermane Merland
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau.

FEB 4 1919 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. Country. City or Town.
1	Weis ✓ Wilhelm	53	m	m farmer lab.	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Dubrowna	wife Alwina Weis Dubrowna Sub. Walsman	at D. Fessenden
2	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
3	Ziger ✓ Isaac	26	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Shuly	mother Saphie Ziger Shuly Sub. Samara	Whe Sheboygan
4	Abdischa ✓ Chacab	31	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Persian	Persia Urmia	wife Anna Abdischa Urmia Persia	Ill. Chicago
5	Ambarjants ✓ Wardanow	25	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia Urmia	wife Anna Ambarjants Urmia Persia	Ill. Chicago
6	Ambarjants ✓ Wardanow	24	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia Urmia	wife Anna Ambarjants Urmia Persia	Cal. Riverside
7	Safaryants ✓ Waros	21	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urmia	wife Anna Safaryants Urmia Persia	Cal. Havana
8	Schachbasjants ✓ Gurab	21	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Urmia	wife Anna Schachbasjants Urmia Persia	Cal. Havana
9	Safaryants ✓ Waros	21	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urmia	wife Anna Safaryants Urmia Persia	Cal. Havana
10	Safaryants ✓ Waros	21	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Urmia	wife Anna Safaryants Urmia Persia	Cal. Havana
11	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
12	Selut ✓ Samel	27	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lapy	wife Maria Selut Lapy Sub. Samara	Ill. Chicago
13	Romanuk ✓ Timofey	18	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lapy	wife Anna Romanuk Lapy Sub. Samara	Ill. Chicago
14	Lapiga ✓ Sergey	42	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Klimentynowo	wife Anna Lapiga Klimentynowo Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
15	Palapczuk ✓ Lura	21	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lapy	wife Anna Palapczuk Lapy Sub. Samara	Ill. Chicago
16	Matyja Garmach ✓ Kalerik	27	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lapy	wife Anna Matyja Lapy Sub. Samara	Ill. Chicago
17	Paripa ✓ Wassily	21	m	m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krivici	wife Anna Paripa Krivici Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
18	Rumanowicz ✓ Sergey	26	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Motab	wife Anna Rumanowicz Motab Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
19	Maks ✓ Lurjan	23	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Uperowo	wife Anna Maks Uperowo Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
20	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
21	Wojczynas ✓ Petronia	21	f	f domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Balborty	wife Anna Wojczynas Balborty Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
22	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
23	Jamagary ✓ Jamasch	32	m	m joiner	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Jablowa	wife Anna Jamagary Jablowa Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
24	Sezuka ✓ Andrey	28	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Jaruski	wife Anna Sezuka Jaruski Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
25	Metnicuk ✓ Pichon	28	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Jaruski	wife Anna Metnicuk Jaruski Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
26	Jabadichin ✓ Jwan	11	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Jaruski	wife Anna Jabadichin Jaruski Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
27	Judz ✓ Wassily	30	m	m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Jaruski	wife Anna Judz Jaruski Sub. Grodno	Ill. Chicago
28	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
29	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
30	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
31	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
32	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
33	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
34	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
35	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
36	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
37	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
38	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
39	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
40	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
41	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
42	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
43	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
44	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
45	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
46	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
47	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
48	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
49	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
50	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
51	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
52	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
53	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
54	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
55	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
56	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
57	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
58	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
59	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
60	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
61	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
62	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
63	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
64	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
65	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
66	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
67	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
68	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
69	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
70	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
71	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
72	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
73	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
74	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
75	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
76	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
77	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
78	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
79	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
80	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
81	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
82	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
83	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
84	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
85	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
86	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
87	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
88	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
89	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
90	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
91	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
92	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
93	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
94	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
95	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
96	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
97	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
98	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
99	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									
100	Not on ship. matter of head tax unknown raised by Purser									

NOT USED

NOT USED

Halifax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

FEB 17 1913

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	10	no no no	Gr. in law <u>F. H. Hall</u> Wells 62 Sessenden N. Oak uncle K. Smick 12 S. E. St. Kansas City, Kansas	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
2	yes self	15	no no no	cousin <u>Friedrich</u> (enter) 1138 Logan St. Sheboygan Wisc Friend <u>Antony</u> Kefauver 672 Baggo St. Chicago Ill	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Shelby
3	yes self	12	no no no	113 N. Ontario St. Chicago Ill	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
4	yes self	20	no no no	cousin <u>A. Larniaff</u> Customhouse Box 370 Riverside Cal.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
5	yes self	20	no no no	cousin <u>W. Anstott</u> Camp 12 Marra Cal	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
6	yes self	32	no no no	friend <u>D. Miroshniogenro</u> Box 33 Melrose Park Ill	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
7	no self	20	no no no	friend <u>I. Pridemoff</u> cousin <u>Yan Baumgartner</u> 4431 N. 14th Chicago Ill	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
8	no self	25	no no no	cousin <u>W. Malinowski</u> 917 Mitchell St. Milwaukee Wisc	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
9	yes self	20	no no no	brother <u>A. Romanuk</u> % c/o A. Silver 162 1201 S. Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
10	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
11	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
12	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
13	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
14	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
15	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
16	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
17	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
18	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
19	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
20	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
21	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
22	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
23	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
24	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
25	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
26	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
27	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
28	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava
29	yes self	20	no no no	Gr. in law <u>G. Stern</u> Jefferson St.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light brown brown none		Russia	Doubrava

Ladislav L. Siminowicz Army Surg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 17 1918, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

21-2138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that *steamship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by correspondence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had - 5 - years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Uni-
versity of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Les A. Hibsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 1913

at Halifax
Herman Sherlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**, FEB 4, 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of intended residence.)	State.	City or Town.
1	Bashenow, Sergey	23	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Shilo	Wife, Pelagia Bashenow, Shilo, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Melrose
2	Ciwaza, Michko	30	M	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Turkey	Tawara	Wife, Maria, Cawara, Turkey.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
3	Kisguezenko, Sawril	47	M	mason	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Skwir	Wife, Christina, Kisguezenko, Skwir, gov. Kif.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
4	Bashenow, Semjon	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Shilo	Wife, Naftal, Bashenow, Shilo, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
5	Petrowsky, Maria	35	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Letish	Russia	Father, Shano, Kimm...			
6	Petrowsky, Maria	9	F	child	no no	Russia	Letish	Russia, Libau	Rosen, St. 31, Libau, gov. Kurland.	Ill	Ill	Melrose
7	Petrowsky, Shana	2	F	child	no no	Russia	Letish	Russia				
8	Smoptal, Simon	26	M	mason	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Glos...	Wife, Juliana, Smoptal, Glos...	Ill	Ill	Chicago
9	Rab...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Tekel, Iohanes	33	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia, Koromysh	Wife, Juliana, Tekel, Koromysh, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
11	Kurban, Ogl, Babadshan	25	M	laborer	yes yes	Persia	Persian	Persia, Urmia	Wife, Juliana, Kurban, Urmia, Persia.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
12	Juchan, Swan	35	M	laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Turkey	Urmia	Wife, Juliana, Juchan, Urmia, Turkey.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
13	Not, Schuscher	28	M	laborer	yes yes	Persia	Persian	Persia, Urmia	Wife, Juliana, Not, Urmia, Persia.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
14	Metzger, Alexander	26	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia, Sewastjanov	Wife, Amalie, Metzger, Sewastjanov, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
15	Hechter, Jakob	43	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	German	Russia, Walter	Father, Hechter, Jakob, Walter, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
16	Barthel, Ludwiga	16	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Lithuan	Russia, Miskiny	Mother, Anna, Barthel, Miskiny, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
17	Barthel, Swan	11	M	child	no no	Russia	Lithuan	Russia, Miskiny		Ill	Ill	Chicago
18	Feldman, Lifische	32	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, Feldman, Lifische, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
19	Feldman, Mechin	11	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Ill	Ill	Chicago
20	Feldman, Bepke	4	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Bazar	Bazar, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
21	Feldman, Gershel	3	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Bazar		Ill	Ill	Chicago
22	Feldman, Lore	10	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Bazar		Ill	Ill	Chicago
23	Kuntz, Teresia	31	F	laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia, Circh	Father, Adam, Kuntz, Circh, gov. Saratov.	Ill	Ill	Chicago
24	Kuntz, Friedrich	17	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia, Circh		Ill	Ill	Chicago
25	Zawabrowska, Feida-Rochla	15	F	millinere	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Bazar		Ill	Ill	Chicago
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

USED 24

* An intended residence of one year constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in the United States for one year constitutes permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*

FEB 17 1913

19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	10	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
2	yes self	10	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
3	yes self	10	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
4	yes self	10	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
5	yes self	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
6	yes mother	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
7	yes mother	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
8	yes self	10	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
9	yes self	25	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
10	yes self	20	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
11	yes self	35	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
12	yes self	20	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
13	yes self	20	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
14	yes self	10	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
15	yes self	10	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
16	yes self	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
17	yes self	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
18	yes husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
19	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
20	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
21	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
22	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
23	yes brother in law	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
24	yes brother in law	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
25	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
26	yes husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
27	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
28	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
29	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib
30	yes father	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	Russia	Thib

Herman
George Y. Parker
 Examined me 15 only photo certificate.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19 13

at Halifax
Herman Oskund
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Lines 1 to 8 line
10 " 25 "
copied by JRR
Copied by Gure

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hilsch, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by army do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Uni-
versity of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leo A. Hilsch, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1913,

at Halifax
Herman Sherburne
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1915

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau.

1992

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Efrem David	23	m	laborer no no		Pursey Purseish Pursey	Schawary	Mother Schini Efrem Schawary, Pursey	Ill Chi
2	Karwatzky Polikarp	20	m	w farmer yes yes		Russia Russian Russia	Melki	Mrs. Benjamin Karwatzky Melki, gub. Minsk	Ill Chi
3	Antimonik Silvester	31	m	f farmer yes yes		Russia Russian Russia	Melki	Mrs. Anna Antimonik Melki, gub. Minsk	Ill Chi
4	Kripowez Elsbeta	28	f	d domestic no no		Russia Polish Russia	Buzajcy	Father Franciszek Kripowez Buzajcy, gub. Lublin	Ill Chi
5	Jodalis Piotr	20	m	p laborer yes yes		Russia Lithuanian Russia	Podzjany	Father Khaim Jodalis Podzjany, gub. Kovno	Ill Chi
6	Jodzukinas Juzef	29	m	w laborer no no		Russia Lithuanian Russia	Strazgi	Mrs. Gella Jodzukinas Strazgi, gub. Suwalki	Mo. Chi
7	Kremer Christian	28	m	m laborer yes yes		Russia German Russia	Gulen	Mrs. Rachel Kremer Gulen, gub. Samara	Col. Chi
8	Pappenheim Jacov	20	m	s farm laborer yes yes		Russia German Russia	Tena	Father Isaac Pappenheim Tena, gub. Siedlce	Chi
9	Roerich Josif	27	m	m mason yes yes		Russia German Russia			
10	Roerich Amalia	28	f	m housewife no no		Russia German Russia		Mother Anna	
11	Roerich Emilia	2	f	s child no no		Russia German Russia	Soly Karamy	Roerich, Soly. Ka-	
12	Roerich Klaterina	-	f	s child no no		Russia German Russia			
13	Baumgartner Alexandr	29	m	m farm laborer yes yes		Russia German Russia	Sawaftanowa	Father John Baumgartner Sawaftanowa, gub. Lublin	Ill Chi
14	Lischko Elisaweta	30	f	s domestic no no		Russia Russian Russia	Kustin	Brother Joseph Lischko Kustin, gub. Minsk	Ill Chi
15	Shawrid Silvester	29	m	m farmer yes yes		Russia Russian Russia	Borevic	Borevic, gub. Minsk	Ill Chi
16	Liberman Braine	48	f	m housewife no no		Russia Hebrew Russia		Son	
17	Liberman Mordko	11	m	s child no no		Russia Hebrew Russia	Porbiez	Mordko Liberman Porbiez, gub. Minsk	
18	Liberman Melki	9	m	s child no no		Russia Hebrew Russia			
19	Zizer Heinrich	20	m	p farm laborer yes yes		Russia German Russia	Schultz	Mother Christina Zizer Schultz, gub. Samara	Ill Chi
20	Bruner Dawid	28	m	m w farm laborer yes yes		Russia German Russia		Father Jacob Bruner	
21	Bruner Maria	20	f	m housewife yes yes		Russia German Russia	Erlenbach	Erlenbach	
22	Bruner Victor	-	m	s Child no no		Russia German Russia		gub. Samara	
23	Fedder Christian	25	m	p farm laborer yes yes		Russia German Russia	Rosenheim	Father Christian Rosenheim	Ill Chi
24	Not on skin mother of dead. The unknown								
25	Dilwa Phagea	29	f	m housewife no no		Russia Russian Russia	Koshary	Mother Anna Dilwa Koshary, gub. Minsk	Ill Chi
26	Mersapow Meyel	50	m	m w		Russia Hebrew Russia			
27	Merschkow Kiwne	38	m	m w		Russia Hebrew Russia			
28	Merschnow Januel	17	m	m w		Russia Hebrew Russia			
29	Mursinsky Rele	17	m	m w		Russia Hebrew Russia			
30	Mursinsky Berl	11	m	m w		Russia Hebrew Russia			

* An intended residence of each year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining living in one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Halifax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

FEB 17 1913

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	20	no	no	Friend: A. S. Kelata 512 Bay St. Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
2	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: P. Schidow 1330 S. Union St., Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
3	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: A. Dorsey 1208 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
4	yes self	25	no	no	Brother in law: Geo. Numerov 4405 Wood St., Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
5	yes self	25	no	no	Brother in law: George Numerov 4405 Wood St., Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
6	yes self	20	no	no	Brother: William Jodickinas #1120 Cass Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
7	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: Christian Sauerbier 334 S. St. Fresno, Calif.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
8	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: William Lind Box 16 Wausau, Wis.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
9	yes self	25	no	no	Father in law: Alexander Miller #413 S. 1st., Lincoln, Neb.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
10	yes husband	-	no	no	Brother: Jan Baumgartner 4431 N. 47th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
11	yes father	-	no	no	Friend: F. E. Neustadt 715 Union St. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
12	yes father	-	no	no	Cousin: Ant. Tarnilowicz 1415 Boer St., Sioux City, Iowa	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
13	yes self	15	no	no	Husband: P. Kraus 1133 W. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
14	yes self	25	no	no	Brother in law: A. Groot 1213 North 11th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
15	yes self	25	no	no	Brother: Andrey Brumer Windsor, Colo.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
16	yes husband	-	no	no	Cousin: S. Ruppel 920 Huron Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
17	yes father	-	no	no	Uncle: B. Menaker 1124 S. 1st. St. Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
18	yes father	-	no	no	Husband: Andrey Buga 2 Forech Exchange Bldg. Gary, Ind.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
19	yes Brother	25	no	no	Son: S. Werschnoff 937 W. Maxwell St Chicago, Ill.	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
20	yes in law	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
21	yes uncle	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
22	yes cousin	15	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
23	yes	25	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
24	yes	25	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
25	yes husband	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
26	yes son	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
27	yes son	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
28	yes brother	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
29	yes	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov
30	yes	-	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Chernov

District Enright - Immigration Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19 19,
at Halifax
Harmon M. Mendenhall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1 to 3 line
25 " 30 "
Signed by J. B. B.
Copied by G. B. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by Russia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Uni-
versity of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leo A. Hibsh, M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1913 day of 19

at Halifax

Hermon Merland
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau.

FEB 4 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien may	State	City
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Schiran	Fjodor	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prusdilow	Father, Fjodor Schiran		
2	Gawronsky	Iwan	23	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seleznovka	Mrs. Eugenia Gawronsky		
3	Mario	Sota	35	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Yildizli	Mrs. Sona Mario		
4	Balda	Joja	28	m	laborer	no	no	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urma	Mrs. Anna Balda		
5	Maruschewicz	Karelina	19	f	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Stran	Mother, Andania Maruschewicz		
6	Nakas	Franz	22	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Rakishki	Brother, Franz Nakas		
7	Goraputezik	Moisey	34	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pojary	Mrs. Maria Goraputezik		
8	Kaczur	Mordao	30	m	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Mrs. Malke Kaczur		
9	Schapiro	Freida	21	f	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Father, Schapiro		
10	Kirikezun	Maria	24	f	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Father, Kirikezun		
11	Solomonczuk	Iwan	24	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomrow	Mother, Apap Solomonczuk		
12	Selinsky	Timofey	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerowka	Mrs. Janka Selinsky		
13	Kusmir	Nichail	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Father, Kusmir		
14	Docenno	Joseph	22	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Mother, Janka Docenno		
15	Sampel	Karl	26	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Belgorod	Mrs. Emma Sampel		
16	Kuschnerski	Awody	17	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Father, Oniam Kuschnerski		
17	Jaszuk	Roman	19	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomrow	Father, Andrey Jaszuk		
18	Lopasuk	Iasow	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gzizowna	Mrs. Analia Lopasuk		
19	Pochiluk	Stepan	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gzizowna	Mrs. Ekaterina Pochiluk		
20	Moroshuk	Kuzma	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gzizowna	Mrs. Ekaterina Moroshuk		
21	Trofimczuk	Afanasy	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Mrs. Maria Trofimczuk		
22	Goutrowsky	Iwan	28	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belgorod	Mrs. Karolina Goutrowsky		
23	Paljuk	Afanasy	32	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusmin	Mrs. Ekaterina Paljuk		
24	Buzik	Iwan	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Father, Buzik		
25	Deigala	Vasily	46	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buzowna	Mrs. Ekaterina Deigala		
26	Tavertany	Grigory	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buzowna	Mrs. Ekaterina Tavertany		
27	Zawertany	Iwan	38	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buzowna	Mrs. Ekaterina Zawertany		
28	Demkowicz	Fedor	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krivic	Mrs. Maria Demkowicz		
29	Plyansky	Anton	17	m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisowicz	Father, Plyansky		
30	Korostuk	Foma	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swini	Father, Korostuk		

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien spent with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Ladislav K. Simionov Dumig Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1918,
at Halifax
Herman C. Harland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Pins 1 to 30 are
affixed by ARR
before 17

129
403
532

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, ^{employed by myself, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Uni-
versity of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Les A. Hibsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 1913,

at Halifax

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau

FEB 6 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (if known)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Snorkowsky	Swan	42	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rosashki	wife P. Snorkowsky Rosashki Sub. Kiev	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Schelpin	Grigory	38	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Busowka	wife P. Schelpin Busowka Sub. Minsk	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	
3	Pleskiz	Wladimir	19	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		father J. Pleskiz	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	
4	Shcherbak	Sasha	28	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Busowka	wife P. Shcherbak Busowka Sub. Kiev	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	
5	Sherols	Stanislav	20	M	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Busbli	father J. Sherols Busbli Sub. Kovno	Illinois	St. Louis	
6	Kadzjanis	Alexander	38	M	farmer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Piktagala	wife P. Kadzjanis Piktagala Sub. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Spukas	Pavel	20	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maldeuzi	father J. Spukas Maldeuzi Sub. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Budnise	Swan	29	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poprogi	father J. Budnise Poprogi Sub. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Justus	Georg	27	M	farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia	Bel-Lab	wife P. Justus Bel-Lab Sub. Samara	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Kemp	Michael	31	M	farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia		wife P. Kemp	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Meyer	Alexander	22	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Madendorf	mother P. Meyer Madendorf Sub. Samara	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Pretzer	Heinrich	17	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bougarb	father H. Pretzer Bougarb Sub. Samara	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Brak	Johannes	60	M	farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia		brother K. Brak Brother K. Brak	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Brak	Katherina	56	F	housewife	no	Russia	German	Russia	Schaper	brother K. Brak Schaper Sub. Samara	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Brak	Rosina	16	F	housewife	no	Russia	German	Russia		mother P. Brak	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Group not on ship, mother of head of unknown, crossed by Russia													
17	Lysine	Wassily	40	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Thurawo	wife Anna Lysine Thurawo Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Jaroschuk	Wendert	28	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sachudent	father J. Jaroschuk Sachudent Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Pavlov	Senjan	21	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Spleany	wife P. Pavlov Spleany Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Omitkiew	Grigory	18	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teleshin	father J. Omitkiew Teleshin Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Jorachuk	Alexey	24	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teleshin	wife P. Jorachuk Teleshin Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Beletsky	Wassily	22	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teleshin	wife P. Beletsky Teleshin Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Wenig	Pavel	25	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teleshin	wife P. Wenig Teleshin Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Pagoda	Andrey	22	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Teleshin	wife P. Pagoda Teleshin Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Scheidt	Heban	22	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pikoni	wife P. Scheidt Pikoni Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Ramanyus	Chasim	23	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scherlaew	wife P. Ramanyus Scherlaew Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Jarumba	Swan	22	M	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Scherlaew	father J. Jarumba Scherlaew Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Ramanyus	Liador	11	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scherlaew	father J. Ramanyus Scherlaew Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
29	Kerowaiqun	Pavel	27	M	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shitens	wife P. Kerowaiqun Shitens Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Neuepershal	Josef	19	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Roshing	father P. Neuepershal Roshing Sub. Wologda	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 29. 17/18

NOT USED

NOT USED

Halifax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*

FEB 17 1913

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
									Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	24	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
2	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
3	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
4	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
5	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
6	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
7	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
8	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
9	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
10	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
11	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
12	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
13	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
14	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
15	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
16	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
17	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
18	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
19	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
20	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
21	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
22	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
23	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
24	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
25	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
26	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
27	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
28	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
29	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov
30	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Saratov

German Shepherd Training Inst.
George J. Parker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse I. Off., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
I. Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19 13,

at Halifax
Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1 to 15
by 17. 30 line
defined by 9. RR
Copies by 14 line

43
19/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hilsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by army do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Uni-
versity of Dorpat., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leo A. Hilsh, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19
at Halifax
Herbert M. Mordant
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau.**

FEB 1 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Country to which to be sent.)	State. City or
1	March 10, 1913 Wolkow ✓ Fjodor	37	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dubrino	wife J. Wolkow	Yowa Water	
2	March 10, 1913 Rogulin ✓ Simon	38	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife M. Rogulin	Yowa Water	
3	March 10, 1913 Lesnow ✓ Dmitry	46	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Dubrino	wife N. Lesnow	Yowa Water	
4	March 10, 1913 Lukow ✓ Piotr	32	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Maria Lukow	Yowa Water	
5	March 10, 1913 Jaworsky ✓ Konstanty	39	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Chichabow	wife Ch. Jaworsky	Yowa Water	
6	March 10, 1913 Schmuck ✓ Michael	41	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dubrino	wife R. Schmuck	Yowa Water	
7	March 10, 1913 Abrosimow ✓ Yvan	40	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife A. Abrosimow	Yowa Water	
8	March 10, 1913 Bolger ✓ Heinrich	34	M	farmer	no no	Russia	German	Russia	wife J. Bolger	Yowa Water	
9	March 10, 1913 Jurek ✓ Yakob	31	M	farmer	no no	Russia	German	Russia	wife J. Jurek	Yowa Water	
10	March 10, 1913 Pogosyan ✓ Ossip	49	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	wife M. Pogosyan	Yowa Water	
11	March 10, 1913 Turchan ✓ Christin	50	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	wife A. Turchan	Yowa Water	
12	March 10, 1913 Korogoff ✓ Warkaw	28	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	wife K. Korogoff	Yowa Water	
13	March 10, 1913 Mosesian ✓ Tatos	32	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	wife M. Mosesian	Yowa Water	
14	March 10, 1913 Awajantz ✓ Galist	29	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	wife A. Awajantz	Yowa Water	
15	March 10, 1913 Zawadzky ✓ Alexander	16	M	musician	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife A. Zawadzky	Yowa Water	
16	March 10, 1913 Melque ✓ Konstantin	28	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife K. Melque	Yowa Water	
17	March 10, 1913 Berlin ✓ Jisja	60	M	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife J. Berlin	Yowa Water	
18	March 10, 1913 Freilich ✓ Ulteich	19	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	wife U. Freilich	Yowa Water	
19	March 10, 1913 Tranopezuk ✓ Jisja	27	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife J. Tranopezuk	Yowa Water	
20	March 10, 1913 Paleschuk ✓ Piotr	34	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife P. Paleschuk	Yowa Water	
21	March 10, 1913 Gorbateguk ✓ Michail	29	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife M. Gorbateguk	Yowa Water	
22	March 10, 1913 Lawezuk ✓ Mark	18	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife M. Lawezuk	Yowa Water	
23	March 10, 1913 Lazewill ✓ Kanau	18	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife K. Lazewill	Yowa Water	
24	March 10, 1913 Kilunin ✓ Tieleu	17	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife T. Kilunin	Yowa Water	
25	March 10, 1913 Petras ✓ Ossip	24	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	wife O. Petras	Yowa Water	
26	March 10, 1913 Wiskintar ✓ Silvester	37	M	tailor	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife S. Wiskintar	Yowa Water	
27	March 10, 1913 Milewsky ✓ Geronim	19	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife G. Milewsky	Yowa Water	
28	March 10, 1913 Tschawsky ✓ Piotr	22	M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife P. Tschawsky	Yowa Water	
29	March 10, 1913 Juch ✓ Fjodor	38	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife F. Juch	Yowa Water	
30	March 10, 1913 Kogal ✓ Wlas	18	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife W. Kogal	Yowa Water	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FEB 17 1913

19

Ladislav C. Simicevic Energy Inc.

I, J. Birse, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 17 1913, 19____,

at Halifax

German Osterlund
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

Lines 1 to 30 in
defined by A.R.R.
Office by Birch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by current, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had - 5 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Hibsh, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 1913

at Halifax
Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917, to be submitted to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau FEB 4 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of intended residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	P. Bagulin	Wassily	40	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Bagulin
2	Nazarov	Alexander	29	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Nazarov
3	Abramson	Ivan	16	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Abramson
4	Aronson	Louis	15	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Aronson
5	Narshyn	Vladislav	32	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Narshyn
6	Gafanov	Paja	28	f	tailor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Gafanov
7	Zigomsky	Georg	16	m	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Zigomsky
8	Klepov	Ujan	14	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Klepov
9	Kuchmerov	Iacov	13	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kuchmerov
10	Kiriljuk	Iacov	34	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kiriljuk
11	Salimov	Ilya	37	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Salimov
12	Lohodnik	Wassily	17	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Lohodnik
13	Levechev	Anton	34	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Levechev
14	Petrus	Konstantin	24	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Petrus
15	Elilqui	Michael	26	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Elilqui
16	Kucharcov	Ignaty	30	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kucharcov
17	Fester	Georg	28	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Fester
18	Raxler	Scherndt	16	f	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Raxler
19	Raxler	Mochum	16	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Raxler
20	Raxler	Pine	14	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Raxler
21	Raxler	Anna	18	f	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Raxler
22	Budsen	Amilja	20	f	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Budsen
23	Lorosh	Christian	38	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Lorosh
24	Kemp	Heinrich	40	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kemp
25	Kemp	Dorothea	35	f	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kemp
26	Kemp	Heinrich	9	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kemp
27	Kemp	Georg	4	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kemp
28	Kemp	Gottlieb	2	m	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kemp
29	Kemp	Dorothea	1	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kemp
30	Kemp	Anna	4	f	child	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Polina	Wife: Anna Kemp

NOT USED

NOT USED

Alien 29
W. S. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	8 ¹⁰ no no no	Uncle: Frank J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
2	yes self	25 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
3	yes self	10 no no no	Uncle: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
4	yes self	13 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
5	yes self	20 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
6	yes self	23 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
7	yes self	25 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
8	yes self	25 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
9	yes self	25 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
10	yes self	27 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
11	yes self	28 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
12	yes self	25 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
13	yes self	25 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
14	yes self	25 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
15	yes self	13 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
16	yes self	31 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
17	yes self	20 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
18	yes son in law	8 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
19	yes uncle	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
20	yes uncle	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
21	yes brother	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
22	yes self	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
23	no self	10 no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
24	yes brother in law	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
25	yes brother in law	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
26	yes uncle	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
27	yes uncle	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
28	yes uncle	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
29	yes uncle	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				
30	yes uncle	no no no	Brother: J. Muckasich, 217 Pl... Entered at: Boston, Mass. (Date) 2/12/13 (Via) GTR			no no no no GOOD no	no	5 8 1/2	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg				

Herman Skerlund Immig. Insp.
 E. Skerlund Ref 24 to 30 Photo certifier all
 George J. Parker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1918, 19 18,
at Halifax
Human & Harland
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

*Line 1 to 30 in
checked by A. R. R.
before by A. W. C.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kursk, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by unemployed by do
 solemnly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1913, 19

at Halifax
Hendrick Immigration Officer

CLASS	BIRTH-PLACES	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	2	47		47		47
THIRD	8	197		197		197
TOTAL	10	244		244		244

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	171	171				
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	65	65				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	7	6	1	1		
TOTAL	244	236	7	7		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
 21

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau FEB 4 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Freidman	owsey	14	✓	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrews	Russia	Berdiegor	father, Josef Freidman Berdiegor Dub. Kiev Baldet Lib. Libau		U.S.	Libau
2	Levin	see					Russia	Hebrews	Russia	Miner				
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence registration of home.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

FEB 17 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid for him, whether paid by him, whether paid by company, or other.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no			GOOD	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	London
2	no	self	25															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Fernand Ferdinand Immig. Insp.**George J. Parker
State Cert.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Birse I. H. of the Kursk, from Libau,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — / — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Birse I. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1918, 19 18,

at Halifax
German Shepherd
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1118

fine / copies
by A R R
copy 4 over

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Moses*

, Surgeon of the

MONTFORT.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Montfort

Pauling do.

years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

February

, 19*13*.

at

St. John N.B.

Johannes B. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

W. B. Moses

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S.S. *Montfort* sailing from *Antwerp* January 29th 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
Lat.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Blattnik</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	<i>lab.</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cilli</i>	<i>mother: Francisca Blattnik</i>
2	<i>Chichawho</i>	<i>Peter</i>	16	<i>lab.</i>	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Thylok</i>	<i>no relation</i>
3	<i>Schneidmann</i>	<i>Chasche</i>	22	<i>tailor</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poleska</i>	<i>no relation</i>
4	<i>Bialyerkowsky</i>	<i>Ester</i>	28	<i>tailor</i>	no				<i>Kiew</i>	<i>no relation</i>
5	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>Chaya</i>	3	<i>child</i>						
6	<i>Jungmann</i>	<i>Chaya</i>	33	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jagda</i>	<i>father: Peter Chaya Jagda</i>
7	<i>Katherina</i>	<i>Anna</i>	5	<i>child</i>						
8	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>Chaya</i>	3	<i>child</i>						
9	<i>Chaya</i>	<i>Chaya</i>	1	<i>child</i>						
10	<i>Chaya</i>	<i>Chaya</i>	3	<i>child</i>						
11	<i>Schmuel</i>	<i>Joel</i>	18	<i>lab.</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harod</i>	<i>mother: Golda Agrieman</i>
12	<i>Schönbaum</i>	<i>Leib</i>	20	<i>lab.</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wine</i>	<i>father: Joseph Schönbaum</i>
13	<i>Pischke</i>	<i>Regina</i>	35	<i>wife</i>	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jurkov</i>	<i>father: Josef Pischke</i>
14	<i>Pischke</i>	<i>Chayama</i>	3	<i>child</i>						<i>mother: Chayama</i>
15	<i>Secrygal</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>lab.</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lawaldue</i>	<i>father: Joseph Secrygal</i>
16	<i>Rumenik</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	<i>lab.</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Balme</i>	<i>father: Michael Rumenik</i>
17	<i>Schmukler</i>	<i>David</i>	20	<i>painter</i>	yes				<i>Skhime</i>	<i>mother: Chayama</i>
18	<i>Hause</i>	<i>Freide</i>	23	<i>wife</i>	no				<i>Kikow</i>	<i>father: Aaron Hause</i>
19	<i>Schprago</i>	<i>Chasche</i>	22	<i>joiner</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Dubowo</i>	<i>mother: Chayama</i>
20	<i>Gram</i>	<i>Chayama</i>	32	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jaroslau</i>	<i>no relation</i>
21	<i>Chayama</i>	<i>Chayama</i>	2	<i>child</i>						
22	<i>Madimir</i>	<i>Madimir</i>	4	<i>child</i>						
23	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	2	<i>child</i>						
24	<i>Thom</i>	<i>Peter</i>	47	<i>lab.</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>wife: Francisca Thom</i>
25	<i>Chajewski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	<i>housewife</i>	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Dobra</i>	<i>father: Chajewski</i>
26	<i>Chajewski</i>	<i>Chayama</i>	9	<i>child</i>						<i>mother: Chajewski</i>
27	<i>Chajewski</i>	<i>Helena</i>	2	<i>child</i>						<i>father: Chajewski</i>
28	<i>Chajewski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	3	<i>child</i>						<i>father: Chajewski</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 ALPH 30 MONTH 14

U.S. CITIZEN - DETACH

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence reported.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S.

Montfort

sailing from

Antwerp

January 29th 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Mar.	Occ.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
ADMITTED 1005 2	<i>Blattnik</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1006 3	<i>Chickawho</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1007 4	<i>Schneidmann</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>taylor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1008 5	<i>Bialyckowsky</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kiew</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1009 6	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1010 7	<i>Jungmann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1011 8	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1012 9	<i>Auna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1013 10	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1014 11	<i>Charya</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1015 12	<i>Charya</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1016 13	<i>Agayonowsky</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1017 14	<i>Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1018 15	<i>Schönbaum</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1019 16	<i>Regina</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1020 17	<i>Charyanna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1021 18	<i>Auna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1022 19	<i>Michael</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1023 20	<i>David</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schlone</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1024 21	<i>Freide</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kikow</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1025 22	<i>Chosche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1026 23	<i>Chosche</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1027 24	<i>Chosche</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1028 25	<i>Madimir</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1029 26	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1030 27	<i>Peter</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Jew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1031 28	<i>Auna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1032 29	<i>Charya</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1033 30	<i>Helena</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>
ADMITTED 1034 31	<i>Simon</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scatter</i>	<i>Scatter</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 30 19

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarding the alien's return to the country of origin.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St. John, N. B.*, *18 February*, 191*3*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Determined or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								
1	Yestide from 16	no	no	no	Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
2	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
3	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
4	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
5	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
6	husband				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
7	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
8					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
9					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
10					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
11					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
12	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
13	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
14	self				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
15	husband				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
16	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
17	uncle				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
18	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
19	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
20	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
21	husband				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
22	husband				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
23	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
24					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
25					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
26	brother				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
27	husband				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
28	father				Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
29					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme
30					Entered at <i>St. John, N. B.</i> (Date) <i>3/1/13</i> (Via) <i>Rail</i>	5	4	fair	dark blue	Russia	Galicia	Chelme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davidson Mealm, of the MONTFORT, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1913,
at St. John N.B.
James P. Drekke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*Lines 1 to 30 in
copies by AAR*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the MONTFORT.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1913.

at

St. John

Johann B. Mrekk
Immigration Officer.

18, 1913

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	2	54	54		54
TOTAL	2	54	54		54

ADMITTED	PRIMARY		DEPARTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
	ADMITTED	REPORTED					
ADMITTED	35	35					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	7					
TEMPORARY	16	16					
TOTAL	54	54					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MONTFORT FEB 18 1913

On U. S. Manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined
Missing

Number examined
Missing

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *Chorlforth* sailing from *Antwerp*

January 29th, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gordon	24 1/2	m	painter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Saloch	mother: Reb. Gidon	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Barthus	20 1/2	m	Lab.	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Radtke	50 1/2	m	Lab.	yes	"	German	"	son: Stanislas Radtke	"
4	"	Katharina	50 1/2	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Rosalie	15 1/2	f	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Gryp	18 1/2	m	Lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Chmieleka	father: Reb. Gidon	Grand Rapids
ADMITTED 7	Krause	23 1/2	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lipno	mother: Charyanna	Cleveland
ADMITTED 8	Deinbek	18 1/2	m	Lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Ledy	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Worosiowa	23 1/2	m	Lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Piski	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Lewandowsky	38 1/2	m	Lab.	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Friedrichs	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Guralski	17 1/2	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pilgrodka	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Budikait	21 1/2	f	m-sew.	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia So dos.	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Roskiewicz	20 1/2	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Gur	38 1/2	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Balde.	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Litinski	17 1/2	m	tailor	no	Russia	"	"	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Gurkowski	17 1/2	m	Lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Podbil.	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Wanciaska	25 1/2	f	Dom.	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Graniskus	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Grodzinski	19 1/2	m	painter	no	"	Polish	"	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Storkowska	17 1/2	f	m-sew.	no	Russia	Polish	"	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Gross	31 1/2	m	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Giedz.	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Kweller	24 1/2	f	wife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Jessene	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	"	David	3 1/2	m	stone	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Furman	19 1/2	f	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Oderna.	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Bugarsie	44 1/2	m	Lab.	"	Servia	Servian	Servia Kamane	mother: Charyanna	Chicago
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
75	NOT USED									

William Lundell, Inspect
Write cert. 2-6, 8-13, 16, 20-22.

J. D. Breker
Inspr

Twiss
2/18/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. John, C. B.

18 February

, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation or exclusion on account of insanity, or on account of being a pauper, or on account of being a criminal, or on account of being a prostitute, or on account of being a person of immoral character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	dark	Russia	Salah	
2	Yes	Father	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
3	Yes	brother in law	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
4	Yes	brother in law	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
5	Yes	brother in law	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
6	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
7	Yes	self	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
8	Yes	self	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
9	Yes	self	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
10	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
11	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
12	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
13	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
14	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
15	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
16	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
17	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
18	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
19	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
20	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
21	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
22	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
23	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
24	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
25	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
26	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
27	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
28	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
29	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	
30	Yes	brother	100	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	Russia	Salah	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Davidson Master, of the MONTFORT, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1913,
at St. John N.B.
Johannes P. Brekke
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 24
checked by G.R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. I. Linnian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of February, 1913
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Skelton
Immigration Officer.

G. M. Thompson
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian

sailing from Liverpool

14 FEB 1913

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Orton	Joseph Albert		✓	✓				usa				Born Ogden Utah		
2	Stool	Johan Cornelis		✓	✓				Dutch				Nat. Dist. Co. Salt Lake City		
3	De Bry	John William		✓	✓								Father before coming		
4	Layton	Benjamin		✓	✓				English				Born Kaseville Utah		
5	Jordal	Walter Ephraim		✓	✓				Scand				Utah		
6	Embley	Junius J		✓	✓				English						
7	Shurtliff	George Tholm		✓	✓										
8	Holy oak	Joseph J		✓	✓										
9	Salisbury	Joseph Gibbs		✓	✓								Born Wellsville Utah		
10	Tan Orden	Wyllard A		✓	✓								Utah		
11	Litchfield	Eugene		✓	✓										
12	Neilson	Arthur D		✓	✓				Scand						
13	Melson	Carl Erick		✓	✓								Nat. Sworn		
14	Peterson	Peter Olof	59	✓	✓	Carriage maker	yes	yes					Swarna		
15	Jobert	Gustaf Enfrid		✓	✓								Present U.S. property		
16	Christiansen	James Henry	27	✓	✓								Born Utah		
17	Christensen	Herman Otto		✓	✓										
18	Hederson	James		✓	✓								Father Nat. sworn		
19	Berntsen	John	22	✓	✓	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway				Under Carl Christensen		
20	Olsen	Arthur Lorenzo	23	✓	✓	Artist			Norway				Under Carl Christensen		
21	Meidall	Henry	50	✓	✓	machinist			Scand				Under Carl Christensen		
22		Geneva Hoidal	16	✓	✓	S. child							Under Carl Christensen		
23		Heber Joseph	11	✓	✓								Under Carl Christensen		
24		Ella Norma	9	✓	✓								Under Carl Christensen		
25		Leander	7	✓	✓								Under Carl Christensen		
26	Christensen	Adeline Lucine K	34	✓	✓	dressmaker			Denmark				Under Carl Christensen		
27		Mikhelm Forthoy	10	✓	✓								Under Carl Christensen		
28		Agnes Elvira	4	✓	✓								Under Carl Christensen		
29	Christiansen	Bernhardt	19	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes					Under Carl Christensen		
30	Thornblom	Ana Sofia	24	✓	✓	info			Norway				Under Carl Christensen		
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B.

24 FEB 1913, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								Good										
2								✓										
3								✓										
4								✓										
5								✓										
6								✓										
7								✓										
8								✓										
9								✓										
10								✓										
11								✓										
12								✓										
13								✓										
14								✓										
15								✓										
16								✓										
17								✓										
18								✓										
19	Yes Self	\$30.00	Yes, 100	Utah	Father, Julius Bernburg, 2812 So. East St., Salt Lake City, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
20	✓	100	82		Uncle, Janus Olsen, 226 E. 2nd St., Logan, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
21	✓	100	82		Daughter, Miss Anna Merdahl, 254 1/2 N. 1st St., Salt Lake City, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
22	father				Sister	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
23	✓	100	82			Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
24	✓	100	82			Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
25	✓	100	82			Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
26	self	100	82		Uncle, Mrs. J. Jorgensen, Brigham City, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
27	mother					Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
28	✓	100	82			Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
29	self	30	100		Friend, Henry Christensen, Cedarfield, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
30	✓	30	100		Friend, Petra Jorgensen, Jorden, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	13	Med	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Christiania

CERTIFICATE FOR THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Remie Master of the S.S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Remie
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of February, 1903,
at Halifax, N. S.

German Chelume
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

Lines 1 to 30
defined by G. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisian, swearing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of _____, 1913
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Skerlun
Immigration Officer.

J. M. Thompson
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Tunisian

sailing from Liverpool

14 FEB 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nicktorson	Liefrid manvits	17.5	m	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Korsholms	Father Oscar J. Nicktorson Bridgeway 19 Korsholms	Utah	Minneapolis
2	Nedlin	Wilhelmina	32	f	dressmaker			"	"	"	Ingima	Father J. Nedlin Ingima	"	"
3	Johnson	Quella Maria	20.5	f	shop girl			"	"	"	Korsholms	Father J. Johnson	"	"
4	Tan Lussenbroek	Gysbert	17.5	m	carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father J. Lussenbroek 158 B, Rotterdam Holland	"	"
5	Borcham	William	43	m	cotton dyer			England	English	England	Middleton	Father J. Borcham Middleton Lancs	"	"
6	Croft	Janie Elizabeth	50.6	f	wife			"	"	"	Kull	Father J. Croft 325 Kull Road Kull	"	"
7		Charlotte May	16.4	f	Dom			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hayden	14.0	m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		James Dawson	12.6	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hyrum	10.1	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Constance Dawson	7.2	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Singleton	William James	19.6	m	farmlab			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Father J. Singleton Bessbrook Co. Durham	"	"
13	Chapman	John Albert	34.6	m	clerk			England	English	England	Grimby	Father J. Chapman 273 Grimby St. Grimby	Ida	Yates
14	Legen	William	24.5	m	carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father J. Legen Dundee Scotland	Utah	Yates
15	Knowles	James Edward	38.4	m	machinist			England	English	England	Bolton	Father J. Knowles Bolton Eng	"	Ogden
16		Mary	36.4	f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Elizabeth Alice	18.6	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ida	8.4	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		George Ogden	33.6	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hkinson	Isabella	25.5	f	wife			"	"	"	Northington	Father J. Hkinson Northington No. Hagon Eng	"	"
21		Janie	14.7	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Buhler	Joseph		m				USA	German	Born	Midway Utah	Passport 37748	"	"
23	Read	Leonel Thomas		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fleming	Thomas	31.7	m	farmlab			England	English	England	Northington	Father J. Fleming Northington No. Hagon Eng	"	"
25		Lizzie	38.7	f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. Halifax

22⁵ FEB 1913, 190

Form No. 1						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>From his previous residence, has he been banished or deported from any country? If so, which?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Under penalty of perjury, does he declare that he is not a member of any organization known as the Black Legion, or any other organization having as its object the commission of crimes against persons or property?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$37.40		Brother-in-law Joseph Erickson R.R. & 7 Box 108 Murray California No No No No Good No							5	13	fair brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Sweden Northampton
2			\$30.00		Sister Ellen Olson, Brooks Ave 922, Salt Lake City.							5	4	light blue	Affidavit of support on file	Norfolk Nebraska
3			\$30.40		Mother Clara Johnson, 166 East Portland Avenue, Salt Lake							5	7	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Bjorsafjord Norway
4		Friend	\$30		Friend Le Roy and Richards, Salt Lake City Utah 65 W-1st							3	10	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Holland Rotterdam
5		Self	\$45		Father, George Borcham, 1861 So 4th St West Salt Lake City Utah							5	6	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	England Congleton
6			\$150		Son John W. Croft, daughter Mrs A. G. Craig, Mying Norton @ 256 West 7 South St. Salt Lake City							5	2	light grey hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Kilbourn Hull
7		Mother										5	3	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	" "
8												4	8	brown hair blue eyes	Census	" "
9												4	8	brown hair blue eyes	Census	" "
10												4	8	brown hair blue eyes	Census	" "
11		Friend										4	8	brown hair blue eyes	Census	" "
12		Self	\$30		Friend John Hackman, Richmond Cache Co Idaho							5	8	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Ireland Roscommon
13			31		Uncle E. Smith, Thackeray Sarnock Co Idaho							5	9	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	England Gainsey
14		Uncle	40		Uncle Adam Brown, Tropic Utah							5	9	red dark hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Scotland Dundee
15		Self	\$112		Brother-in-law Harry Johnson 365 West Five Points Ogden Utah							5	6	light brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	England Widnes
16												5	5	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Boston
17												4	6	auburn hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	" "
18												4	6	light blue hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	" "
19												2	7	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	" "
20			\$53		Husband James H. Harrison O.S. Hospital Salt Lake City							5	4	red hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Oreton
21					Father							5	4	red hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Oreton
22																Good
23																
24	No wife		300		Friends Arthur Carlson Acacia Park St Hawthorne New Jersey							5	8	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Lombard Lincoln
25												5	8	brown hair blue eyes	Affidavit of support on file	Hawley
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

George Y. Parker Insch
2/23/12

ALL

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kenning, Master, of the SS Linn, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kenning
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of _____, 190____,
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman H. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be made under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. Lusitanian, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of _____, 190
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Oskeland
Immigration Officer.

G. M. Thompson
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amur*

sailing from *Liverpool*

14th February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Braybrooke	Lily	32	✓	Single	Teacher	English	English	English	England	London	Mr. Braybrooke	Mich	Detroit
2	Heldridge	Calch William	66	✓	Married		U.S.A.					Mr. Heldridge	Mich	Detroit
3	Smith	Herbert	23	✓	Single	Engineer	English	English	English	England	London	Mr. Smith	Mich	Detroit
4	Roper	William	42	✓	Married		U.S.A.					Mr. Roper	Mich	Detroit
5	Daines	Collyer	40	✓	Married		U.S.A.					Mr. Daines	Mich	Detroit
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Germane Herbert
Duss

3/2
17.ans
12.5

NOT USED Aliens 3
NOT USED USC. 2.

List _____

Arriving at Port of Halifax St John's, 22nd February, 1963

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Reming Master of the S/S Yussian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Reming
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of February, 1903.

at Halifax, N. S.

Herman C. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

Lines 1 to 5 line
copies by JRR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Lusitania, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of _____, 190
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Sherlund
Immigration Officer.

Geo. Thompson
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917

S. S. *Turvisian* sailing from *Liverpool*

14/2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
9916	<i>Luopperi</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	25	✓ F	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Rovaniemi</i>	<i>brother Erika Luopperi Rovaniemi Finland</i>
9970	<i>Koski</i>	<i>Hustaa</i>	16	✓ M	<i>Lab.</i>						<i>Tyrvaa</i>	<i>father Erika Koski Tyrvaa Finland</i>
9971	<i>Huhtala</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	32	✓ M				<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Johns River</i>	<i>brother Erika Huhtala Johns River U. S. A.</i>
9972		<i>Sampi</i>	21	✓ M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>U. S.</i>				<i>Wife of U. S.</i>
9973	<i>Pikkumäki</i>	<i>Matti</i>	28	✓ M	<i>Lab.</i>			<i>U. S.</i>				<i>brother Erika Pikkumäki U. S.</i>
9955	<i>Mustonen</i>	<i>Petter</i>	23	✓ M				<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Rautalampi</i>	<i>brother Erika Mustonen Rautalampi Finland</i>
9960	<i>Larvenius</i>	<i>Urho</i>	31	✓ M								<i>brother Erika Larvenius</i>
9961	<i>Palomäki</i>	<i>Victor</i>	31	✓ M				<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Johns River</i>	<i>brother Erika Palomäki Johns River U. S. A.</i>
9959	<i>Kylhisaari</i>	<i>Juho</i>	26	✓ M				<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kauhava</i>	<i>brother Erika Kylhisaari Kauhava Finland</i>
9964	<i>Wälmiäki</i>	<i>Emil</i>	19	✓ M							<i>Kauhava</i>	<i>brother Erika Wälmiäki Kauhava Finland</i>
9968	<i>Sahdekorpi</i>	<i>Kustaa</i>	34	✓ M							<i>Tyrvaa</i>	<i>brother Erika Sahdekorpi Tyrvaa Finland</i>
9969	<i>Siitola</i>	<i>Jermias</i>	20	✓ M								<i>brother Erika Siitola</i>
9973	<i>Peltomaa</i>	<i>Jubiana</i>	35	✓ M	<i>Wife</i>							<i>brother Erika Peltomaa</i>
9974		<i>Sempi</i>	11	✓ M	<i>child</i>						<i>Toholampi</i>	<i>brother Erika Sempi Toholampi</i>
9975		<i>Armas</i>	8	✓ M		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>brother Erika Armas</i>
9976		<i>Anna</i>	4	✓ F								<i>brother Erika Anna</i>
9977	<i>Manki</i>	<i>Isakki</i>	3	✓ M								<i>brother Erika Manki</i>
9978	<i>Makela</i>	<i>Isakki</i>	44	✓ M	<i>farm Lab.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Kali</i>	<i>brother Erika Makela Kali</i>
9979	<i>Näerpa</i>	<i>Salmar</i>	28	✓ M		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			<i>Olen</i>	<i>brother Erika Näerpa Olen</i>
9980	<i>Notila</i>	<i>Mika</i>	21	✓ M				<i>Finland</i>			<i>Toholampi</i>	<i>brother Erika Notila Toholampi</i>
9981	<i>Lehtola</i>	<i>Benokki</i>	25	✓ M							<i>Toholampi</i>	<i>brother Erika Lehtola Toholampi</i>
9982	<i>Ahola</i>	<i>Kalle</i>	21	✓ M						<i>Finland</i>	<i>Toholampi</i>	<i>brother Erika Ahola Toholampi</i>
9983	<i>Koskinen</i>	<i>Isak</i>	30	✓ M							<i>Uistaro</i>	<i>brother Erika Koskinen Uistaro</i>
9984	<i>Flokki</i>	<i>Matti</i>	23	✓ M								<i>brother Erika Flokki</i>
9985	<i>Kalmala</i>	<i>Sandra</i>	33	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Uistaro</i>	<i>brother Erika Kalmala Uistaro</i>
9986	<i>Sanhakupala</i>	<i>Ida</i>	16	✓ F	<i>Servant</i>						<i>Uistaro</i>	<i>brother Erika Sanhakupala Uistaro</i>
9987	<i>Liipakka</i>	<i>Juho</i>	19	✓ M	<i>Lab.</i>						<i>Uistaro</i>	<i>brother Erika Liipakka Uistaro</i>
9988	<i>Liipakka</i>	<i>Gilda</i>	16	✓ F	<i>Servant</i>							<i>brother Erika Liipakka</i>
9989	<i>Loontzen</i>	<i>Helga Loontzen</i>	19	✓ F				<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Selsbak</i>	<i>brother Erika Loontzen Selsbak</i>
9990	<i>Lavonen</i>	<i>Oskar Johannes</i>	21	✓ M	<i>Lab.</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>brother Erika Lavonen Baden</i>
9991	NOT USED											
9992	NOT USED											
9993	NOT USED											
9994	NOT USED											
9995	NOT USED											
9996	NOT USED											
9997	NOT USED											
9998	NOT USED											
9999	NOT USED											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex R. Reming Master of the S.S. Lancer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John J. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex R. Reming
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of _____, 190____,
at Halifax, N. S.

German O. Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

13-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1715

Transcribed to 30 use
Copied by AAR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Linnian, sailing herself, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois
Belle University, and that I have made personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Halifax, N. S.

FEB 2 1913

day of

19

Surgeon

Immigration Officer

February 22/13

CLASS	MANI- FACTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
DOMESTIC						
NON-PAYED	3	38	#	38	22	60
PAID	2	45	#	45	8	53
TOTAL	5	83	#	83	30	113

	PROPERTY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	80	80					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	2					1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	83	82					1

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1905, to be carried on all ships.

S. S. Tunisian

sailing from Liverpool

14th Feb, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
99401	Liljeblad	✓	✓	20	M	Lab	Ys	Ys	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Baden	Father August Liljeblad Bjorklund, Baden Sweden	Min	Duluth
99412	Pasavola	✓	✓	30	F	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finlander	"	Uutajärvi	Sister Greta Anderson Rydlings Gård, Torppan	"	Pyske
129153	Niasnikoff	✓	✓	20	M	Lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Mother Chie Miasnikoff Poltava	Ill	Chicago
"	"	✓	✓	22	F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
150595	Glowiak	✓	✓	19	F	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sodogarda	Mother Anna Glowiak Sodogarda, Czech Rep.	"	"
150608	Pawlak	✓	✓	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	fablonka	Mother Lanor Pawlak fablonka, Hungary	"	"
150617	Swierzygi	✓	✓	17	M	Lab	"	"	Austria	Pole	Austria	Symbar	Father Jan Swierzygi Symbark, Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
150628	Trybus	✓	✓	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trybus Symbark, Galicia Austria	"	"
15063	Glewicz	✓	✓	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Glewicz Symbark, Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
110701	Scheinman	✓	✓	38	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110702	Ferry	✓	✓	27	M	Servant	"	"	England	English	"	Dover	Mother Charlotte Ferry 3 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Seattle
110703	Ellen	✓	✓	56	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father at Dover England	"	"
110704	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110705	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110706	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110707	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110708	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110709	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110710	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110711	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110712	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110713	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110714	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110715	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110716	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110717	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110718	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110719	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110720	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110721	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110722	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110723	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110724	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110725	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110726	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110727	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110728	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110729	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110730	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110731	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110732	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110733	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110734	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110735	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110736	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110737	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110738	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110739	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110740	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110741	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110742	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110743	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110744	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110745	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110746	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110747	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110748	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110749	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110750	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110751	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110752	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110753	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110754	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110755	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110756	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110757	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Mother M. Scheinman 22 Shalinsky St. St. Petersburg	Ill	Rock Island
110758	Not on ship	✓	✓	20	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N.B., 22nd Febry., 1913.

[illegible]

Salix C. Lemmonii Gray & Speg.

Page 9. Paykne Inst. 11, 12
Annual Rec. 11/12, wrote cert. 2, 34, 13, 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Remme Master of the S/S Lusitanian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Remme
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 22 1913 day of _____, 19____,
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*Lines 1 to 13
14 to 24
confirmed by G. R. R.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brumfield, Surgeon of the St. John's, Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1917.
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Brumfield
L.R.C.P. Ed.
L.R.C.S. Ed.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

15 Feb, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Landing at Portland, Me.,</i>	<i>transferred by Purser</i>												
2	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Herbert D.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>		<i>Father, Robert, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.</i>		
3	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>		<i>Brother, Hall, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.</i>		
4	<i>Leah</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.

21st February, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or institution.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States before? If so, when and where? If he has been deported, when and where?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to any of the laws of the United States relating to the sale of liquor, or the sale of opium, or the sale of other drugs, or the sale of other articles of merchandise, or the sale of other articles of value.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	<u>No</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>No</u>		<u>Uncle. A. Vantourian</u>													
2	<u>Yes</u>	<u>father</u>	<u>No</u>		<u>100 Douglas Ave. Providence R.I.</u>													
3	<u>Yes</u>	<u>father</u>	<u>No</u>		<u>Cousin. Arthur de la Roche</u>													
4	<u>Yes</u>	<u>father</u>	<u>No</u>		<u>now Hampton town</u>													
					<u>Brother. A. Vago</u>													
					<u>Harvard, Ind. C. C.</u>													
					<u>Home</u>													
					<u>Springfield Chicago Ill</u>													
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Charge of Parker note
2/22/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. James, Master, of the San Antonio, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. James
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1898,
at San Francisco,
Herman Oberlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 25 to 4 line
defined by AAR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Brammigan, Surgeon of Port Louis, sailing French do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.C.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1913
at Halifax

Arthur J. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

Summary 22/13

CLASSES	ALIENS				U. S. C.	TOTAL
	BANK- RUPT	TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
SECOND	1	2	# 2	1	1	3
THIRD	1	7	# 7	15	15	12
TOTAL	2	9	# 9	16	16	15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	UN- APPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

1216 blaimant

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Scutonic sailing from Puerto Rico 15 Feb 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth (Country of birth)	State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
U.S. 1	Abramson	Anne	51	✓	Wife	USA	Belgen		Husb. Nat. Spoon		Bel. Heiden
U.S. 2		Karen	21	✓	Daughter				Born in Western Co.		
U.S. 3											
4	Landring	John	16	✓	Student						
5	Grumfeld	Wilhelm	21	✓	Student	Germany	German	Norway Molde	Wife Mrs. Grumfeld		See above
6	Landring	John	16	✓	Student						
7	Hansen	Hauvard	23	✓	Student	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Father John Hansen		See above
8	Hansen	Ele	41	✓	Student	Norway	Belgen	U.S.	Wife Mrs. Hansen		See above
9	Hansen	George	50	✓	Student	Norway	Belgen	U.S.	Wife Mrs. Hansen		See above
U.S. 10	Hall	Knute	35	✓	Farmer	U.S.			Nat. District Court		See above
11	Hagenson	Hans	38	✓		Norway	Scand.	U.S.	Wife Mrs. Hagenson		See above
12	Johnson	Gymar A	25	✓							
U.S. 13	Pettersen	Hilsh	43	✓		U.S.	Belgen				
14	Steinman	Rachel	22	✓	Student	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Father Michael		See above
15	Chevellit	Antons	20	✓		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Father Michael		See above
16	Chevellit	Florian	20	✓				Bohemia	Father Michael		See above
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
82	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, St. Petersburg, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Husband Jacob Abramson Hudson Bol.														
2						Father -do-														
3						-do-														
4						Home 1424 Springfield Ave. Wash.														
5	Self	\$180	no			Home 2650 P. O. Box 2650 Chicago, Ill.					good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
6	✓	✓	\$25	✓	1911	Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
7	✓	✓	\$25	✓	1912	Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
8	✓	✓	1913			Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
9						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
10						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
11	Self	Self	Self	1912	HA.	Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn					good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
12	Self	Self	Self	1912	all over	Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
13						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
14	Self	\$25	no			Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
15	Self	\$65	no			Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
16						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
17						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
18						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
19						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
20						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
21						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
22						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
23						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
24						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
25						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
26						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
27						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
28						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
29						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														
30						Home 1225 2nd St. S. Minneapolis Minn														

German American Immigration Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rev James Master, of the Penlonic, from Burkehead, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rev. J. N. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 19 13
at Halifax
Human O'Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

all on this page copied by GRR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred S Burke, Surgeon of the S.S. Seckan, Sailing Thruwill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred S Burke
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1913,
at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Scotian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *15th February, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Greenhill</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Ship. Agent</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Greenhill 15 South Matheson St. Perth, Wash.</i>			<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Inst

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 25 February, 1913

[illegible]

Ladislav P. Sienkiewicz, Secy. Insp.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFIED
FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Seaman, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb. 23, 1973,
at Halifax N.S.

Daniel E. Emught
Immigration Officer.

11-3114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Line 1
defined by ORR

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Frederic S. Burke, Surgeon of the City of Toronto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been 16 years a resident of Canada and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1913.

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	#	1	#	1
THIRD	1	3	#	3	#	3
TOTAL	2	4	#	4	#	4

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
25

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1915

S. S. *Scotian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *15*

1		2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Gavin</i>	<i>James F.</i>	<i>29 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Frasburgh</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. Gavin 50 Charlotte St. Glasgow</i>	
2	<i>Hay</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>19 10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Frasburgh</i>	<i>Brother - Geo. Hay, 15 Broad St. Glasgow</i>	
3	<i>Dunnell</i>	<i>William D.</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Frasburgh</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. Dunnell Frasburgh</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, NS 25 Feb, 1903

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self.	25 \$ No.			friend - Douglas Stewart 594 Reginald Ave Dorchester, Mass.	Entered at Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Forth
2	✓	✓	25 \$ No.			friend Peter Strachen No 1005 Warren Walk Dorchester, Mass.	Entered at Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Forth
3	✓	✓	25 \$ No.			" James Cowie No. 305 Blausung Ave Dorchester, Mass.	Entered at Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Forth
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladislav P. Sieniewsky, Secy. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Scania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1913,
at Halifax N.S.

Patricia Emught
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. O. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

July 21, 1913

Counted with July 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RE-PORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	<u>Winters</u>
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

02
52

219
26

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Prinz Oskar* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Jan 4*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Country to which going)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7944	<i>Krispenz</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	20	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>2/17</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S.

Jan 21, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

*See
affidavit
page*

Surgeon of the

do

solely, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		5	5		5
TOTAL	1		5	5		5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	15	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	Visitors
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62
52
219
27

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Jan 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3993	Kirowant	Emilee	18	7-3	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia		10/10	Wash. D.C.	
3994	Phorn	Edward	36	11-11	Farmer			England	English	England		9/18	BC	Vancouver
3995	Olson	Fritz	26	11-5	Cook			Austria	Ukrainian	Austria		10/24	Wash. D.C.	
3996	Carlson	John	25	11-5	F. Lab.			Sweden	Scand	Sweden		25	BC	Vancouver
3997		Albert	19	11-5								26		
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax U.S.

July 25, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

8-15-15
infinitely 999

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress

S. S. Hesperian sailing from *Liverpool*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
399	Bealy	S. Bertram	32		M								a/11
399	"	Grace	34		F								a/12
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in a port of call.

Arriving at Port of Valifox

Jan. 25 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-17115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-17115

*Line 12 -
checked by GAA*

TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Halperin, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

January 25, 1913
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		5	5		5
TOTAL	2		7	7		7

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	7	7				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
28

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.S. *Neperun* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 7*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Past Residence— Country and City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3986	Winiuch	Herbert	17	M	S	Boat			England	English	England		5/7	Be	Vancouver
3987	Dink	Gertrude	31	M	M	Farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland		7/7	At	Edmond
3988	"	Wilhelmina	31	F	"	Wife			"	"	"		7/8	"	"
3989	Bruggen	Maria	32	F	"	"			"	"	"		6/18	"	"
3990	"	Gerit	9	M	S	child			"	"	"		6/19	"	"
3991	Haumont	Esther	48	F	M	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Polish		10/25	Man	Wf
3994	Phorn	Edward	36	M	M	Farmer			England	English	England	do	9/18	Be	Vancouver
3995	Olauor	Intz	26	M	S	Baker			Austria	Austrian	Austria	do	10/26	Man	Wf
3996	Carlson	John	25	M	S	A. Hall			Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	do	10/25	Be	Vancouver
3997	"	Albert	19	M	S	do			"	"	"	do	10/26	Be	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														

Last —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Jan 25, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

*Line 10 since
affixed by GRR*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Scandinavian

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

July 26, 1913

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		22 24	# 22		
TOTAL	1		22 24	# 22		

	DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	22 24	22					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	22 24	22					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	#
Total	22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22
52

219
29

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Glasgow and Moville*, *Jan'y 18th 1919*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. No.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
3998	Drum	Annie	43	F M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	1/19	Wales	
— 2	"	Jenny	9	F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	
— 3	"	Bertie	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	
7901	Brown	Isabella	35	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	Wales	
7902	"	Thomas	13	M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	
7903	"	Mary	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	
7904	"	Benjamin	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	
— 8	"	Anna	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	
7900	Giffen	Charlotte	40	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	29	Wales	
7905	Bayburgh	Robert	31	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	23	Wales	
7907	Rutherford	Gavin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/26	"	
7908	McPhail	Peter	41	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	8	"	
7909	Lumsden	Wm.	37	M M	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	3	Wales	
7911	Neilson	John B	17	M S	Club	"	"	"	"	Scotland	23	Wales	
7912	Clyde	John	24	M S	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	4/4	"	
7913	Ray	James	20	M S	Club	"	"	England	English	England	3/30	Wales	
7914	Wachis	Mary	35	F M	wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	2/14	Wales	
7915	"	John	11	M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	
— 19	"	David	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	
— 20	"	Annie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	
— 21	"	James	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	18	"	
— 22	"	Maggie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S.

Jan 26, 1913

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1 to 24 line
classified by G. R. R.

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ryndam, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

January 27, 1913

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	31	31	31	31
TOTAL	1	31	31	31	31

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	31	31					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	31	31					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	31
Residents of United States	
Total	31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
30

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.S. *Sydney*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed with the Immigration Service.

S.S. *Sydney* sailing from *Rottterdam & Boulogne*, *Jan 18*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
7916	Bennard	Odylle	36	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	3/17	Wan	Wife	
7917	"	Laure	14	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	
7918	Wieser	Lydia	19	"	"	Dom. Serv.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	4/28	Att	Bruder	
7919	Borowski	Emilia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	Wan	Wife	
7920	Wizjak	Katarina	23	"	M	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	3/11	"	"	
7921	Shanovitz	Alexander	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	4/25	BC	Father	
7922	Wolosinski	Anton	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	2/29	"	"	
7923	Bidunij	Stefan	26	"	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	6/13	Wan	Wife	
7924	Singurkow	Orylow	38	M	M	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	2/8	BC	Father	
7925	Kartukow	Simon	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	
7926	Krakowski	Dmytro	32	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	3/9	Wan	Wife	
7927	Garen	Hyce	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	2/23	"	"	
7928	Koziorow	Almar	27	"	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	2/5	BC	Father	
7929	Siotin	Ishe	17	"	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	28	Wan	Wife	
7930	Wnes	Roman	26	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	11	Att	Edwin	
7931	Czhlanch	Jacob	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	4/29	San	Bay	
7932	Andres	Paul	56	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	2/24	"	Heinrich	
7933	Wegeszy	Georh	12	"	S	young	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	
7934	Wichowsky	Karol	43	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	2/13	Wan	Wife	
7935	Kluk	Hyce	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	2/13	"	"	
7936	Borger	Heinrich	25	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	4/27	"	"	
7937	Fritzmsch	Oswald	29	"	M	Painter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	3/9	"	"	
7938	Wolf	Jakob	37	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	4/12	"	"	
7939	Kozobiznow	Chader	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	2/6	BC	Father	
7940	Zibojew	Bimbolat	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/7	"	"	
7941	Pogin	Dwight	36	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	1/5	Wan	Wife	
7942	"	David	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	
7943	"	Wendel	10	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	10	"	"	
29	"	Arum	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	
30	"	Leib	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	
31	"	Esther	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	
90	NOT USED														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Jan'y 27, 1913

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1 to line 100 by 100

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cassandra, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens St. John, N. B.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

January 28, 1913

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists <u>Visitors</u>	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
31

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. 1228

S. S. *Cassandra* sailing from *Glasgow* *July 18*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 State.	13 City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			
77471	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Evangelist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>2/7</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>Ed</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													

22

22

22

22

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer

21-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be changed to "French."

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).--The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-2154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Lake Erie

Surgeon of the _____
do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

St. John, N.D.
January 30, 1913
Immigration Officer

CLASS	SPECIALS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	<i>Visitors</i>
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
32

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

S. S. *Lake Erie* sailing from *London and Havre* *Jan 11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
92												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., Jan 30, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Ship or Vessel

I, _____, of the _____, that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing under the _____, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien on board, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said survey and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

71-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Impresso of Ireland, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby solemnly swear, and certify that I have _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifestations, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

St. John West, N.C.
January 31, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		6	6	#	6
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		6	6	#	6

	DISPOSED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	6	6				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
33

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*

January 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
7749	✓ Smith	Mrs. May	25	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	10/17
—	✓	Jane	1	F	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	"	20
7750	✓	Lawrence	26	M	Child	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	18
7751	✓	Earnest	29	"	"	"	"	England	"	England	12/21
7752	✓	Ethel	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	22
—	6	Lawrence	1	M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	20
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
93	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the date of departure.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, U. B. , January 31, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-5718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5719

*Sworn to before me
by GRR*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. *Corvicia* sailing from *Liverpool*

July 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
77531	Stemburg	Alfred S.	58	11	M	—	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	116	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

See
entry by GRR

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear, sincerely, and truthfully that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FEST	ALIENS TAKEN	ALIENS REMAINED	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	2	#	1
THIRD	1		3	4	#	3
TOTAL	2		4	6	#	4

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
RECEIVED					
TOTAL	4	4			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
34

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Corican* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Jan 31*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 First Destination or intended place of residence.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination or intended place of residence.	
										Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7954	<i>Siglin</i>	<i>Altram</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>17/7</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Ulf</i>
7955	"	<i>Basse</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	" "	"	"	"		<i>8</i>	"	"
	"	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"		<i>9</i>	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

Feb 10, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

*From 1 to 3 line
copied by GRR*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1905

S. S. *Tonian*

sailing from *Glasgow*

July 1

1	2	3	4	5	106	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
79471	Hulme	James	37	M	Sanitary Engineer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Eng.		3/1
79482	Wilson	James	35	F	Ship. Clerk	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		2/26
- 3	"	Archibald	4	M	Child	no	no	"	.	.		27
79491	Barbour	James	86	M	—	yes	yes	"	.	Canada		1/1
79501	Gray	Alf.	29	M	Traveler	.	.	"	.	Scotland		2/6
79511	Gould	Herbert	18	.	Cook	.	.	"	.	.		2/3
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____
(Which whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

21-3134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars.

members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. J. Gorman, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

July 12, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAYLOR	WILLIAMS			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		6	6	#	6
THIRD	1		2	2	#	2
TOTAL	2		8	8	#	8

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	8	8			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	8	8			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>Visitors</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

319
305

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. *Gouman*

sailing from *Glasgow*

Feb 1

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 1917 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Place of birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
79521	<i>Shank</i>	<i>David</i>	22	M	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>2/5</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Peru</i>
79522	<i>Watson</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>3/11</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>200</i>
79543	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>See Manifest of Passenger</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>17/7</i>		
79554		<i>Grace</i>	27		<i>do</i>							<i>8</i>		
		<i>Sarah</i>	4		<i>do</i>							<i>9</i>		
5														
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____, _____.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

*Line 1 to 2 in
copied by A. R. R.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "holding Certificate" or "not holding Certificate" (P. 2 of the form and fee).) solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

23-4114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917.

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Ammonmouth*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
7956 ✓	Francis	James	46	M	—	—	—	English	English	Canada		20/26
7957 ✓	Brown	Chas.	24	M	—	—	—	"	"	"		20/5
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

Feb 13, 1913

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the _____ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathargic or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4715

Lines 16-2
copy by GRR

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royal Edward, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Feb 13. 1913

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NOM- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2	4	2
THIRD	1		1	1	4	1
TOTAL	2		3	3	4	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Towns	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
36

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Amherst* *July 5*, 19*11*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Country of intended residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	S.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
											Country.	City or Town.			
1958	<i>Pravus</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	23	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>14/11</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														

Idem

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, July 13, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Ex-1
Cifano 999

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____.

each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1919

act

Immigration Officer

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	/		7	7		7
THIRD						
TOTAL	/		7	7		7

	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARING
ADMITTED	7	7		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	7	7		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>Visitors</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2124

DEBU TOM

0321 TON

3341 TOW

OSU TOR

0320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907

S. S. *Athenia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

Duty

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
7754	Gilfallen	James	51	M	Deputy office	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland		9/14
7755	"	Mary	19	F	Clubs	"	"	"	"	"		15
— 3	"	James	13	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		16
7756	Mitchell	Robert	52	M	M	—	"	"	"	Canada		8/9
7757	"	Georgina	36	F	"	—	"	"	"	"		10
— 6	"	James	11	M	S	—	"	Canada	"	"		11
7758	McClure	James	27	"	S	—	"	Scotland	"	"		9/5
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B., July 14, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

*Line 1 to 9 inc
Copied by GRR*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*

July 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
77591	<i>Phornton</i>	<i>Phos. J.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>13/24</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
101	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-5118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5118

Line 1
ending 902

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emfrase of Britain, Surgeon of the British, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 16, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1	1	1	1	1
THIRD	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	2	2	2	2	2	2

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
38

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1906.

S. S. Emp. of Britain sailing from Liverpool

July 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
776	Marshall	Arthur	26	M	single	Shaffer			England	English	England		13/13	BC
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													

100-10249-111

Office.

Immigration Officer.

13-0744

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1994

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool July

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8078	Drum	Christopher	24	M	S	Compositor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	27/19
8079	Russell	Dennis	28	F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	Eng.	England	26/26
8080	Styly	Wang	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26/28
9284	Ue Dermott	Alice	51	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	26/23
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	Note re line 4 above NOT USED											
21	This alien was originally issued Confon #8081								NOT USED			
22	at Halifax and reported therefrom. On arrival								NOT USED			
23	at Montreal, having lost said Confon and attached								NOT USED			
24	ticket, was again issued Confon and ticket and								NOT USED			
25	reported at Montreal as proceeding under Confon #928								NOT USED			
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
103	NOT USED											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 164
Cited by ORQ

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such _____ and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

July 17, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAYABAE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		4	4		4
THIRD	1		21	21		21
TOTAL	2		25	25		25

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	25					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	25					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	25
Residents of United States	#
Total	25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
34

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool July 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date.	City.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
8082 ✓	Ostol	Anna	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	✓	3/14		
8083 ✓	Engvoldson	Ida	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	15		
8084 ✓	Graf	Carl	25	M	M	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	✓	4/18		
8085 ✓	"	Marie	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	19		
— 5	"	Carl	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	20		
— 6	"	Alexand.	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	21		
8086 ✓	Hing	David	20	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	23		
8087 ✓	Kowaliozyn	Michael	37	M	M	shop making	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	✓	3/26		
8088 ✓	Wasilka	Jacko	35	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4/3		
8089 ✓	Oculoch	Stach	33	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	✓	5/16		
8091 ✓	Gortel	Michael	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	✓	4/16		
8092 ✓	Spacks	Jacob	43	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓	5/23		
8093 ✓	Wichewicz	Olaska	19	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	✓	5/11		
8094 ✓	Wisniewicz	Dimitro	41	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓	14		
8095 ✓	Jurim	Nicolai	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4/27		
8096 ✓	Jareicewicz	Jan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	25		
8097 ✓	Jimewicz	Nicolai	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	✓	17		
8098 ✓	Papowicz	Kosh	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓	5/19		
8099 ✓	Wahaden	Wasilee	23	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	✓	12		
8101 ✓	Profenoff	Timothy	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	28		
8163 ✓	Gard	John	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	England	English	England	✓	1/20		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
104	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, July 17, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the _____, and _____ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-123

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-123

Lines 1 to 21 were
copied by GAB

Amendments of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

285
335
121
761
150
100
72

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress

S. S. *Kursk* 120 sailing from *Liban*

11-1917													
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address in country whence
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
7994	Uretzki	Eli	24	M	S	Chief yeoman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		1/5
7995	Uell	Uehane	45	F	M	wife			"	"	"		1
7996	Suwordensky	Scheindel	19	F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"		4
7997	Uell	Ueyer	14	M	S	young			"	"	"		2
7998	"	Chane	10	F	S	"			"	"	"		3
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
105	NOT USED												

2 SECOND-CALIBRE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

Feb 17

10/3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

*Revised to same
caption by GAA*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (of period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. *Kursk*

121

sailing from *Liban**July 4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
7966✓	Romanov	Tschermen	19	m	s	f. lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	1/9
7967✓	Chornow	Georgy	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	18
7968✓	Karanev	Sawolgy	45	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	28
7961✓	Chestanow	Iwan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7962✓	Bergow	Peter	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
7963✓	Kulajew	Alexander	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
7964✓	Karajew	Sawloch	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
7965✓	Bergow	Andrej	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
7968✓	Weizel	Friedrich	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	3/5
7969✓	"	Eva	19	f	"	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	6
7970✓	Akalow	Kambolat	28	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	1/24
7971✓	Zalagow	Iwan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
7972✓	Czernow	Kasgermy	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
7973✓	Dzibow	Agafon	18	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	12
7974✓	Druschin	Alexandra	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/3
7975✓	Poginew	Kambach	23	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	1/6
7976✓	Akalaew	Andrej	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
7977✓	"	Islam	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
7959✓	Dzutgow	Vassily	22	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	17
7978✓	Karaw	Soezin	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
7979✓	Nowack	Franz	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	5/28
7980✓	"	Joel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
7981✓	"	Theres	20	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	30
7982✓	Nasoyeff	Chozauke	35	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	1/29
7983✓	Aldatow	Georgy	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
7984✓	Kudeschauoff	Kazimierz	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
7985✓	Schumm	David	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	4/7
7986✓	"	Akulina	28	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	8
7987✓	"	Ostnie	8	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	10
— 30	"	Alexander	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
106	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

July 17

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

21-5114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

21-5115

*Lines 1 to 30
Copied by PRR*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1915.

S. S. *Kursk*

122

sailing from *Liban*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
—	Schumuk	Peter	1	7	s	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	4/10	
7988	Albegow	Solomon	24	"	"	f lab	"	"	Russian	"	"	1/21	
7989	Gaitow	Kambolat	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	2	
7990	Zalogow	Benjamin	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	
7991	Choranow	Charetov	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
7992	Kardew	Konstantin	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	2/11	
7993	"	Pimiojew	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	
7999	Kasaew	Konstantin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
8000	Kadew	Michael	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	
8001	Dziow	Gregory	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	
8002	Choranow	Deschena	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	23	
8003	"	Kambolat	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	15	
8004	Gagaew	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	
8005	Martynjuko	Parskewa	27	"	f w h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/29	
8006	"	Gregory	6	"	m s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
8007	Retzow	Alexander	23	"	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	2/26	
8008	Berojew	"	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/7	
8009	Ochrimichun	Anna	20	"	f w h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	6/28	
8010	Petow	Umutz	42	"	m m f lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	2/5	
8011	Bjatar	Alexander	32	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/17	
8012	Bazasow	Kaiturko	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/2	
8013	Barow	Aleksy	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	
8014	Kasaew	David	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
8015	Albegow	Bacjny	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
8016	Wurtasow	Uruski	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	
8017	Gasiew	Charitow	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	1/14	
8018	Kastnew	Asachmet	32	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	2/29	
8019	Albegow	Sabazjny	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	
8020	Bitzow	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/11	
8021	Bidojew	Aslaneko	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/8	
NOT USED													
107	NOT USED												

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

Feb 17

10 13

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2716

Lines 1 to 20
defined by GPR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *Kursty*

123

sailing from *Liban**July 4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8022	Chadikow	Mussa	29		m	f. lab.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian		1/8
8023	Badojew	Alichaw	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/7
8024	Urtaew	Michael	33		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		24
8025	Chusnejew	Alexander	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		29
8026	Jonarw	Chazbi	34		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		22
8027	Nicolinko	Winkol	45		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		3/20
8028	Askalaew	Alexander	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		2/21
8029	Kaitow	Kambolat	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		5/1
8030	Badojew	Askkulat	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		9
8031	Fryzew	Daschker	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		21
8032	Slyzman	Schlome	26		m	taker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"		3/11
8033	Dezgoew	Kiselber	38		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"		2/25
8034	Chadikow	Isuf	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		3
8035	Kamarow	Stephan	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/2
8036	Agashew	"	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/1
8037	Goltz	Julius	19		m	labour	yes	yes	"	German	"		5/25
8038	Aziew	Kambolat	39		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"		4/2
8039	Salamow	Hariton	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		3
8040	Lolaew	Andrey	43		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		1
8041	Kisser	Ferdinand	33		m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"		2/23
8042	Doeschko	Jacob	18		m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"		5/25
8043	Deilichow	Josef	27		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		6/17
8044	Baratzew	Hamatkan	25		m	labour	no	no	"	"	"		6/8
8045	Deilichow	Georgi	32		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"		6/16
8046	Sosaranow	Achmet	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/3
8047	Kalocw	Afanasy	22		m	labour	"	"	"	"	"		6/6
8048	Salamanow	Vasily	31		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		4/4
8049	Tuaew	Michael	30		m	labour	no	no	"	"	"		7
8050	Casiew	Boris	31		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		6/10
8051	Kusow	Aslaniko	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		6/2
	NOT USED												
108	NOT USED	30											

157-249-2319A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Nahifaz

Feb 17

1943

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

12-175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-175

Line 16/30 in
column 4

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1913

at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		15	16		16
THIRD	4		118	118		118
TOTAL	5		123	123		123

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	123	123				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	123	123				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 123
 Tourists Visitors
 Residents of United States 123
 Total 123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

02
52519
40

0320

0320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917

S. S. *Kuruk*

121

sailing from *Liban**Feb 21*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country.	City or Town.	
8052 ✓	<i>Cakanaew</i>	<i>Kusama</i>	23	m	f. lab	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>			6/10
8053 ✓	<i>Chadikow</i>	<i>Dris</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"			4/3
8054 ✓	<i>Daurow</i>	<i>Dimitri</i>	28	"	labour	no	no	"	"			6/5
8055 ✓	<i>Kaük</i>	<i>Johan</i>	22	"	f. lab	"	"	"	<i>German</i>			7/4
8056 ✓	<i>Daurow</i>	<i>Chaslantok</i>	25	"	labour	"	"	"	<i>Russian</i>			6/11
8057 ✓	<i>Cachilow</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/22
8058 ✓	<i>Karsanow</i>	<i>Achmet</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			6/12
8059 ✓	<i>Meluchko</i>	<i>Adam</i>	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"			6/27
8060 ✓	<i>Damsow</i>	<i>Isai</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"			6/1
8061 ✓	<i>Butajew</i>	<i>Kasbek</i>	43	"	f. lab	no	no	"	"			6/16
8062 ✓	<i>Beroew</i>	<i>Charitow</i>	25	"	labour	"	"	"	"			6/7
8063 ✓	<i>Kujew</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	30	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"			6/19
8064 ✓	<i>Kramon</i>	<i>Gregori</i>	19	"	ml	"	"	"	"			4/5
8065 ✓	<i>Chadikow</i>	<i>Kazichaw</i>	21	"	labour	"	"	"	"			6/1
8066 ✓	<i>Baskajew</i>	<i>Spiridow</i>	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"			6/21
8067 ✓	<i>Kurumow</i>	<i>Arsew</i>	32	"	f. lab	no	no	"	"			7/1
8068 ✓	<i>Cabisow</i>	<i>Barasoz</i>	34	"	labour	"	"	"	"			6/20
8069 ✓	<i>Liksew</i>	<i>Sardo</i>	32	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"			7/4
8070 ✓	<i>Tomajew</i>	<i>Nicolai</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/3
8071 ✓	<i>Katjaew</i>	<i>Afako</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/10
8072 ✓	<i>Tatrow</i>	<i>Michael</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/12
8073 ✓	<i>Chikoew</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	34	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/2
8074 ✓	<i>Totikow</i>	<i>Dimitri</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"			6/14
8075 ✓	<i>Druchiniw</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	23	"	labour	"	"	"	<i>German</i>			4/5
8076 ✓	<i>Worobejow</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	25	"	f. lab	"	"	"	<i>Russian</i>			4/6
8077 ✓	<i>Karpow</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	"			7/8
8102 ✓	<i>Wlademir</i>	<i>Potozew</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"			1/1
8103 ✓	<i>Kazimazomit</i>	<i>Kusau</i>	25	"	"	no	no	"	"			2/12
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
109												

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, _____, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien on board, and that from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

22-5115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1917, and Act of Congress of August 14, 1914.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*

sailing from <i>London</i>														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative in country whence the passenger has come.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
8104	<i>✓</i> <i>Willey</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Dorothea</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>3/22</i>	
8105	<i>✓</i> <i>Lefroy</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>1/29</i>	
8106	<i>✓</i> <i>Madien</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Hans Peter</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Scandinavian</i>			<i>7/2</i>	
8107	<i>✓</i> <i>"</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Sallic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h. wife</i>					<i>English</i>			<i>7/3</i>	
8108	<i>✓</i> <i>Schaufes</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Erwin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>5/6</i>	
8109	<i>✓</i> <i>Freund</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Martha</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h. wife</i>								<i>5/8</i>	
8110	<i>✓</i> <i>Off</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>								<i>5/7</i>	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													
101	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													
103	NOT USED													
104	NOT USED													
105	NOT USED													
106	NOT USED													
107	NOT USED													
108	NOT USED													
109	NOT USED													
110	NOT USED													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the _____ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Office.

*Lines to line
copied by GAA*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Blank] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	7	7			7
THIRD	1	22	22			22
TOTAL	2	29	29			29

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	24	24					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	24	24					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	24
Residents of United States	
Total	24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
 Chinese. Moravian.
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

02
52219
41

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR 1911

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool**February*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
8113 ✓	Andrews	Bennett	26	m	s tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England		2/4	Alta Eden
8114 ✓	Viner	Albert	34	"	builder	"	"	"	"	"		2/5	
8116 ✓	Parker	Richard	44	"	m	—	"	Canada	"	Canada		4/25	Alta Eden
8117 ✓	"	Amelia	35	f	"	—	"	"	"	"		4/26	
" ✓	"	John	3	m	s child	no	no	"	"	"		4/27	
" ✓	"	Bessie	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	"		4/28	
8118 ✓	Moulton	Sarah	32	"	m. h. wife	yes	yes	England	"	England		4/25	
8119 ✓	Parker	John	46	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"		3/4	
8120 ✓	Kopp	Ludwig	60	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		7/10	
8121 ✓	"	Minnie	56	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"		5/11	
8122 ✓	"	Adolph	19	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"		5/12	
8123 ✓	"	Bertha	17	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"		5/13	
8124 ✓	Herman	Mottel	24	m	dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		1/9	Max Wein
8125 ✓	Plotzer	Isaac	17	"	clerk	"	"	England	"	England		2/4	Alta Eden
8115 ✓	Evans	Rees Ivar	21	"	tin plate maker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales		1/5	Max Wein
8126 ✓	Gustafsson	Elof	17	"	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		5/6	Alta Eden
8127 ✓	Wentrop	Chia	25	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		6/1	Max Wein
8128 ✓	Stolar	Abram	34	"	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		2/1	
8112 ✓	Griffiths	Thomas	28	"	commercial traveler	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales		2/23	
8111 ✓	"	Mary	28	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"		2/4	
21	"	Kenneth	2	m	s child	no	no	"	"	"		2/26	
22	"	Clungs E	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/25	
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
111	NOT USED												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, July 22, 1931

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at <http://www.oxfordjournals.org/doi/10.1093/oxfordjournals.oxfam.a0000000>

Immigration Officer.

24-100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

General Attention - 100000

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAJ.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. —The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city and town* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. [Signature] Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	<u>Visitor</u>
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and amended.

11 S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*

1		2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent in country whence he came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8129	Cook	Jone D.		30					yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada		1/7
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
112	NOT USED														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the _____ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from _____ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

71-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that chronically dangerous accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Baltimore.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to the discretion of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved August 3, 1913, and amended.

S. S. Scotian sailing from Glasgow

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent in country of destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
81301	✓ Row	✓ William	34	m	—	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	2/3
81323	✓ Gibson	✓ John	25	..	hatter	..	Scotland	..	Scotland	2/4
81413	✓ Welsh	✓ Murray	45	..	..	..	Canada	..	Canada	2/10
8142	✓ Maxwell	✓ George	33	..	railroad	..	Scotland	..	Scotland	2/11
8143	✓ Grant	✓ Andrew	33	..	engineer	..	..	..	..	2/10
81506	✓ Arcus	✓ Joan	29	..	h. wife	..	..	..	..	2/1
81517	✓ Mansour	✓ Ernest	7	..	child	..	..	..	..	2/15
81998	✓	✓ Katharine	27	f	m h. wife	..	..	..	..	2/3
81999	✓	✓ Norman	2	m	child	..	..	..	..	2/12
10	NOT USED									2/4
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									
51	NOT USED									
52	NOT USED									
53	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									
55	NOT USED									
56	NOT USED									
57	NOT USED									
58	NOT USED									
59	NOT USED									
60	NOT USED									
61	NOT USED									
62	NOT USED									
63	NOT USED									
64	NOT USED									
65	NOT USED									
66	NOT USED									
67	NOT USED									
68	NOT USED									
69	NOT USED									
70	NOT USED									
71	NOT USED									
72	NOT USED									
73	NOT USED									
74	NOT USED									
75	NOT USED									
76	NOT USED									
77	NOT USED									
78	NOT USED									
79	NOT USED									
80	NOT USED									
81	NOT USED									
82	NOT USED									
83	NOT USED									
84	NOT USED									
85	NOT USED									
86	NOT USED									
87	NOT USED									
88	NOT USED									
89	NOT USED									
90	NOT USED									
91	NOT USED									
92	NOT USED									
93	NOT USED									
94	NOT USED									
95	NOT USED									
96	NOT USED									
97	NOT USED									
98	NOT USED									
99	NOT USED									
100	NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Halifax

Ship 23, 1955

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Aircraft

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

21-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of previous visit.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [Signature] Surgeon of the [Blank]
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a [Blank]
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 23 day of February, 1913

at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		9	9		9
THIRD	1		26	26		26
TOTAL	2		35	35		35

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	35	35				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	35	35				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	35
Residents of United States	
Total	35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

82
52

319
43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *Scotian*

sailing from

*Glasgow**Glasgow*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien ships.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8133	✓ <i>O'ierney</i>	<i>Charles</i>	47	m	m	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>3/27</i>
8134	✓ <i>Wilson</i>	<i>James</i>	46	m	joiner			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>4/10</i>
8135	✓	<i>Augusta</i>	11	f	child			"		"		<i>4/11</i>
8139	✓	<i>Alexander</i>	9	m	s			"		"		<i>4/12</i>
	✓	<i>Margaret</i>	7	f	"			"		"		<i>4/13</i>
	✓ <i>Dunlop</i>	<i>Ann</i>	10	f	"			"		"		<i>4/14</i>
8140	✓ <i>Lang</i>	<i>Robert</i>	17	m	engineer			"		"		<i>2/13</i>
8144	✓ <i>Gurgavie</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	37	m	m			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>3/5</i>
8145	✓ <i>Miller</i>	"	24	m	farmer			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>2/29</i>
8146	✓ <i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	44	m	cooper			"		"		<i>4/12</i>
8147	✓	<i>Bella</i>	16	f	servant			"		"		<i>4/13</i>
8148	✓ <i>Dickson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	11	m	child			"		"		<i>1/28</i>
8149	✓ <i>Murray</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	46	f	m			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>3/1</i>
	✓	<i>Frank</i>	4	m	child	no	no	"		"		<i>3/2</i>
8152	✓ <i>Chalmers</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26	m	miner	yes	yes	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>1/23</i>
8153	✓	<i>Agnes</i>	23	f	h. wife			"		"		<i>1/24</i>
	✓	<i>Thomas</i>	3	m	child	no	no	"		"		<i>1/25</i>
8154	✓ <i>Tarbet</i>	<i>John</i>	34	m	"	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>3/28</i>
8155	✓ <i>Hawcett</i>	<i>George</i>	32	m	"			"		"		<i>3/29</i>
8156	✓ <i>Blair</i>	<i>William</i>	21	m	laborer			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>1/19</i>
8158	✓ <i>Barrie</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	26	m	miner			"		"		<i>4/10</i>
8159	✓ <i>Thomas</i>	<i>David</i>	19	m	"			<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>		<i>4/11</i>
8160	✓ <i>Bunningham</i>	<i>Gavin</i>	25	m	"			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>4/20</i>
8161	✓	<i>Agnes</i>	24	f	h. wife			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>4/18</i>
25		<i>James</i>	3	m	child	no	no	"		"		<i>4/19</i>
8162	✓ <i>Carruthers</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	"		"		<i>4/21</i>
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
114	NOT USED											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U.S.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Feb'y 23, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Agent of the Vessel

I, _____ of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and _____
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the _____
forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from _____
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other _____
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Optics.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-31W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franks" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franks" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STATE-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Valtella, and Etnalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements compared accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence applicant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money within \$50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

12-22-2004

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. Schmitt, Surgeon of the Empire of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had no experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the Government of Canada.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1913

at Vancouver, B.C.

M. G. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

January 31, 1913

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	/		/	/		/
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI APPEARED
ADMITTED	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	/	/				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	/
Tourists Visitors	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

02
52
219
44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ADVERTISEMENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Shanghai China* 14 January 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1	<i>Visitor</i>	<i>Heumen</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Inspector</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Winters, Mrs. Carl, who Shanghai China</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
115	NOT USED												

Feb 14 1913.

Vancouver. . . .

Respectfully forwarded to the Commission of Immigration and Naturalization at Vancouver, B. C. and has been processed. List of aliens at Victoria. List of aliens at Vancouver.

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

1/115 Visitor

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

31st January

1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Age.	Sex.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	00	In transit -	Entered at <u>10:00 AM</u> (Date) <u>31/1/13</u>	00	00	00	Good	00	5' 8"	tan	fair	00	00	00
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Bailey Master, of the RMS Empress of India, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Bailey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1915,
at Vancouver B.C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Line 1
Confusingly A.R.R.

DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT VICTORIA, B. C. BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A CONTINENTAL PORT IN THE UNITED STATES.

THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT VICTORIA, B. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA sailing from HONOLULU, 28th January, 1907. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 4th February, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Family Name	Given Name							
1	Klein	Robert F	46	M	Canada	Common	2/12/12	U.S.A.
2	Klein	Louise M	29	F	Canada	Irish	2/12/12	U.S.A.
3	Linklater	Peter McK	22	M	Canada	Scottish	20/1/12	U.S.A.
4	Linklater	Catherine	21	F	Canada	Scottish	20/1/12	U.S.A.
5	Costello	Patrick J	24	M	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada
6	Costello	Catherine	24	F	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada
7	Maybaum	Waldemar Alex.	24	M	Russia	Russian	20/1/12	U.S.A.
8	Tomaki	Makaki	18	M	Japan	Japanese	born in	Hilo Hawaii
9	Matsushiro	Kosaka	18	M	Japan	Japanese	born in	Hilo Hawaii
10	7-8-9-	Checked by E. Sweetie. Immigrant Inspector						
11	Smith	Arthur E	47	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada
12	Griffin	Frank	42	M	Canada	Welsh	2/1/13	Canada
13	Damen	Fred B	35	M	U.S.A.	English	1/2/13	U.S.A.
14	Parpart	Egon von	24	M	Germany	German	2/12/12	Canada
15	Janse	Marinus	31	M	Canada	Dutch	31/12/12	Canada
16	Janse	Adelaide	42	F	Canada	English	31/12/12	Canada
17	Ulrich	Egon	23	M	Germany	German	20/1/12	U.S.A.
18	Hess	Harold E	53	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada
19	Hess	Edward M	37	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada
20	Mutchinsen	Alexander W	37	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada
21	Mutchinsen	Elizabeth E	27	F	Canada	Scottish	2/1/13	Canada
22	Mutchinsen	Jean E	3	F	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada
23	Mutchinsen	Grace M	2	F	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada
24	Middlemist	Edward L	28	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada
25	Austin	Albert E	24	M	England	English	2/1/13	Canada
26	Jones	Alvin C	43	M	Wales	Welsh	1/1/13	Australia
27	Fowler	Jane	44	F	U.S.A.	English	4/11/12	U.S.A.
28	Fraser	Alick	38	M	U.S.A.	Scottish	1899	Scotland
29	Fraser	Isabella	27	F	U.S.A.	Scottish	1899	Canada
30	Fraser	Jane	14	F	U.S.A.	Scottish	born	Hilo

NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MAILSHIP

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF

the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to the Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to the Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

May 1902 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 4th February 1902

Victoria.

1st Class

3rd Class

W. S. K

W. S. C

Vancouver

1st Class

2nd Class

List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Country	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Klein	Robert F	46	M	Canada	German	2/12/12	U.S.A.	Canada
2	Klein	Louise M	29	F	Canada	Irish	2/12/12	U.S.A.	Canada
3	Linklater	Peter McK	31	M	Canada	Scotch	20/1/12	U.S.A.	Canada
4	Linklater	Catherine	21	F	Canada	English	20/1/12	U.S.A.	Canada
5	Costello	Patrick J	24	M	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada	Canada
6	Costello	Catherine	24	F	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada	Canada
7	Maybaum	Waldemar Alex.	24	M	Russia	Russian	2/12/12	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wa
8	Yonaki	Sakaki	18	M	Japan	Japanese	born in	Hilo Hawaii	Seattle, Wa
9	Matsushiro	Kosaka	18	M	Japan	Japanese	born in	Hilo Hawaii	Seattle, Wa
10	7-8-9-	Checked by E. Sweetie. Immigrant Inspector							
11	Smith Arthur	Arthur S	47	M	Canada	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
12	Gallin	Frank	42	M	Canada	Welsh	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
13	Damen	Fred B	35	M	U.S.A.	English	1/2/12	U.S.A.	Honolulu
14	Parpart	Egon von	24	M	Germany	German	2/12/12	Canada	Canada
15	Janse	Marinus	51	M	Canada	Dutch	21/12/12	Canada	Canada
16	Janse	Adelaide	42	F	Canada	English	21/12/12	Canada	Canada
17	Ulrich	Egon	23	M	Germany	German	20/1/12	U.S.A.	Germany
18	Hess	Harold E	53	M	Canada	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
19	Hess	Edward M	37	M	Canada	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
20	Mutchinsen	Alexander W	37	M	Canada	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
21	Mutchinsen	Elizabeth E	27	F	Canada	Scotch	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
22	Mutchinsen	Jean E	3	F	Canada	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
23	Mutchinsen	Grace M	2	F	Canada	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
24	Middlemet	Edward L	28	M	Canada	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
25	Austin	Albert E	24	M	England	English	2/1/12	Canada	Canada
26	Jones	Alvin E	43	M	Wales	Welsh	1/1/12	Australia	Canada
27	Fowler	Jane	44	F	U.S.A.	English	4/11/12	U.S.A.	Wash
28	Fraser	Alick	36	M	U.S.A.	Scotch	1880	Scotland	Scotland
29	Fraser	Isabella	37	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	1880	Canada	Scotland
30	Fraser	Jane	14	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	born	Hilo	Canada

NOT USED
NOT USED

ALL-RECORD
CERTIFICATE FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
2002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hamonsby Master, of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

76 Roristy
mask Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Lines 7-8-9
defined by GPR

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 20th January 1913/190 . Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 4th February 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Cumford	Oscar D	32	M	Canada	Scotch	2/2/13	Canada	Canada
2	Rattray	John	25	M	Scotland	Scotch	2/2/13	Canada	Canada
3	Rattray	Charles	30	M	Scotland	Scotch	1904	Scotland	Canada
4	Ward	George	27	M	England	English	2/12/12	Canada	Canada
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edmund M. Mott, of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1943
at Victoria B.C.
J. J. Purford
Immigration Officer.

H. C. Rorivity
Master
11-2042

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur P. Latchmore Surgeon of the Malaya
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of
Physicians and Surgeons London England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1918
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Ruppel
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

S. S. *Makura*

sailing from

Sydney

37														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ritchie	James S. M ^e 2. 28	74	S.	Single	Levit	ye	ye	7.	England	Scotch	Lt. U. S.	New York	
2	Sanwick	Henry T.	49	M.	Single	Levit	ye	ye	7.	England	English	Lt. U. S.	New York	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
118	NOT USED													

2/118

visitors

E. J. ...
Manager

2/11
visitors

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

4-4 July

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	(Date)	Height.	Color complexion.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 - I.T.	London. S.W. England	20 10 10	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	Via	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 - I.T.	The W.A. Davidson Co., St. Louis	20 10 10	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	Via	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, A. R. McCarthy, Master of the Matura,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the persons of each alien
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the result of such
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
anarchism, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. McCarthy
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913,
at Victoria B.C.
S. H. Burford
Immigration Officer.

Lines 1-2
checked by
GAR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shipboard companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, and city or town of intended permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to port of final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much money is needed).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and where he has been.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 to 20.—The entries in columns 18 to 20 should show the name and address of the person or persons in the household of the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Thomas Latchmore, Surgeon of the Malakana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of London Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913
at Victoria

J. R. Ryford
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S.

MAKURA

sailing from

SYDNEY

13th January 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Erased by Capt. Hunter, will remain in Canada													
2	Lewis	Bessie	27	Female	Yrs. Mos.	Wales	Wales	Australia	Roseworthy	Mr J. Zimmerman				
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Edmond. Kuroki
Immigrant - Emp. Co

Let's

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4th February 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAKURA, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2nd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Morris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1918
at Victoria B.C.
J. J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Sworn
Administered by
J. J. Dwyer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur James Lattimore, Surgeon of the Makura, do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913
at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	PHIL- LETS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
First	2	1	2	2	2	2
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	1		1	1	2
TOTAL	5	3	2	5	3	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI - APPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

These Totals include 2 U.S. Citizens and one taxable alien from manifest forms recorded on Form 629.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be carried on all ships.

S. S. M AKURA sailing from SYDNEY 13th January 1913 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If not known, state country.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shook	John M	28	M	law student	yes	yes	U.S.A	English	Cal	Pasadena	father 850 Nth Los Robles, Pasadena	Cal	Pasadena
2	Shackleton	Joseph M	27	M	in a dairy house	yes	yes	English	English	Australia	Perth	Mr. Shook 850 Nth Los Robles, Pasadena	Cal	Pasadena
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													

*Edmund Kuntz
Immigrant Inspector*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 4th February 1913, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	born Texas 850 Nth Los Robles, Pasadena, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Texas	Los Angeles
2	yes	self	70	yes	1912 Calif Alameda, Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	br	blue	none	England	King's Lynn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS YEAR
ARE HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAKURA, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1968,
at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA sailing from HONOLULU, 28th January, 19013. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 4th February, 19013

1		2		31		3		4		5		6		7		8		9	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)										
	Family Name	Given Name																	
Victoria -																			
1st Class	1	Klein	Robert F	46	M	Canada	German	-/12/12	U.S.A.	Canada									
	2	Klein	Louisa M	29	F	Canada	Irish	-/12/12	U.S.A.	Canada									
	3	Linklater	Peter McK	31	M	Canada	Scotch	20/1/13	U.S.A.	Canada									
	4	Linklater	Catherine	21	F	Canada	English	20/1/13	U.S.A.	Canada									
	5	Costello	Patrick J	34	M	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada	Canada									
	6	Costello	Catherine	34	F	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada	Canada									
3rd Class	7	Maybaum	Waldemar	23	M	Russia	Russian	28/1/12	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn									
	8	Tomoki	Kakaki	18	M	Japan	Japanese	born	Hile	Seattle, Wn									
	9	Matsumura	Kasaka	18	M	Japan	Japanese	born	Hile	Seattle, Wn									
Vancover																			
1st Class	11	Smith Arthur	Arthur C	47	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	12	Gwillim	Frank	42	M	Canada	Welsh	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	13	Damon	Fred B	35	M	U.S.A.	English	3/2/13	U.S.A.	Honolulu									
	14	Parpart	Egon von	24	M	Germany	German	-/12/12	Canada	Canada									
	15	Janse	Mareus	51	M	Canada	Dutch	31/12/12	Canada	Canada									
	16	Janse	Adelaide	42	F	Canada	English	31/12/12	Canada	Canada									
	17	Ulrich	Egon	23	M	Germany	German	20/1/12	U.S.A.	Germany									
	18	Ross	Harold E	53	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada Albany	Canada									
	19	Ross	Edward M	37	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	20	Hutchinson	Alexander W	37	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	21	Hutchinson	Elizabeth E	28	F	Canada	Scotch	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	22	Hutchinson	Jean E	3	F	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	23	Hutchinson	Grace M	2	F	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	24	Middlemast	Edward L	28	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	25	Austin	Albert E	34	M	England	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada									
	26	Jenca	Alvin C	43	M	Wales	Welsh	1/1/13	Australia	Canada									
2nd Class	27	Fowler	Jane	44	F	U.S.A.	English	Nov 6/12 6/11/12	U.S.A.	Utah									
	28	Fraser	Alick	35	M	U.S.A.	Scotch	1889	Scotland	Scotland									
	29	Fraser	Isabella	57	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	1889	Canada	Scotland									
	30	Fraser	Jean	11	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	born	Hile	Scotland									

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

One passenger only.
L 27/-: checked by
William M. Sherrin
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 28th January, 19013. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 4th February, 19013

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
Victoria -									
1st Class	1	Klein Robert F	46	M	Canada	German	-/12/12	U.S.A.	Canada
	2	Klein Louisa M	29	F	Canada	Irish	-/12/12	U.S.A.	Canada
	3	Linklater Peter Mc	31	M	Canada	Scotch	20/1/13	U.S.A.	Canada
	4	Linklater Catherine	21	F	Canada	English	20/1/13	U.S.A.	Canada
	5	Costello Patrick J	34	M	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada	Canada
	6	Costello Catherine	34	F	Canada	Irish	4/12/12	Canada	Canada
3rd Class	7	Maybaum Waldemar	23	M	Russia	Russian	28/1/12	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn
	8	Temoki				Japanese	born	Hilo	Seattle, Wn
	9	Matsumoto						Hilo	Seattle, Wn
Vancouver									
1st Class	11	Smith Antonia						Canada	Canada
	12	Gwillim						Canada	Canada
	13	Damon						U.S.A.	Honolulu
	14	Parpart						Canada	Canada
	15	Janse						Canada	Canada
	16	Janse						Canada	Canada
	17	Ulrich						U.S.A.	Germany
	18	Koss						Canada	Canada
	19	Koss						Canada	Canada
	20	Hutchinson						Canada	Canada
	21	Hutchinson Elizabeth E	29	F	Canada	Scotch	2/1/13	Canada	Canada
	22	Hutchinson Jean E	3	F	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada
	23	Hutchinson Grace M	2	F	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada
	24	Middlemast Edward L	28	M	Canada	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada
	25	Austin Albert E	34	M	England	English	2/1/13	Canada	Canada
	26	Jones Alvin C	43	M	Wales	Welsh	1/1/13	Australia	Canada
2nd Class	27	Fowler Jane	44	F	U.S.A.	English	Nov 6/12 6/11/12	U.S.A.	Utah
	28	Fraser Alick	35	M	U.S.A.	Scotch	1889	Scotland	Scotland
	29	Fraser Isabella	57	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	1889	Canada	Scotland
	30	Fraser Jean	18	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	born	Hilo	Scotland
NOT USED									
NOT USED									
NOT USED									
121	One passenger only. M. Shearer Inspector.								

MEMORANDUM.
The passengers whose names have been eliminated from this manifest either were destined to or through Canada only, debarked at Victoria, or did not appear for examination.

The purser now understands that it is necessary to place on this form only the names of passengers who expect to enter the United States and also that separate lists of such passengers should be made for Vancouver and for Victoria.

William M. Shearn
Immigrant Inspector.

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

One passenger only.
L 27-1 checked by
William M. Shearn
Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Harmonie Mase, of the MAKURA, from HONOLULU, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HA Mase
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1943
at Lanikai, BC

William M. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11-2842

Line 27
Captioned by GPR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Thomas Latimer, Surgeon of the Nakuru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1913
at Vancouver.
William M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. NAKURA

sailing from

SYDNEY

18th March 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.																			Country.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Tolson	Douglas V	29	M S	Coy Mgr	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother	Mrs. Tolson	Vernon House, St. Martin's Lane, London															
Visitor 2	Nott	Ronald	30	M S	merchant	yes	yes	N.Z.	English	Australia	Sydney	brother	Mr. Nott	54 York St. Sydney															
Visitor 3	Cochran	Richard T	32	M M	coal trvlr	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	father	Mr. J. Cochran	Wilgus Rd. Rossmore's Estate, Sydney															
Trans 4	Grove	Sydney	26	M S	theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	friend	Mr. J. Groves	235 Flinders Lane, Melbourne															
Visitor 5	Suhren	Gerd	32	M S	planter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Apia	father	Mrs. Suhren	Richardson Street, Apia, Samoa															
Visitor 6	Keller	Adolf	32	M S	planter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Apia	father	Mrs. Keller	Richardson Street, Apia, Samoa															
7	Steb	Charles F	38	M M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Portland	brother in law	Mr. F. A. Stebbins	1000 1/2 1st Ave. Portland, Me.															
8	Penwick	Henry S	40	M S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father	Mr. Penwick	1000 1/2 1st Ave. Portland, Me.															
Trans 9	Carlisle	Rannall	30	M S	theatrical	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	father	Mr. Carlisle	Berkley Terrace, Milmore, Sydney															
10	Ritchie	James S McI	30	M S	Lieut R. N.	yes	yes	N.Z.	Scotch	China	Hongkong	brother in law	Mr. Ritchie	1000 1/2 1st Ave. Portland, Me.															
Visitor 11	McBeath	William G	46	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	father	Mr. McBeath	17 Stratton St. Fitzroy, Victoria															
Visitor 12	McBeath	Annie	44	F M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	father in law	Mr. McBeath	17 Stratton St. Fitzroy, Victoria															
Visitor 13	McBeath	William G Jr	32	M S	merchant	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	father in law	Mr. McBeath	17 Stratton St. Fitzroy, Victoria															
Visitor 14	McBeath	Constance M	19	F S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	father in law	Mr. McBeath	17 Stratton St. Fitzroy, Victoria															
Visitor 15	McBeath	Annie E	13	F S	daughter	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	father in law	Mr. McBeath	17 Stratton St. Fitzroy, Victoria															
Visitor 16	Makover	Ernest S	36	M M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father	Mr. Makover	17 Stratton St. Fitzroy, Victoria															
Visitor 17	Makover	Rachel	34	F M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father in law	Mr. Makover	17 Stratton St. Fitzroy, Victoria															
Visitor 18	Beverley	Emma	44	F S	none	yes	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	sister	Mr. A. A. Beverley	The Garage, Avenue, Christchurch, N.Z.															
Visitor 19	Beverley	Frederick	50	M S	Co director	yes	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	sister	Mr. A. A. Beverley	The Garage, Avenue, Christchurch, N.Z.															
U.S.C. 20	White	Kate	54	F M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Idaho	Wallace	husband	Mr. E. White	Burke, Idaho															
Trans 21	Stevenson	James	29	M M	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	brother	Mr. A. Stevenson	12 Mark Lane, London															
Trans 22	Stevenson	Jessie	38	F M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	brother in law	Mr. Stevenson	12 Mark Lane, London															
23	Dix	Dorothy	20	F S	theatrical	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	friend	Mrs. Dixon	40 Cassock Ave. N. Kensington, London															
Visitor 24	Rattray	Andrew E.	55	M M	none	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	N.Z.	Christ Church	brother	Mr. Rattray	1000 1/2 1st Ave. Portland, Me.															
25	Paterson	Robert A.	40	M M	Accountant	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	N.Z.	Auckland	brother	Mr. Paterson	1000 1/2 1st Ave. Portland, Me.															
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

4th February 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER				28	29
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes no		in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	fair blue	none	England	St. Paul
2	yes	self	yes yes	1905	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark brown	none	N.Y.	Port
3	yes	self	yes no		In transit none	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	brown blue	none	Scotland	Port
4	yes	self	yes no		Transit none A 20289	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark blue	none	England	Port
5	yes	self	yes yes	1912	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark blue	none	Scotland	Port
6	yes	self	yes yes	1912	transit in transit home	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark brown	none	Scotland	Port
7	no	self	yes yes	1912	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark brown	none	Scotland	Port
8	no	self	yes yes	1912	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark brown	none	Scotland	Port
9	no	self	yes yes	1900	transit in transit A 20288	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark gray	none	Scotland	Port
10	yes	self	yes yes	1903	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark brown	none	Scotland	Port
11	yes	self	yes yes	1911	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Australia	Port
12	yes	husband	yes yes	1900	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark gray	none	Australia	Port
13	yes	self	yes yes	1911	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark gray	none	Australia	Port
14	yes	father	yes no		in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Australia	Port
15	yes	father	yes no		in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Australia	Port
16	yes	self	yes yes	1911	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	England	Port
17	yes	husband	yes yes	1911	transit in transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	5th Amer	Port
18	yes	self	yes no		In transit none	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	N.Y.	Port
19	yes	self	yes yes	1893	transit In transit none	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	none	Australia	Port
20	yes	self	yes yes	30yrs	daughter Mrs Baugartner 1125 8th Banard St. Spokane, Wa	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	gray brown	none	Scotland	Port
21	no	self	yes yes	1910	transit in transit A 20292	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Port
22	no	husband	yes no		in transit A 20293	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Port
23	yes	self	yes no		none	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	England	Port
24	yes	self	yes no		In transit	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	med	blue	none	Scotland	Port
25	No	self	yes yes	Trans 1912	Cousin: Mrs J. Babler - 453 E. 41st No. Portland	Entered at <u>Port of New York</u> (Date) <u>2/1/13</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/4	med	blue	none	N.Y.	Port

William M. Shearer
Imm. Insp.

ALL RECD
PARTIAL
FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.A. Murphy, of the Steamship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony,
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.A. Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913,
at Vancouver B.C.
William M. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

*Lines 1 to 6 were
9-11 to 12 were
checked by G.P.R.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Thomas Latham, Surgeon of the Trakna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Latham

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913

at Pasadena

William M. Hoover
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY 12th January 1914

33												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	† Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	
USC 1	King	Stafford	12	M A student	yes yes	U.S.A.	English	Winn	Port River	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Trans 2	Terrance	Sadie G	27	F S nurse	yes yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
USC 3	Wight	Henry E	22	M A farmer	yes yes	U.S.A.	English	N. Y.	Port River	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
USC 4	Wallace	James M	24	M S missionary	yes yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	N. Y.	Auckland	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
5	Grice	Ernest A	27	M S Farmer	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
6	Nicholson	George F	26	M M clerk	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
7	Nicholson	Mary F	26	F M wife	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
8	Roberts	Edward	24	M S ymca.	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
USC 9	Gerbracht	William B	22	M S chemist	yes yes	U.S.A.	German	Winn	Port River	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Visitor 10	Wilkinson	Kate	44	F M wife	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Visitor 11	Wilkinson	Charles	58	M M Hotel	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Trans 12	Chisholm	William	48	M M miner	yes yes	Scotland	Scottish	Winn	Port River	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Trans 13	Chisholm	Aveline Key	42	F M wife	yes yes	Scotland	Scottish	Winn	Port River	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
14	Lewis	Dennis	27	F S nurse	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Australia	Sydney	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
USC 15	Tryon	Frederick S	21	M S student	yes yes	U.S.A.	English	Winn	Port River	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Trans 16	Bryan	William G	20	M M son of Mr. G. Bryan	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
17	Patterson	Louis B	21	M S clerk	yes yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Visitor 18	Seamish	Donald A	26	M S nurse	yes yes	England	English	Winn	Port River	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Visitor 19	Sheather	Parvial B	22	M M merchant	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Visitor 20	Sheather	Florence A	33	F M wife	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
Visitor 21	Sheather	Calie B	6	M S nurse	no no	Australia	English	Australia	Winn	Father	Mr. S. S. King	
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
123	NOT USED											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YANCOUVER

4th February 1919

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes born N.Y.	home			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
2	no	self	yes	no	friend Miss Craig Trans 20287			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
3	no	self	yes	yes born N.Y.	home			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
4	no	self	yes	yes born N.Y.	home			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
5	yes	self	yes	no	To attend Louisville			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
6	yes	self	yes	no	male Mr. W. Nicholas			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
7	yes	husband	yes	no	male			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
8	no	self	yes	no	friend Mr. Bruce			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
9	no	self	yes	yes born N.Y.	home			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
10	yes	husband	yes	no	in transit			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
11	yes	self	yes	no	in transit			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
12	no	self	yes	yes 20 yrs Alaska	in transit A 20290			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
13	no	husband	yes	yes 20 yrs Alaska	in transit A 20291			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
14	no	self	yes	no	male Mr. J. Lewis			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
15	no	self	yes	yes born N.Y.	home			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
16	no	self	yes	no	Trans home A 20294			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
17	yes	self	yes	yes 30 yrs Portland	brother Mr. P.C. Paterson			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
18	yes	self	yes	no	in transit			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
19	yes	self	yes	yes 20 yrs	in transit			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
20	yes	husband	yes	no	in transit			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York
21	yes	father	no	no	in transit			good		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	USA	New York

Inspected by
Jm M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913

at [illegible]
[Signature]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S *Makura*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Makura*, Surgeon of the *Makura*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a *Physician & Surgeon, London*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *February*, 19*13*

noted and
noted

noted and
noted

noted and
noted

noted and
noted

noted and
noted

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

NOT USED

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
<i>Home 629</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
FIRST		<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>22</i>
SECOND	<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>20</i>
THIRD	<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
TOTAL	<i>4</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>45</i>

NOT USED

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEAR
ADMITTED	<i>38</i>	<i>38</i>					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	<i>38</i>	<i>38</i>					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

219
46

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<i>8</i>
Tourists	<i>23</i>
Residents of United States	<i>1</i>
Total	<i>31</i>

The above totals include one U. S. Citizen or Tourist from insular possessions

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 18th January 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mallett	Percival	57	M	surveyor	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	wife Mrs Mallett	Eng	London
2	Mallett	Harold	23	M	son	no	no	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Albany Rd. Peterham, Spring mother	Eng	London
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
124	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 4th February 1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he claim to be a native-born American citizen?</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any political party?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?								Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	XXXX	Tejano in transit	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark	dark brown	none	England	Dover	
2	yes	father	yes	no		in transit	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	fair brown	none	Australia	Sydney	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

William M. Shearer
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52A
FOR THIS MANIFEST

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the _____

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling the _____, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said _____ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1903,
at _____ B.C.

William M. Meaver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2000

PER Cillum LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

R. R.—Butland Railroad

CLASS B.

Edward L. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10-17
 defined by 099

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Albany, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary & J.C. Cafopinto	Anelio	70		Tr. S. Labourer			Italy	Italian	Left U.S. at Albany, N.Y.	N.Y. City	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
126	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS C *Non-taxable*

rover)

R. R.—Rutland Railroad

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Edward J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector

Line 1
Cepied by GRR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-12004

PORT OF Albany, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Primary J.C.	James	33	Male	Boiler Maker			Scotland		Canada	Ottawa	(Friend) John Henry Pearson				
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
127	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*3*.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

13-1913																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest of any other, political, or religious nature, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>See self 40-110</i>					<i>(Friend) Henry Forbee 618 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.</i>						5	4			<i>Scottish Wick</i>	<i>R. M. Rouse</i>	<i>Feb. 1911</i>	<i>Plus Feb. 1913</i>		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

R. R.—Rutland Railroad

CLASS D.

Edward J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 210 \\ 47 \end{array}$$

11-160

032U TOM

CECIL TOM

302U TCM

032U T2K

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1504

PORT OF Albany, N.Y.

PORT OF												Allung, Va.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Peter	40	M. M. Farmer	for Canada	French	Canada	Castleton	Trinity Roman Catholic Church, Castleton, N.Y.	N.Y.	Castleton				
2	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Deoline	35	F. M. Wife	for	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Onore	16	F. S. Home	for	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Delphie	11	F. S.	for	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Ida	9	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Marye	5	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Ernest	14	M. S.	for	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Matha	7	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Primary E. C.	Sabourin	Gerard	3	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Primary E. C.	Caltan	Pearl	19	F. S. Domestic	for	English	"	Ottawa	(Father) William Caltan, 308 St. Anthony St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City				
11	Primary E. C.	Gagne	Emil	19	M. S. Clerk	"	French	"	Montreal	(Father) Louis Gagne, 308 St. Anthony St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City				
12	Primary E. C.	Gagne	Maud	15	F. S. Nurse	"	English	"	Ottawa	(Father) Louis Gagne, 308 St. Anthony St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City				
13	Primary E. C.	Gagne	Gertude	26	F. S. Servant	"	Irish	"	Montreal	(Father) Louis Gagne, 308 St. Anthony St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City				
14	Primary E. C.	Gagne	Rose	40	F. S. Worker	"	French	"	Barrington	(Father) Louis Gagne, 308 St. Anthony St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City				
15	Primary E. C.	O'Clair	Frank	54	M. M. Mason	"	French	"	Montreal	(Father) Louis Gagne, 308 St. Anthony St. Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City				
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, by reason of any criminal offense, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self 500 ⁰⁰	1913	Yes	1913	Paul Furlong	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	10	Dark	None	Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
2	Hubal	No									5	4				Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
3	Father										5					Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
4																Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
5																Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
6																Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
7																Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
8																Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
9																Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
10	Self 500 ⁰⁰	No			(Sister) Mrs. James Galvin						5	8				Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
11	Self 200 ⁰⁰	No			1067 B. Bay N.Y. City						5	6				Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
12	Self 600 ⁰⁰	No			No address						5	6				Canada	St. John's	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
13	Self 100 ⁰⁰	1905	Yes	1905	1905						5	7				England	Boston	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
14	Self 400 ⁰⁰	1911	Yes	1911	1911						5	7				Canada	Montreal	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913
15	Self 500 ⁰⁰	1910	Yes	1910	1910						5	7				Canada	Montreal	R. R.	Feb. 1/1913	Rut. R. R.	Feb. 4/1913

R. R.—Rutland Railroad

CLASS E.

Edward J. Quinn
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 to 15 defined by AAR

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6	##	##	##	##

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	##
Tourists	##
Residents of United States	##
Total	##

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{214}{48}$$

#

0000 0000

0001 TOV

הנהלת ת"ת

0321 TC

NOT USED

1570 TOWNE

RECEIVED

FEB 25 1953

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Marine
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

PORT OF *Boston Falls, N.E.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Moderie</i>	21 -	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>East Haverford</i>	<i>Father, Homer Fortin</i>	<i>N.E. Boston Falls</i>		
2	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	43 -	F	<i>Home</i>				<i>Clutch</i>		<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Peter M. Gunn</i>	<i>Weymouth, P.D.</i>		
3	"	<i>Murray</i>	8 -	M	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandmother</i>	"	"	
4	"	<i>Peter</i>	7 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>Kenneth</i>	3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	<i>Mary</i>	0 3 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*07*.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?			Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No No one	\$10.00	1912	Glen June Cousin: Melisse Fortin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Blk Bro	None	Canada	to Halifax	Bechu	Jan 28	W.R.	Jan 10
2	Yes Self	\$12.00	"	Portland Sept Husband: William Gunn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	Jan 25	M.R.	Jan 10
3	" Mother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No No one	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M.C.R. - - - Maine Central Railway CLASS E.
W.R. - - - Wagon Road.

James H. Harris

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Form 156
defined by 5-22*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET No. 1

11-2803

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
17553	Cheyne	William	33		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Alberton Ont.	Wife: Sophia Cheyne 10 Parkville St. Edinburgh, Scotland	
2	Griebach	Rouisa	38		F.	S.	Domestic			England	English		Toronto	Sister: Clara Griebach 55 Biching St. St. Catharines, Ont.	
3	Banowcliff	Amelia V.	26		M.		None							Sister-in-law: Mrs. H. Banowcliff 101 Nottingham Rd. St. Catharines, Ont.	
4	Banowcliff	Doris V.	22		F.									Grandfather: " "	
5	Jelinski	Isaac	73		M.	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			Sister: " "	
6	Graham	Mary M.	45		F.	Wid.	None			Ireland	Irish			Sister: " "	
7	Graham	Robert	12		M.	S.								Sister: " "	
8	Gretton	Tom	21		M.		Sailor			England	English			Sister: " "	
9	Grin	Emald	35		M.		Mfg.			Austria	German			Sister: " "	
10	Honig	Isaac	21		M.	S.	Carpenter			Romania	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Sister: " "	
11	Hopkins	Becil	22		M.		Farmer			England	English			Sister: " "	
12	Shridan	Margaret	21		F.		Domestic			Ireland	Irish			Sister: " "	
13	Scott	Janet	25		F.					Scotland	Scotch			Sister: " "	
14	Moscrop	William	29		M.		Stone cutter			England	English			Sister: " "	
15	Grey	Alexander	22		M.		Butcher			Scotland	Scotch			Sister: " "	
16	Clow	William M.	60		M.	Wid.	Miller			Ireland				Sister: " "	
17	Dancks	August	26		M.	S.	Machinist			England	English			Sister: " "	
18	Dani's alias Norvello	Ira	19		M.		Compositor			Wales	Welsh			Sister: " "	
19	Forbes	Dennis	28		M.		None			Scotland	Scotch			Sister: " "	
20	Dudley	Lily	23		F.		Widow			England	English			Sister: " "	
21	Wingham	Arthur	29		M.	M.	Ratner							Sister: " "	
22	Caughlin	Josephine	21		F.	S.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish			Sister: " "	
23	Keiper	Sidney	23		M.		Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch			Sister: " "	
24	Bellor	Becil	31		M.		Engineer			England	English			Sister: " "	
25	May	Robert	24		M.		Sailor			Scotland	Scotch			Sister: " "	
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
130	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS FORM UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE AND YOUR PHOTOGRAPH HAS BEEN TAKEN AND YOUR FINGERPRINTS HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR TAKEN BY THE SERVICE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Buffalo, N. Y.*, MONTH OF *February*, 190*3*. *Class B.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document of identity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the following conditions: (1) Convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; (2) Convicted of a crime involving a bar to naturalization; (3) Convicted of a crime involving a bar to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.			
1	Yes	Self	17	No	Bro. James E. Byrne, 1000 Bay State Block, Long St. Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Bru	Blue	Blue mark on left eye	Scotland	Glasgow	Protestant	7/15/12	Swampscott	
2	"	"	100	"	Aunt. Mrs. Wm. R. R. 21 Woodland Ave. Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bru	Bru	None	England	West	Methodist	7/26/12	Swampscott	
3	"	husband	None	"	Aunt. Carrie R. 1000 E. Strasburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	London	St. Paul	Methodist	4/9/12	Swampscott
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bru	Blue	"	"	St. Paul	Methodist	4/9/12	"
5	"	Self	50	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bru	Bru	"	Russia	Amur	Protestant	7/13/12	Swampscott	
6	"	"	65	"	Friend. Samuel Wilson Tampa, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Dundalk	Methodist	7/16/12	Swampscott	
7	"	mother	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bru	Blue	"	"	Dundalk	Methodist	7/16/12	"
8	"	Self	40	"	Friend. Richard Hedge 50 Grand St. Pawtucket, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bru	Bru	Scar right side of forehead	England	Lancaster	Methodist	7/20/12	Swampscott	
9	"	"	1000	"	See column 11	"	"	"	"	Waired	"	5 6	Med	Bru	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	"	7/21/12	Swampscott	
10	"	"	"	"	Friend. Joseph Horne 5507 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	X	"	5 7	Fair	Bru	Bru	"	Romania	Jassy	Protestant	7/28/12	Swampscott	
11	"	"	50	"	See column 11	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bru	Bru	Scar right cheek	England	Warrington	Methodist	7/28/12	Swampscott	
12	"	"	70	"	Aunt. Anna Gleason 211 - E 110th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bru	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocknagagh	Methodist	7/28/12	Swampscott	
13	"	"	40	"	Sister. Mary Matthews Newark, N. J. 129 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton	Methodist	7/28/12	Swampscott	
14	"	"	75	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bru	Gray	"	England	Manchester	Protestant	7/27/12	Swampscott	
15	"	"	14	No	See column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bru	Bru	"	Scotland	Nairn	"	7/21/12	Swampscott	
16	No	"	700	"	See column 11	"	"	"	"	Waired	"	6	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Glasgow	Methodist	7/26/12	Swampscott	
17	Yes	"	135	"	See column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bru	Blue	"	England	Swansea	Protestant	7/26/12	Swampscott	
18	"	"	100	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	Bru	Bru	"	Wales	Cardiff	Methodist	7/27/12	Swampscott	
19	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Methodist	7/27/12	Swampscott	
20	No	"	None	"	Friend. Mrs. Emma Thompson 1000 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Bru	Gray	"	"	Bradford	Methodist	7/29/12	Swampscott	
21	Yes	"	1	"	Friend. John Thompson 171 Woodland Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Waired	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blue	"	"	London	Methodist	7/29/12	Swampscott	
22	"	"	13	"	Bro. John Thompson 395 Willis Ave. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bru	Gray	"	Ireland	Sligo	Methodist	7/29/12	Swampscott	
23	"	"	160	"	Friend. James P. Thompson 181 Sevan St. Donaghadee	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Donaghadee	Methodist	7/29/12	Swampscott	
24	"	"	300	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bru	Bru	Two scar left eye	England	Manchester	Methodist	7/27/12	Swampscott	
25	"	"	15	"	Sister. Mary Thompson 1000 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bru	Gray	Scar right eye	Scotland	Perth	Methodist	7/29/12	Swampscott	
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

X Opacity of cornea of left eye

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

M. G. ...

Lines 1 to 25
defined by G.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-2848

PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grummett	Bertha	32	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Emanuel Grummett Mother: Florence Grummett Wife: Elizabeth R. R. R.	N. Y.	New York
2	Pule	Arthur	39	M		Accountant					Canada	St. John's			
3	Jacobson	Wm. F.	36	M	S	Mar. S. S. M.					Canada	St. John's			
4	Wolkin	Rosa	27	F	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinch. Minat.			
5	Wolkin	Annie	7	F	S										
6	Wolkin	Rachael	4	F	S										
7	Franks	Albert	27	M		Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Thomas Franks Mother: Margaret Franks	England	
8	Jinn	Frank	28	M		finishes			Ireland	Irish					
9	Jinn	Joseph	24	M											
10	Mc Gausland	Daniel	27	M		Machinist									
11	Jacobson	Emma	48	F		Magistrate			England	English	Canada	St. John's			
12	Mc Robie	Jennie	33	F	S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. John's			
13	Crowley	Bertha	26	F					England	English	Canada	St. John's			
14	Strachan	Clara	55	F		None									
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	Walker	Irving	22	M		Black	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St. John's			
20	Pritchard	Benjamin	23	M		Footman									
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	Plam	Quintin	28	M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. John's			
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1903 Class B

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MARKED ON THIS CHECK.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32														Class B										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether engaged in the training of others in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	for self	✓	100 No				Bro: Ernst Grunmetz 936-5 Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	None	England	Chatham	Providence	11/12	Embassy	1910	
2	"		150				See column 11				"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	"	Concord	"	8/30/12	Embassy	Feb.	
3	"		125				See column 11				"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Manchester	St. John	11/12	Embassy	"	
4	"		24				Husband: Carl Wolke 513 N. 13th St. Phila. Penn.				Good	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blk	"	Providence	"	11/12	Embassy	"	
5	"	mother	none				Father:				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	self	18				See column 11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	58				Friend: Edward McTearna 975 E. Market St. Akron, Ohio				"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	England	Orlando	Providence	11/12	Embassy	"	
9	"	"	41								"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	"	"	England	Orlando	Providence	11/12	Embassy	"	
10	"	"	45				See column 11				"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	England	Orlando	Providence	11/12	Embassy	"	
11	"	"	70				See column 11				"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	"	Providence	"	11/12	Embassy	"	
12	"	"	10				See column 11				"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Providence	"	11/12	Embassy	"	
13	"	"	100				Bro: Dr. Alexander McRittick 161 Allen Ave. Lynn, Mass				Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	England	Providence	St. John	11/12	Embassy	"	
14	"	"	100				See column 11				"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Providence	St. John	11/12	Embassy	"	
15	"	"	"				See column 11				"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Bro	"	England	Providence	St. John	11/12	Embassy	"
16	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	for self	✓	1 No				Friend: Fred Smith 100 Broad St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blk	"	England	Providence	St. John	11/12	Embassy	"
20	"	"	8				Friend: Margaret Wheeler 100 Broad St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	X	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	for self	✓	70 for 1897				See column 11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blk	"	Scotland	Providence	St. John	11/12	Embassy	"
26	"	"	1897								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

X First joint of thumb of right hand missing, and not affect ability to earn a living at his occupation
M. G. ----- Michigan Central Rail Road
Hannay R. Land CLASS B
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 14
1920 20 25
Collected by JRR*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

SHEET NO. 3

11-2888

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PER Canadian Northern Royal LINE SS. CO. PO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1755	Gopfer	Billie	B.S.	23	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Monto Ast	Bro. Richard Gopfer 27 Scot St. Ryman, London, England	N.Y.	Olean
DEBARRED	Thurman	Ada	B.S.	27	M	Waitress			"	"	"	"	Husband: Thomas Thurman Wagon Hill, Farnham, Surrey, England	"	Buffalo
3	Best	John	B.S.	36	M	P.P. Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emma S. Best, 41 Parkway, Buffalo Whitman, Ryman Hill, Ont. Canada	"	England
4	Schfuecht	Anna	B.S.	31	F	Wearer	yes	yes	Germany	Russian	"	Humboldt	Wife: Frank Schfuecht Humboldt, Ryman Hill, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
5	Schfuecht	Claudia	B.S.	12	F	None	No	No	Russia	German	"	Petukoo	Wife: Frank Schfuecht Humboldt, Ryman Hill, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
6	Schfuecht	Valentina	B.S.	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schfuecht	Joja	B.S.	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schfuecht	Leonid	B.S.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	Omilianovich	Demjan	B.S.	31	M	Latvian	No	No	Russia	Russian-American	Canada	Bochrone	Wife: Keina Omilianovich Jozz, Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Gilem	Jacob	B.S.	28	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Keina Gilem Hrodniany, Grodno, Russia	"	"
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED /														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A CHIEF OF BUREAU AND HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR NATURALIZATION AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP. THIS CARD IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE CHIEF OF BUREAU WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR NATURALIZATION AND IS TO BE REPRODUCED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N. Y., MONTH OF February, 1903. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Employer	15	No	Employer: Mrs. Gott J. Fisher To Mrs. Mary W. Fisher, Ocean, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Heard	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	London	M. G.	4/8/12	Royal Navy	Nov	
2	"	Paramour	1	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	M. G.	4/8/12	Royal Navy	Nov
3	"	Self	1	"	See column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	husband	50	"	Husband: Joseph Schiffman 401 1/2 St. Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	M. G.	1/2/12	Royal Navy	Jan	
5	"	father	100	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	70	No	Friend: Jan Steiner 247 Broadway St. Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	3/4	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Jassy	M. G.	4/12/12	Russia	Jan	
14	"	"	30	No	Friend: Jan Steiner 247 Broadway St. Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Harry R. Sanders
Inspector in Charge.

M. G. Michigan 6/12/12

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 116 line 130 14 Confined by 992

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4

11-2005

PER

Manium

LINE S.S. CO.

FO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polcino	Giuseppe	56		M	Latvian	No	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	at New York	Son: Giovanni Polcino		
2	Honig	Max	17		S	clothing operator	Yes	Yes	Romania	Hrsvr	Canada	Hamilton	Dr. Herman Honig		
3	Jacobs	Louis	32		M	Brass Moulder			Russia			Toronto	Wife: Helena Jacobs		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	Edwards	Annie	29		F	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Henry Edwards		
14	Edwards	Ralph	12		M		No	No					botham Station Nottinghamshire Eng		
15	Terling	John	40		M	Black	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch			Wife: Jan Jollem Hofen Terling		
16	Morrison	Samuel	70		S	Ratner			Scotland	Scotch		Quebec	30 High St. Edin. Morrison		
17	Young	Margaret	16		F	Artist			England	English		Toronto	11 Hamilton St. Dorset England		
18	Dougan	William	19		M	Officer clerk			Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	Wife: William Dougan		
19	Sims	Sydney	23		M	Mechanic			England	Scotch			Wife: Helen Sims		
20	Small	Frederick	42		M	Printer			Scotland			Toronto	Royal Bakery 6 Fleet Ham England		
21	Tiss	John	26		S	Cutter			Hungary	Hrsvr		Ottawa	Wife: Maria Small		
22	Teat	Caroline	31		F	Domestic			England	English		Montreal P.R.	Three Arts Club, London W. England		
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Blau 12.

CLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*See 1 to 3 in
13-24-
Copied by G. A. R.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 5

11-2048

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE 88. CO.												POP			
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
17563	Simionka	Johan	28	m	S	Ratona	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Canada	Welland Ont	father: Nicifora Simionka	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Grigory	John H.	10	m		NONE	"	"	Ural Indians	African Bk	"	Toronto	Uncle: Victor Rosington	"	New York
3	Joseph	Sofia	37	f	m	"	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Trinidad	St Stanislas	husband: Michael Joseph	Ohio	Massillon
4	Joseph	Thomas	73	m	S	Prddan	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	father: Joseph Joseph	"	"
5	Stefo	Stefo	24	"	m	Ratona	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	"	husband: Seta H.	"	"
6	Juli	Mihal	30	"	"	Iron	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	husband: Seta H.	Ind	Indianapolis
17569	Menke	Remond	28	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	father: from Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Olson	Emil J	22	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	husband: Seta H.	"	"
9	Athanasoff	Christo	22	"	"	Ratona	"	No	Turkey	Maccedonian	"	Bridgton	husband: Seta H.	Ill.	Chicago
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
134	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN POINT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Buffalo N. Y.

MONTH OF February, 1963 *Class B3*

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

m. 6.
4.1-

Michigan
Grand

CLASS B

Lines 1 to 9 inc
Copied by GRR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schindler	Max	18	M	3 Junior	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father: Solomon Schindler Jagelinska, Galicia, Austria	N. Y.	New York
2	Poczek	George	37	M	Latvian	No	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	at New York	Wife: Anna Poczek Petrice, Hungary	Hungary	
3	Salyan	Joseph	35	"	"	yes	"	"	Canada	at New York	Wife: Maria Salyan Salyan, Hungary	Hungary	
4	Di Bari	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Toronto, Ont	Wife: Maria Di Bari Montano, Bari Italy	N. Y.	New York
5	Romano	Pietro	35	"	"	"	Italian No.	"	Canada	at New York	Wife: Maria Romano Grisina, Pavia Italy	Italy	
6	De Pass	Gene	28	F	Domestic	"	West India	African Bld.	"	Toronto	Father: Henry De Pass Manderville, Jamaica. West Ind.	N. Y.	New Rochelle
7	Uris	Matilda	20	"	"	No	German	German	"	Quebec	Wife: Marie Uris, Ontario	"	Buffalo
8	Contamin	Angela	39	M	Latvian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Canada	at New York	Wife: Maria Contamin Crisi, Latvia, Italy	Italy	
9	Jurkowski	Jan	28	"	3 months	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Father: Jan Jurkowski Jagelinska, Galicia, Austria	N. Y.	Buffalo
10	Zajonc	Jan	37	"	Latvian	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Zajonc Matos, Hungary	"	"
11	Zajonc	Julia	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jacob Zajonc Szosa, Hungary	"	"
12	Mathisen	Einer	22	M	Latvian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Sudbury	Father: August Mathisen Klaenon, Norway	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Murray	Jan. Alexander	21	"	Office	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Hugh Murray Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland	N. Y.	Buffalo
14	Nawrocki	Wojciech	30	"	Latvian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Katarzyna Nawrocki Jadomir, Kutlin, Russia	"	"
15	Belorovin	Rosa	16	F	Domestic	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Rosa Belorovin Borisov, Minsk, Russia	"	Brooklyn
16	Huntley	Francis	27	M	Latvian	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Wife: Elizabeth Huntley High St., Exeter, England	Fla	Jacksonville
17	Wudyka	Tomaz	25	"	Latvian	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	at New York	Wife: Katarzyna Wudyka Dach, Rodon, Russia	N. Y.	Buffalo
18	Wudyka	Victoria	20	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
19	Thimazowska	Maryanna	21	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Jozefa Thimazowska Grodziska, Rawa, Poland, Russia	"	"
20	Nalecz	Maria	34	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Wife: Jan Nalecz Trasno, Galicia, Austria	"	"
21	Smichaus	Alors	31	M	Office	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Wilhelm Smichaus Reitmarkt, Austria	"	"
22	Sajina	Jakob	54	"	Latvian	No	"	Slavonian	Canada	at New York	Wife: Maria Sajina Kamice, Riga, Latvia, Austria	Austria	
23	Jauli	Sofia	20	F	"	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton, Ont	Father: Paul Jauli Nagy, Hungary	N. Y.	New Rochelle
24	Graco	Giovanni	28	M	Latvian	No	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	at New York	Mother: Alessandra Graco Matina, Potenza, Italy	Italy	
25	McKellan	Hannah	29	F	Mrs	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: John McKellan Maudhug, Edinburgh, Scotland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF *February*, 1913

Class 6 taxable

MOVIE

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Peter A Rowe

25

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector, New
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 25
Column 1, 2, 2*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitman	Isaac	DS 19	M	S	Shit-fuata go go			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Mother: Huda Schmitman Apt. Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Moran	Kathleen	DS 18	F	"	School teacher			England	Irish	"	Hamilton	West Cliff on Sea, England.		England
3	Zgoda	Jos	DS 24	M	"	Ratona			Austria	Polish	"	Baruga	Mother: Maria Zgoda	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Cross	Harold	DS 13	M	"	farm laborer			England	English	U.S.	Buffalo	Roxanna, Polonia, Austria		Buffalo
5	Lousuk	Josy	DS 15	M	"	Ratona			Austria	Polish	Canada	Willand Ont.	brother near Montreal, Norfolk, England		Silver brook
6	Minchigian	Jos	DS 32	M	"	machinist			Turkey	Armenian	U.S.	Buffalo	Sister: Mary Kousuk		Buffalo
7	Pileu	Uard	DS 10	S	"	stockman			England	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Hulkichki, Maty, Austria		Buffalo
8	Brilliant	Pascu	DS 15	M	"	inpholator			Romania	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives		New York
9	Bartogunoy	Adam	DS 13	M	"	inpholator			Russia	Polish	"	"	Uncle: Albert Dorian		New York
10	Stonszuck	Adam	DS 35	M	"	Ratona			"	"	"	"	Bunley, Lancashire, England	Prm	No Bradbrook
11	Hurbo	Rudwig	DS 22	M	"	S machinist			"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Brilliant	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Moranridge	Winnifred	DS 22	F	"	waitress			England	English	U.S.	Buffalo	Galca, Budapest, Romania		Buffalo
13	Johna	Walter	DS 26	M	"	Ratona			"	"	"	"	Mother: Antonia Bartogunoy		Buffalo
14	Speirs	William E	DS 54	M	"	carpenter			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Stomtow Siedlee, Poland, Russia		"
15	McDellan	Hannah	DS 29	F	"	None			Scotland	Scot	Canada	Hamilton, Man.	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
16	Boarder	Annie B	DS 46	F	"	"			England	English	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
17	Boarder	Annie	DS 12	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
18	Boarder	Edel	DS 14	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
19	Woloszyniuk	Nikola	DS 29	M	"	Ratona			Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
20	Spitzer	Martin	DS 35	M	"	Ratona			Russia	German	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
21	Somezak	Jakob	DS 48	M	"	Ratona			"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
22	Mos	Samuel	DS 32	M	"	inpholator			England	English	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
23	Poulse	Mary Ann	DS 31	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
24	Berglund	Gust	DS 24	M	"	Ratona			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
25	Carlson	Gustav	DS 29	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
26	Halunga	Amelia	DS 15	F	"	None			Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
27	Halunga, aka Alk	Iran	DS 32	M	"	Ratona			Austria	"	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
28	Gelski	Julius	DS 49	M	"	"			Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
29	Belovorn	Nathan	DS 45	M	"	carpenter			"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"
30	Haggerty	Thomas F	DS 29	M	"	carpenter			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Jozefa Stonszuck		"

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*3**Class C Non-taxable*

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes Self	22	70	Oct 1912 Buffalo	Dec 1912	Employer: S. Ginsburg 350 William St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Russia	Apt	M. 6	Sept 1909	Unknown	Jan. 25 1913
2	"	80	"	1909 Boston	Sept 1912	See column 11	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 9	"	Blue	Blue	"	England	London	M. 6	Sept 1909	Unknown	" 26
3	"	12	"	1905 Buffalo	1912	See Antonio Zorda Journind St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Blue	Blue	"	Austria	Prague	M. 6	1905	Unknown	" 27
4	"	10	"	1911 Buffalo	11/7/13	Sifton Creek, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	"	England	East. Hampshire	M. 6	1911	Unknown	" 28
5	"	5	"	1910 Buffalo	1912	Gowin: Samuel H. Huda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	"	Austria	May	M. 6	1910	Unknown	" 28
6	"	150	"	1908 Buffalo	11/13	Wife: Margaret Minchagian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Blue	Blue	"	Turkey	Sivas	M. 6	Dec 1908	"	" 29
7	"	21	"	1909 Buffalo	11/13	Father: George P. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	England	Barnby	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 29
8	"	3	"	1908 Buffalo	11/13	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	"	Romania	Bucharest	M. 6	1908	Unknown	" 29
9	"	30	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Stanislaw Roschman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Buddy	Blue	Blue	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 30
10	"	"	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	Gray	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 31
11	"	60	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 32
12	"	3	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 33
13	"	24	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 34
14	"	12	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 35
15	Wife	None	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 36
16	"	100	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 37
17	Wife	None	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 38
18	"	"	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 39
19	Self	200	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 40
20	"	70	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 41
21	"	1	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 42
22	"	12	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 43
23	"	2	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 44
24	No	15	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 45
25	"	15	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 46
26	Wife	50	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 47
27	Self	100	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 48
28	"	76	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 49
29	"	80	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Blue	Gray	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 50
30	"	13	"	1909 Buffalo	1913	Wife: Mrs. Schlessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	M. 6	1909	Unknown	" 51

X Captured night code (Inquisitorial Bureau) retained by trust.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.Inspector: *Harry R. Landis*
Immigrant Inspector
M. 6
L. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 4 fine
lines 16 to 30 fine
colored by 5/19/19*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	ROCHMALNA	Mary	30	F	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Father: Mikal Hummelich	N. Y.	Pasau
2	JATOWSKY	Chaje	30	M	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Maria Hummelich	N. Y.	Pasau
3	JATOWSKY	Fannie	30	F	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Maria Hummelich	N. Y.	Pasau
4	JATOWSKY	Pauline	30	F	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Maria Hummelich	N. Y.	Pasau
5	SHUGNET	Edward	32	M	Salmon	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto		Mother: Elizabeth Shugnet	Ont.	Pasau
6	AMENDOLA	Pietro	40	M	Ratner	No	No	Italy	Italian	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
7	CAMILLO	Giuseppe	28	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
8	MAZZUCCO	Giuseppe	42	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
9	FERNANDE	Rosario	39	F	"	No	No	"	"	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
10	GUILLA	Filippo	25	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
11	REONE	Salvatore	31	M	Ratner	No	No	"	"	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
12	CORTADA	Mario	27	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
13	SIRLUNK	Agnes	19	F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada Toronto		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
14	REE	Joseph	30	M	Master	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
15	IRISHOFF	Sarah	55	F	None	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Left U. S. at Buffalo		Sister: Anna Amendola	Ont.	Pasau
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1913.*Class to Non taxable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	15 Jan	✓	1901 1913 Passaic N.J. 2/13	Husband: Michael Rockmalra 173 Second St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Bru	Bru	Slighty peck marked on chin	Austria	Rehman	New York	Sept 1901	Unknown	Feb. 15
2	"	12 "	"	1910 L.P.C. 1913 New York 1/5/13	Husband: Sarah Jachwoski 393 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	"	7/1/10	Manitama	" 15
3	Mother	10 "	"	1910 L.P.C. 1913 " 1/5/13	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 15
4	"	"	"	1910 L.P.C. 1913 " 1/5/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 15
5	Self	10 "	"	1903 Baltimore Jan 1913 Md 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Haird	"	5 7	"	Bru	Gray	"	England	Fairham	"	3/1/03	New York	" 17
6	"	145 "	"	1913 Brunswick 1/2/13	Friend: Tommaso Cristello Brunswick Penn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Swartz	Bru	Bru	"	Italy	Amalfi	"	7/1/10	Michigan	" 21
7	"	20 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Friend: Amelio Pappa Brunswick Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
8	"	50 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Friend: Lorenzo Harbana Brunswick Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
9	"	50 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Wife: Maria Russo Brunswick Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bru	Bru	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
10	"	70 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Friend: Filippo M. Lillo Brunswick Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
11	"	45 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Wife: Giuseppe Roma 709 Monroe St W. Brunswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Swartz	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
12	"	80 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Wife: Giuseppe Roma 709 Monroe St W. Brunswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Swartz	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
13	"	20 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Wife: Giuseppe Roma 709 Monroe St W. Brunswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Swartz	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
14	"	41 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Wife: Giuseppe Roma 709 Monroe St W. Brunswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Swartz	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
15	Self	11 "	"	1913 " 1/2/13	Wife: Giuseppe Roma 709 Monroe St W. Brunswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Swartz	"	"	"	"	"	7/1/10	"	" 21	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John X. X. X.
Peter X. X. X.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

M. C. Michigan Central Rail Road
Harry R. Lundy
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 15
defined by GRR*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Petrovski	Alexander	21	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Cochran	Mother: Amelia Petrovski Hosodmian, Grodno, Russia	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	Dolecki	Iran	19	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father: Phil Dolecki Lechy, Grodno, Russia	"	"
3	Derlecz	Alena	36	M	"	No No	Austria	Croatian	"	Holland	Wife: Maria Derlecz Znowacz, Croatia, Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Wanin	Arthur	31	S	"	yes yes	England	English	"	Sheppard	Bro: Herman Wanin New. Castle-on-Tyne, England	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913.

Class 66

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	100	Yes	Trans New York	Dec. 1909	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247
2	"	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	54	No	1907 Various	June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	3	Yes	1911 places	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS CC.

*M. G. Michigan Central Rail Road
S. F. Grand Union Railway*

11-4073

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Line
15 line
Caption by QRR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Balogh	Alexander	25		M		Iron			Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Brantford Ont	Sister: Ede Balogh Vagy Baka, Hungary	N. Y.	Santa
2	Balogh	Annie	29		F		None			"	"	"	"	Sister: Helen Horat Havatal, Hungary	"	"
3	His	Joseph	27		M		Iron			"	"	"	"	Sister: Joe. His	"	"
4	His	Josie	28		F		None			"	"	"	"	Sister: Sonja, Hungary Sister: Alva Horat	"	"
5	Kelly	Patrick	39		M		Machinist			Ireland	Irish	"	Shipyard Ont	Sister: John Kelly 16 Duke St. Liverpool, Ireland	N. Y.	Buffalo
6	Leech	Clarence E.	24		M		Waiter			England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: George Leech Gerrard St. E. London Eng	"	"
7	Rosen	Bernard M.	20		M		Operator			"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister: Helen Rosen 46 Upper Union St. Hull, England	Ohio	Alliance
8	Hannon	Annie	30		F		Domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Mary Hannon Moyra, Ireland	N. Y.	New York
9	Martini	Antonio	19		M		Ratner			Italy	Italian S.	"	Toronto	Mother: Rosa Martini Isola-d. Branda, Italy	Ohio	Shawnee
10	Banowcliff	Thomas A.	27		M		Shampider			England	English	"	"	Sister: John Banowcliff 10, Nottingham Rd. St. Paul, England	Ohio	Shawnee
11	Pelito	Vincenzo	22		M		Ratner			Italy	Italian S.	"	Port Arthur Ont	Mother: Maria Pelito Genoa, Italy	N. Y.	Long Beach
12	Joy	Henry J.	19		M		"			England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister: Joseph Joy Hampden, England	N. Y.	Buffalo
13	Widgley	Jed	23		M		Polisher			"	"	"	Chatham	Mother: Sarah Widgley Chatham, Ont	P. I.	Bonifacio
14	Dachowiczki	Piotr	43		M		Ratner			Austria	Austrian	"	Toronto Ont	Sister: Antoni Dachowiczki Zagreb, Austria	Ohio	Paterson
15	MacFarlane	Isabella	24		F		None			Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton Ont	Sister: Andrew Mc Millen 173 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Johnson	Joseph	29		M		Blacksmith			England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Jeffrey Johnson 1 Thompson St. Blackburn, England	Ohio	Newcastle
17	Hunter	Arthur	42		M		Machinist			"	"	"	Hamilton	No relative	Ohio	Dayton
18	Misser	Mihal	28		M		Ratner			Austria	Croatian	"	Port Arthur	Sister: Maria Misser Boosca, Austria	"	"
19	Grare	John	30		M		Cooper			England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Joseph Grare Birmingham, England	Ohio	Chardon
20	Merry	Mary	29		F		Domestic			Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Sister: John Merry 48 High St. Ann Arbor, Michigan	Ohio	Jefferson
21	Mattisi	Giorgio	28		M		Machinist			Italy	Italian M.	"	Sanct St. Mary	Mother: Giuseppina Mattisi Vercelli, Italy	N. Y.	Tomboro
22	Bidassi	Ferdinando	28		M		Ratner			"	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Bidassi Monte di S. Maria, Italy	"	"
23	Steffang	Pando	18		M		"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Bridgeburg	Sister: St. Steffang Varna, Bulgaria	N. Y.	Buffalo
24	Zukowski	Wojciech	26		M		Iron			Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Sister: Zygmunt Zukowski Zagreb, Austria	"	"
25	Zukowski	Agata	25		F		None			"	"	"	"	Sister: Zygmunt Zukowski Zagreb, Austria	"	"
26	Dunn	Pilliam	26		M		Domestic			England	English	"	"	Sister: Stephen Dunn near Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
27	Axtolos	Ruf	24		M		Ratner			Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Sister: Ruf Axtolos Szeged, Hungary	N. Y.	Buffalo
28	Axtolos	Mary	28		F		None			"	"	"	"	Sister: Ruf Axtolos Szeged, Hungary	"	"
29	Rajzinga	Jozef	31		M		Ratner			"	"	"	"	Sister: Anna Rajzinga Szeged, Hungary	"	"
30	Rajzinga	Mary	26		F		None			"	"	"	"	Sister: Anna Rajzinga Szeged, Hungary	"	"

139 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*3**Class D*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of ex- clusion, or whether subject to deportation, or whether in the United States, or whether in the United States or whether in the United States or whether in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907	Penn.	Cousin: Alexander Vazpian	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Hungary	Vagy Baka	New York	12/10/09	Unknown	Jan 27
2	"	Unknown	None	"	1909	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blue	"	Nizatal	"	1909	"	"
3	"	Self	860	"	1909	Penn.	Sister: Rizzie Vazpian	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Nizatal	"	12/10/09	Berman	"
4	"	Unknown	None	"	1909	Allentown, Pa.	Cousin: Alex Vazpian	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	Nizatal	"	1909	"	"
5	"	Self	12	"	1906	L.P.C. July	Wife: Rizzie Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Buddy	Blue	"	Nizatal	"	1906	"	"
6	"	"	35	No	"	"	(at address unknown) Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Mid	Blue	"	Island	Jefferson	1906	"	"
7	"	"	35	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Friend: Eddie Rose	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Mid	Blue	"	England	London	7/3/10	"	"
8	"	"	15	No	"	"	Park-Hof, Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
9	"	Brother	12	Yes	1909	Phila	Wife: Margaret Connors	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mid	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
10	"	Self	66	No	"	"	Bro: Achille Martini	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
11	"	"	None	"	"	"	Aunt: Carrie Rouse	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
12	"	"	170	"	"	"	Strasbourg, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
13	"	"	15	"	"	"	Sister: Barbara Petito	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Mid	"	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
14	"	"	37	"	"	"	189 Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
15	"	Unknown	60	"	"	"	Aunt: Carrie Rouse	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Mid	"	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
16	"	Self	56	Yes	1910	Murcastles	Friend: Herbert Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Mid	"	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
17	"	"	56	"	"	"	95 Katon St, Peridmore, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
18	"	"	150	"	"	"	Wife: Maryanna Drohominich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Mid	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
19	"	"	100	No	"	"	Pittsboro, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend: Wm. McFarlane	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
21	"	"	150	Yes	1910	Murcastles	128 Wallingford St, Longwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	Aunt: Abigail Hartland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Mid	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
23	"	"	6	No	"	"	430 East 10th Ave, Murcastles Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
24	"	"	150	Yes	1910	Buffalo	Wife: Hattie P. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
25	"	Unknown	None	"	"	"	337 So Jefferson St, Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
26	"	Employee	6	"	"	"	See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
27	"	Self	900	"	"	"	Cousin: Nancy Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
28	"	Unknown	None	"	"	"	E. 17th St, 6th Ward, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
29	"	Self	300	"	"	"	Sister: Elizabeth Connors	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"
30	"	Unknown	None	"	"	"	Jefferson Ave, Volcanville Co, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	7/3/10	"	"

* Right leg amputated above knee

John L. Harris

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis Inspector 25

m. l. Immigrant Inspector, Michigan

S. J. Immigrant Inspector, Michigan

H. J. Immigrant Inspector, Michigan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Don't know
Refused*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Buffalo N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jermu</i>	<i>Sander</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>											
2	<i>Wood</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>Wife: Sofia Jermu</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>New Britain</i>
3	<i>Neil</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Wife: John Neil</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
4	<i>Bertone</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian So</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Alexandra Bertone</i>		
5	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Wife: Isaac Franklin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Franklin</i>
6	<i>Mc Donald</i>	<i>Alexander A.</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>So. Perthshire</i>	<i>Wife: Mary Mc Donald</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Szala</i>	<i>Vincenty</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Antonina Szala</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
8	<i>Buche</i>	<i>John B.</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Donny, Alb.</i>	<i>Wife: Buche, Buche, Austria</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
9	<i>Prygorster</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Petrograd</i>	<i>Wife: Jan Prygorster</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>
10	<i>Strupinaiti</i>	<i>Domiceila</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Wife: Domiceila Strupinaiti</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
11	<i>Smilein</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Willie B. Smilein</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George C.</i>	<i>A.S.I</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Engineer</i>						<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: George C. Smith</i>	<i>Penn.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913Class *D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1907	New York	Jan	Carolina Land Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Ruddy	Bru	Bru	None	Hungary	Simony	M. G.	Jan	1910	Bornia	Feb. 19		
2	"	"	45	No	1907	Detroit	Apr	Sister: Emma's Museum	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Fair	Bru	Bru	"	Scotland	Summase	Halifax	2/2/11	Immian	"	20		
3	"	"	280	Yes	1911	Chicago	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	Kalmansroch	"	M. G.	Nov	1905	Victorian	"	20
4	"	"	110	Yes	1907	New York	7/8/11	Cousin: Antonia Butme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Ruddy	Bru	Bru	"	Italy	Birth, Camporese	M. G.	7/7/11	San Giovanni	"	20		
5	"	"	65	Yes	1908	Ohio	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bru	Bru	Medium face	Russia	Chamoi	"	M. G.	Nov	1907	Naive Monte	"	21
6	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	Friend: Jas P. Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Fair	"	"	None	Scotland	Abraham	Halifax	2/2/11	Dominion	"	21		
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Cousin: John Szola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Bru	Gray	"	Austria	Galicia	M. G.	Mar	1910	Conkumam	"	21	
8	"	"	73	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Horana Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Bru	Bru	"	England	Reeds	M. G.	1/6/11	Conkumam	"	22		
9	"	"	18	Yes	1907	New York	May	Wife: Michaelina Puggorini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Servant	Bru	Gray	"	Russia	Polovina	M. G.	May	1910	Conkumam	"	22	
10	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	Friend: Anton Amey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bru	Bru	"	"	Marquish	Reeds	M. G.	May	1909	"	"	22
11	"	"	17	Yes	1911	Pitt. Pa.	7/11	Sister: Badi's Cornell	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5' 6"	Fair	Light	Gray	"	Scotland	Conkumam	M. G.	Sept	1904	Conkumam	"	23	
12	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	Sister: Herbert Munnay	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6' 0"	Med	Bru	Gray	"	"	Edinburgh	Montreal	M. G.	7/7/11	Hesperian	"	24	

CLASS D.

M. G. --- Michigan Central Mail Room
G. I. --- Grand Central Mail Room
H. R. --- H. R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1512-1
Colony 122*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1094

PORT OF *Buffalo N.Y.*

PORT OF Duffalo N. Y.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Macher	Anna	20	F	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Father: A. J. Macher 163 Wentworth St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada N. Y.	Clifton Springs			
2	Mason	Bertha	37	F	None			"	Irish	U. S.	at Buffalo	Mother: Mrs. Benj. Haslip 482 Logan St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Utica			
3	Mason	Wm	5	M	"	No	No	"	"	U. S.	at Buffalo	Grandmother: "	"			
4	Mason	James	4	M	"			"	"	U. S.	at Buffalo	"	"			
5	Taylor	Edith	30	F	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Rondon, Ont	Father: Alfred Taylor Rondon, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Painesville		
6	Palmatier	Joe	31	M	Laborer			"	French	"	Toronto	Father: R. Palmatier Gastleton, P. O. Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Rochester		
7	Palmatier	Eva	37	F	None			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Sarah Wilson D. S. Ont. Canada	"	"		
8	Shepherd	Ocea	33	F	Domestic			"	English	U. S.	at Buffalo	Father: James Shepherd Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"		
9	Morrison	Fredrick	35	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	Canada	Scotia	Aunt: Mrs. Bridget Morrison Inglis, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo		
10	Morrison	Jane	64	F	None			"	Dutch	"	"	Sister-in-law: "	"	"		
11	Kimp	Margaret	54	F	Domestic			"	English	"	Hamilton, Ont	Son: Mrs. Maggie Morrison Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	Ironmunda		
12	Shepherd	Fredrick	19	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Shppard	Bro: William Shepherd 12 Inaugur Rd. Maudsley Birmingham, England	"	Buffalo		
13	Cassallen	Charles	32	M	Missionary			"	Irish	"	Puecan	Wife: Hilda Cassallen Puecan, Ont. Canada	"	New York		
14	Cator	George	28	M	Marble setter			"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: William Cator 123 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo		
15	Ember	William	35	M	Moulder			"	"	"	"	Sister: Maud Embur 9 River St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
16	Ember	Ellen	32	F	None			"	"	"	"	Son: Geo. Embur 1000 Ave. Dawson Rd. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"		
17	Ritt	Norman	22	M	Salvoman			"	German	"	Hanover	Father: Jacob Ritt Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	"		
18	Ritt	Dorothy	20	F	None			"	"	"	"	Father: Geo. P. Ritt Hastings, Ont. Canada	"	"		
19	Wallace	Pearl	24	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Rochester	Son: Samuel Wallace Rochester, Ont. Canada	Ont.	Bradford		
20	Wallace	Adeline	13	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"		
21	Danett	William	37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	U. S.	at Buffalo	Father-in-law: Geo. Bohme Rochester, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	State line		
22	Danett	Isene	31	F	None			"	"	U. S.	at Buffalo	Father: Geo. Bohme Rochester, Ont. Canada	"	"		
23	Baker alias	Anthony	28	M	Blacklayer			"	German	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Father: Henry Baker Shallow Lake, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester		
24	Robinson	Harry	58	M	Machinist			"	English	"	Mitchell	Wife: Hannah Mitchell Mitchell, Ont. Canada	"	Ironmunda		
25	Douglas	Mrs. Chas. P.	22	F	None			"	"	"	"	Father: Geo. Smith 165 Jamison Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	New York		
26	Spencer	Burtram S.	19	M	Machinist			"	"	"	"	Mother: William Spencer Falconburg, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo		
27	Herr	Lewis	24	M	Painter			"	"	"	"	Father: John Herr Orillia, Ont. Canada	Fla.	Fort Pierce		
28	Herr	Mela	21	F	None			"	"	"	"	Father: Jas. A. Herr Orillia, Ont. Canada	"	"		
29	Attfield	Ernest W.	20	M	Sithographer			"	"	"	"	Father: James Attfield 16 Grand Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester		
30	Putledge	Charles R.	24	M	Chinist			"	"	"	"	Father: Geo. M. Putledge Dixie, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Adrian		
111	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*3*

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	7.00	1903	Clefton Spg	Clefton Springs Sanatorium	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Peterboro	Buffalo	1/27/13	M. C. R. R.	Jan 20
2	"	"	10.00	1910	Valencia, N. Y.	Husband Fred Mason	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	1/27/13	"	"
3	"	Mother	None	1910	"	400 Columbia St, Valencia, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	1/27/13	"	"
4	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	1/27/13	"	"
5	"	Self	5.00	1901	Michigan	Mother: Josephine Sullivan Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	1/27/13	"	"
6	"	"	5.00	1903	Michigan	John A. E. Bradley 67 S. Fitzhugh St, Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Brighton	"	1/27/13	"	"
7	"	Husband	None	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Blue	Gray	"	"	Danville	"	1/27/13	"	"
8	"	Self	10.00	1908	Rochester N. Y.	Employer: Mrs. E. Wolff 301 Olney St, Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.7	Med	Blue	Gray	"	"	Forest	"	1/27/13	S. J. R. R.	27
9	"	"	5.00	1908	"	Cousin: Frank Williams 63 W. Delaware Ave. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.8	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	Stouffville	"	1/27/13	M. C. R. R.	27
10	"	Self	40.00	1871	W. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Albion	"	1/27/13	"	"
11	"	Self	5.00	1907	Imawanda N. Y.	Employer: Annie Robinson 801 Main St, Imawanda N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Impediment in speech	"	Hamilton	"	1/27/13	"	"
12	"	Self	None	1907	L. P. C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Buffalo	1/27/13	Canada	27
13	"	Self	100.00	1909	Canada	Theological Science School New York	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Buffalo	1/27/13	M. C. R. R.	27	
14	"	"	15.00	1912	Place	No address	"	"	"	"	5.7	Med	Blue	Gray	"	"	Toronto	"	1/27/13	"	"
15	"	"	30.00	1909	Portland	Mar. Friend: Jack Murphy 109 1/2 Morgan St, Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	Med	Blue	Blue	Impediment in speech (stutter)	England	London	Buffalo	1/27/13	Canada	27
16	"	Husband	None	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	Med	Blue	Gray	"	"	Bath	"	1/27/13	"	"
17	"	Self	15.00	1909	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5.9	Fair	"	"	Scar. cancer upper lip	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo	1/27/13	M. C. R. R.	27
18	"	Husband	None	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Brotherston	"	1/27/13	"	"
19	"	Self	15.00	1909	Bradford	John: Mrs. W. Richards 444 - 5th St, Bradford, Pa	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Blue	Gray	Same left foot	U. S.	Bradford	"	1/27/13	"	"
20	"	Self	None	1909	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Bradford	"	1/27/13	"	"
21	"	Self	5.00	1908	State Line	Former domicile State Line, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Mercerville	"	1/27/13	"	"
22	"	Husband	None	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Mammoth	"	1/27/13	"	"
23	"	Self	10.00	1909	New York	No address	"	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Watertown	"	1/27/13	"	"
24	"	"	5.00	1909	"	Star Foundry Corvanda, New York	"	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	Med	Blue	Blue	"	England	Barfath	Buffalo	1/27/13	"	"
25	"	Husband	15.00	1912	New York	Husband: Charles P. Douglas 43 - E 27th St, New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.4	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	1/10/13	M. C. R. R.	30
26	"	Self	1.00	1912	"	Mary Reconstituting Station Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5.6	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	1/30/13	"	"
27	"	"	10.00	1907	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5.5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar. band of skin middle fingers	"	Orillia	"	1/30/13	"	"
28	"	Husband	None	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	Med	Blue	Gray	"	"	Orillia	"	1/30/13	"	"
29	"	Self	10.00	1912	Proc. R. L.	Cousin: John Cameron 546 - W. Astoria, R. I.	"	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	"	Blue	Gray	"	"	Toronto	"	1/30/13	"	"
30	"	"	10.00	1912	"	Friend: Wm. H. Evans Main St, Arden, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5.8	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	"	1/30/13	"	"

* Same left foot. Broken metatarsal in childhood
* Slight irregularity of head actionJohn Thompson
Shirley Smith

Benjamin F. Bold

CLASS E.

Harry R. Lander

M. C. --- Michigan Central

G. I. --- Grand Island

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line to be used
February 1922

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1204

PORT OF *Buffalo N. Y.*

PORT OF <i>Buffalo N. Y.</i>														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>DEBARRED</i> 1	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>BS</i> 21	<i>M</i>	<i>S Jam latari</i>	<i>yu</i>	<i>yu</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bottle, Man.</i>	<i>Father: Jack Hart</i> <i>Winnipeg, Man. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
<i>DEBARRED</i> 2	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>BS</i> 13	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William Hart</i> <i>Bottle, Man. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Burnham</i>	<i>Brandis</i>	<i>BS</i> 21	<i>"</i>	<i>driller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Willam, Ont.</i>	<i>Father: Nicodemus Burnham</i> <i>44 Mill St. Willam, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
4	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>BS</i> 27	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Janet, Ont.</i>	<i>Father: James Cassidy</i> <i>Fahnestock, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
5	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>BS</i> 66	<i>"</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Bro: Robt. J. Wilson</i> <i>Sarnia, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Henison</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>BS</i> 24	<i>M</i>	<i>Ratner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Henison</i>	<i>Entwistle</i>	<i>BS</i> 22	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: James Hardie</i> <i>48 Fuller Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Henison</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>BS</i> 2	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather:</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>BS</i> 15	<i>M</i>	<i>Ratner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro: Edward Smith</i> <i>105 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
10	<i>Speers</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>BS</i> 24	<i>"</i>	<i>Office clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Hon. J. Speers</i> <i>48 Emerson Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
<i>DEBARRED</i> 11	<i>Hudgin</i>	<i>Alfred Armstrong</i>	<i>BS</i> 64	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>Wife: Sarah Hudgin</i> <i>Bloomfield, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Nogales</i>
12	<i>Jugg</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>BS</i> 39	<i>M</i>	<i>Insurance Agent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Jugg</i> <i>Windsor House, Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Cory</i>	<i>Ret. Jordan</i>	<i>BS</i> 22	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Father: Isaac Cory</i> <i>124 Murray St, Brantford, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>BS</i> 42	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
15	<i>Mc Bellan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>BS</i> 21	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>Bro: John Mc Bellan</i> <i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Jewley</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>BS</i> 10	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shubert, Ont.</i>	<i>Father: John Jewley</i> <i>Shubert, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Jewley</i>	<i>Elia</i>	<i>BS</i> 18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Pen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>BS</i> 53	<i>M</i>	<i>Street par</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Bro: William Sprun</i> <i>29 Black St, Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
19	<i>Maroun</i>	<i>Eli</i>	<i>BS</i> 37	<i>"</i>	<i>Peddler</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rustic, Ont.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Maroun</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>BS</i> 15	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Maroun</i>	<i>Maroun</i>	<i>BS</i> 8	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Maroun</i>	<i>Rafiq</i>	<i>BS</i> 7	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Hayward</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>BS</i> 63	<i>"</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Hann</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>BS</i> 30	<i>M</i>	<i>Ratner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stromville, Ont.</i>	<i>Uncle: Timothy Hann</i> <i>Stromville, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
25	<i>Hann</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>BS</i> 27	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Regina Hoyt</i> <i>Stromville, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Hann</i>	<i>Orville Nelson</i>	<i>BS</i> 510	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand mother:</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Hann</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>BS</i> 34	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Hann</i>	<i>Beulah</i>	<i>BS</i> 3	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Amy</i>	<i>BS</i> 26	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yu</i>	<i>yu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African Bth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Sister: Frances Taylor</i> <i>101 Leabille St. Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
30	<i>Woodcock</i>	<i>Mary H.</i>	<i>BS</i> 33	<i>"</i>	<i>S stenographer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Bro: Mrs. Mary G. Woodcock</i> <i>Toronto, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Chelsea</i>
112	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF February, 1913.

CLASS E

OVER

Harrison A. Bremer
Benjamin F. Gold
Shirley D. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 30 incl
defined by 1-1-2*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Country and city of last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

PORT OF *Buffalo N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Vey	Quith	23	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father: Kenneth M. Mc Vey 26 Deaton Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	S. C.	Charleston
2	Snider	Daniel	33	M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	Bro: Chas Snider Camano, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo
3	Zimmerman	Mary	21	F "	House	"	"	"	German	"	Milton "	Mother: Dr. Mc Call Milton, Ont. Canada	Va	Richmond
4	Turner	Hans E.	16	M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father: G. W. Turner Campbell, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Niagara
5	Turner	Fella	21	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
6	Turner	Quith	12	S "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
7	Roome	George W.	40	M "	Soapmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	No relative	Mass	Boston
8	Dulmage	Edward	79	M M	maker	"	"	"	German	"	Guelpch "	Son: M. B. Dulmage 11 Galt St. Guelpch, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Rockville
9	Walker	Jane	26	F S	Port House	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: Chas Walker 89 Mountain St. Dundas, Ont. Canada	"	New York
10	Wicks	Viola	15	" "	Student	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hapsen "	Father: William Wicks Hapsen, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Bungers	George William	33	M M	Supt cannery plant	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father: J. Bungers Port Colborne, Ont. Canada	Mo	St Louis
12	Parish	Victor	18	S "	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Father: Jas. H. Parish, 69 South Church St. South end, m. 32a, Essex, England.	N. Y.	New York
13	Smith	George	26	" M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Simsco "	Father: Mortimer L. Smith Simsco, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
14	Hill	Glarence	19	" S	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	Gift in S. at Buffalo No. 3.	Rockville N. Y.	Father: Esau Hill Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Rockville
15	Morrison	Jos. E.	27	" M	Printer	"	"	"	Engl. I.	Canada	Toronto Ont	Wife: Mary Morrison 27 Bannockburn, Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
16	DEBARRED Baker	Ada	32	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Mother-in-law: Margaret Baker Hidgway, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
17	Bolton	Margaret	24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford.	Husband: Jas. Bolton Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	Rockville
18	Alward	Pearl	25	" S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville N. Y.	Father: Simon Alward Simsco, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Martin	Robert	66	M M	House painter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	No relative	Mo.	Indianapolis
20	Meagher	Mary	35	F S	black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor "	Mother: Mary Meagher Windsor, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Rockville
21	Lint	Jennie	70	" "	None	"	"	"	German	"	Holtz "	Father: Louis Lint Holtz, Ont. Canada	"	Gasport
22	Steiner	Harriet M.	20	M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Bro: Arthur Steiner Ridgway, Ont. Canada	"	Wick
23	Steiner	Gertrude	27	F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Minnie Porter 69 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Steiner	John	26	M S	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	Mother: Arthur Steiner Ridgway, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Joke	Eva	18	F "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pelutno "	Sister: Esther Porter Pelutno, Ont. Canada	"	Rockville
26	Matthews	Margaret	47	" M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor "	Bro: James Mc. Bide Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
27	Woodward	William	37	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto "	Sister: William Collins 22 Huron St. E. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Woodward	Louisa	36	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Harris	Bessie	30	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton "	Father: Thomas Harris 258 St. John St. Montreal, Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo
30	Clark	Fred	70	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford "	Father: Jas. C. Clark Brantford, Ont. Canada	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FIVE DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913.

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes husband	100 No				Female: Rev. R. E. Wood 26 Elizabeth St., Chesham S.C.	No	No	No	No	Haird	No	5	8	Mid	Bru	Bru	None	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	2/5/13	M. C. R. R.	Feb.	1913
2	" self	8 "				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	England	Reading	Buffalo	2/5/13	M. C. R. R.	Feb.	1913
3	" male	4 "				St. Luke's Hospital Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	Haird	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo	2/4/13	M. C. R. R.	"	7
4	" self	158				Missionary Inst. at N. York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	7	
5	" husband	100 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bru	Gray	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	7	
6	" father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	7	
7	" prospective employer	"				Respective employer: Rand. Ry. Bk. 9, Charles St., Chesham S.C. Nat. Bk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mid	Bru	Bru	Dark forehead	England	Merthyr Tydfil	Buffalo	2/4/13	M. C. R. R.	"	7
8	" self	25 No	1907 1909	1907 1909	1907 1909	Wife: Augusta D. D. M. G. 151 Spruce St. Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Bru	None	Canada	Pictou	Buffalo	2/4/13	M. C. R. R.	"	8
9	"	6 "	1907	1907	1907	Mar. York 16/13	"	"	"	"	Haird	"	5	6	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	8	
10	" father	75 No				Mar. York Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	8	
11	" self	35 No	J. S.			8, St. 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	8	
12	"	84 No				Swind. S. M. Carmichael	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Mid	Bru	Bru	"	England	Barnsley	Buffalo	2/4/13	G. T. R. R.	"	8
13	"	"				2 East St. St. Paul, Mb. Bro. Henry Parish	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bru	Bru	Stammus	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	M. C. R. R.	"	10	
14	"	"				42nd and 4th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bru	Bru	Stammus	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	M. C. R. R.	"	10	
15	"	54 No				Wife: Edna M. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bru	Bru	None	Canada	Exford	Buffalo	2/4/13	Wab. R. R.	"	10
16	"	"				186 Whitman St. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Haird	"	5	6	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	Wab. R. R.	"	10	
17	"	"				55 Hubbard Park, Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	M. C. R. R.	"	10	
18	"	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
19	"	"				180 Putnam St. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Mid	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
20	"	"				130 W. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Mid	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
21	"	"				1904 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
22	"	"				1911 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
23	"	"				1881 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
24	"	"				1900 Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
25	"	"				1907 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
26	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
27	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
28	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
29	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
30	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
31	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
32	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
33	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
34	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
35	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
36	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
37	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
38	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
39	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
40	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
41	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
42	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
43	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
44	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
45	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
46	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
47	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
48	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
49	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
50	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
51	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
52	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
53	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
54	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
55	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
56	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
57	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
58	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
59	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
60	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
61	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
62	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
63	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
64	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
65	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
66	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
67	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
68	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
69	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
70	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
71	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
72	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
73	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
74	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
75	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
76	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	2/4/13	"	"	10	
77	"	"				1913 Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bru	Bru								

Reformation of the interests and habits of the person
+ Christian Science - affects ability to earn a living

Bryan
John
Shirley
CLASS E.

M. C. --- Michigan Central Rail Road
HARRY R. LAUDIE
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 to 30—
Copied by 7 22*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Suffalo, NY

February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	74	69	5			16
<i>Sub-Tot</i>	25	24	1			6
<i>Non-Tot</i>	44	39	5			1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	4	4				
CLASS D	42	39	3			
CLASS E	110	103	7			
TOTAL	270	248	21			23

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219
49

620

11-1004

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISC.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
23.2	14		10			1	1		9		
23.2	14		10			1	1		9		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	<i>23</i>
ourists	<i>4</i>
Res. lands of United States	<i>25</i>
	<i>48</i>

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
<i>Class B</i>									
<i>Don't know</i>	1			7	1	2			2
<i>Don't know</i>	1			7	1	2			2

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1204

PORT OF *Buffalo N. Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murdoch	Alexander	33		M	M	Butler	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father: Donald Murdoch 153 6 Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	N. Y.	Manhattan
2	Murdoch	Margaret	35		F		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Daniel Murdoch 38 Sullivan St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Demette	Frederick	33		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Bro: Thomas Demette 1035 Mt Royal Ave. Montreal, Que. Canada	"	Buffalo
4	La Bague	Arthur	23		"		Ratone Automobile	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred La Bague 40 Front St. Montreal, Que. Canada	"	"
5	Anderson	Alexander F.	24		"		Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Sister: Mrs. James Mac 221-23 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	New York
6	James	But	22		M		Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	W. H. Cairns 181 Dufferin Ave. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Cairns	Elizabeth	20		F		None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juall	Margaret	22		F	S		No	No	"	Hungarian	"	"	No relatives	N. C.	New Orleans
9	Reedy	George	67		M		Restaurateur	yes	yes	"	German	"	Welland	Bro: Samuel Reedy 3 Pelham Ave. Canada	N. Y.	Gloucester
10	Dumbille	Edith	35		F		Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgeway, Ont	Brother: Richard H. Dumbille Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	Itasca
11	Cameron	William	25		"		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgeway, Ont	Father: Donald Cameron Ridgeway, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Asker	Nathaniel	19		M		Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Mrs. Stanley Mann 44 Russell Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Pa	Richmond
13	Murdoch	Frederick	33		M		Decorative	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis Mo	Bro: Alfred Murdoch Pond River, Quebec, Canada	Ohio	Portsmouth
14	Ferriman	Mary E.	27		F		Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Father: Albert Ferriman 119 Howland Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
15	McDougal	Violet	22		M		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. McDougal 166 Wallace Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	N. J.	Paterson
16	Harvey	George	25		M	S	Architect	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Adelaide Harvey 43 Grove Park, Dublin, Ireland	N. Y.	New York
17	Constable	Robert W.	22		"		Student	"	"	"	English	"	Roseville, Ont	No relatives	N. C.	Washington
18	Higgs	Alfred	30		M		Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Sister: Lydia Smith 76 Ridgeway Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Higgs	Matth E.	29		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law:	"	"
20	Higgs	Alfred	29		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt:	"	"
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*3*.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
				No.	on	List.								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
1	710	Self	170 No				Employer: E. P. Patton Mount Morris, New York	No	No	No	No	Unmarried	No	5 8	Fair	Bru	Blue	None	Scotland	Midland	Montreal	9/1/09	Canadian	18																
2	"	Husband	170				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Indianapolis	"	7/2/09	"	18																
3	"	Self	170				Friend: Fred C. Chambers 156 Forest Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark	Bru	Blue	Two inches on right side of neck	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	M. C. R.R.	18																
4	"	"	170 No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bru	Bru	None	"	P. R.	"	7/1/13	"	18																
5	"	"	5				Bro: James Anderson 100 E. 178 St., New York	"	"	"	"	Unmarried	"	5 6 1/2	Mid	Bru	Gray	Scar lower left jaw	Scotland	Indianapolis	St. John	1909	Canadian	18																
6	"	"	"				Sister-in-law: Mrs. Olga Tapp 248 E. 63rd St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bru	Bru	None	England	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	M. C. R.R.	18																
7	"	"	"				Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Bru	Bru	"	Canada	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	M. C. R.R.	18																
8	"	Self	170 No				Carolina, Calif. Leo New Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
9	"	Self	170				Friend: Arthur M. Schuster 4140 Main Rd., Clarence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	Gray	Bru	Blind left eye	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
10	"	"	180				Friend: Beatrice Miller 112 Aurora St., Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Unmarried	"	5 2	"	Bru	Gray	None	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
11	"	"	"				Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Bru	Blue	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
12	"	"	50				Friend: Frank Acton Cincinnati, Va.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Light	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
13	"	Self	170				Bro: Frank L. Maccie 610 - 6th St., Portsmouth, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
14	"	"	15				Homestead Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Unmarried	"	5 2	"	Bru	Gray	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
15	"	"	50 No				Husband: Arthur Mc Dougall 277 Washington St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Mid	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	"	18																
16	"	"	90				Friend: Norman and Mary 71 Madison Ave., New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/2	Fair	Aut.	Blue	"	Indian	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	Canadian	18																
17	"	"	175				Foreign Seminary Akrona Park, D. C.	"	"	"	"	Unmarried	"	5 7	"	Bru	Bru	"	England	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	Canadian	18																
18	"	"	175				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark	Bru	Gray	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	Canadian	18																
19	"	"	175				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mid	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	Canadian	18																
20	"	Self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mid	Bru	Bru	"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	7/1/13	Canadian	18																

+ Blind of left eye - Scar on left side of neck - Large hydrocele on left side - General debility. Inpatient to work at half rate - also to do light work

Shirley D. Smith
CLASS E
Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge
M. C. R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*From 1 to 1000
copied by 522*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Marine

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	May	11		F	S. none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Jack Jewett (Cousin) 2605 West 4th Ave., Vancouver	Wash. Seattle	
2	Christianson	Harold	22		M	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Westminster	Christian Christianson (Father) Trondheim, Norway	Wash. Everett	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	Penketh	Arthur	50	5	M	Agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Grace Penketh (Wife) Crouch End, London, England	Wash. Tacoma	
8	Glaze	Lidney	31		M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	England via N.Y.	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
145	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Haght W. Smith

NOTE: BUT ALSO, WHO WERE, SERVED IN A CERTAIN MANNER, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION, BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ENTRY.

OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF February, 1903 Class "B"

Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

Re Ed

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 192
7-8
a
colored
192*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Nicolayson	Nicholas F.	21	M	Book Keeper	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Varde	F. G. Nicolayson (Father)			Wash	Seattle
2	Oppenheim	Becky	24	F	M None	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Leah Firestone (Mother)			England	Manchester
3	Oppenheim	Hera	1	F	S None	-	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	113 Moss Lane West, Manchester, Eng.			England	Manchester
4	Broudfort	James	30	M	S Plasterer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	" " " "			Brit	Portland
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Frank C. Young
William J. Strouch

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class "b" Taxable

PROVE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
25 26 27 28 29													30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had license for care and treatment of this kind, or was ever committed to custody? If so, to what institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any conviction to be deported, or whether deported, expelled or banished, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	50 Yes Trans	1912	Yes	1912	Italy	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Bru	Blue	None	Seaward	Nebel	N.Y.	1912	New York	1-29-13	Great Northern Ry.
2	Yes Self	200 Yes Trans	1912	Yes	1912	England	Leah Treaster (mother) 113 Moss Lane West Manchester, Eng 3523 & 1935 Form 523 4/1936	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk	Bru	Bru	None	England	Manchester	N.Y.	1912	Haverford	2-7-13	Great Northern Ry.
3	No	Yes Trans	1912	Yes	1912	England	With mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	dk	Bru	Bru	None	England	Manchester	N.Y.	1912	Haverford	2-7-13	Great Northern Ry.
4	Yes Self	50 Yes	1912	Yes	1912	Oregon	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Bru	Blu	None	Scotland	Roslyn	N.Y.	1912	Louisiana	2-7-13	Great Northern Ry.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-4072

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	<i>Hynne</i>	<i>Arthur J.</i>	28	M	MS Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Canada	Nelson	<i>Haller N. Hynne (Bro)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Kellert</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	29	M	MS Cal Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lithuanian	Canada	Ruby Creek	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
3	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	37	M	MS Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Brittania	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Keinanen</i>	<i>Ello E.</i>	31	M	MS Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Sergius Keinanen (Father)</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Portland</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Olson</i>	<i>George</i>	30	M	MS Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fort George	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
6	<i>Velosky</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	M	MS Electrician	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Mike Velosky (Father)</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Portland</i>
7	<i>Velosky</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	14	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Mike Velosky (Father-in-law)</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Portland</i>
8	<i>Halvorsen</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M	MS Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Everett</i>
9	<i>Falconer</i>	<i>William</i>	29	M	MS Hieman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Mr Falconer (Father)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
10	<i>Lion</i>	<i>Olga</i>	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Hastings	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	36	F	M Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
12	<i>Sharpley</i>	<i>Edward</i>	41	M	M Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
13	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	38	M	MS Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Powell River	<i>Edward Whelan (Father)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Everett</i>
14	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>German</i>	21	M	MS Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Powell River	<i>County Ross common, Ireland</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
15	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Charles</i>	29	M	MS Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Powell River	<i>Alfred Schmidt (Father)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	<i>Garvie</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	MS Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Panama	<i>Joseph Garvie (Father)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
17	<i>Kowalewski</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	MS German	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Panama, B. C.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Holler</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	MS Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hagelwood	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Blaine</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Lethbridge</i>	<i>George E.</i>	25	M	MS Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Amunata Ross (Mother)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
20	<i>James</i>	<i>Raefer</i>	33	M	MS Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Cassino, Italy</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Blaine</i>
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Joseph James (Bro)</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Portland</i>
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Dresden, Germany</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
26	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
28	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
30	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
31	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
32	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
33	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
34	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
35	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
36	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
37	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
38	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
39	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
40	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
41	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
42	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
43	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
44	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
45	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
46	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
47	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
48	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
49	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
50	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	26	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kaslo	<i>Weg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4075

Hugh W. Smith
Joseph H. Smith
William M. Smith
William H. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class "C" Non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? Whether in possession of \$501 and if test, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Walking	1405 L.P.C. march	No address	No	No	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar over rt	England	Crewe	Montreal	1904	Irish	1-26-13	
2	No Walking	1405 L.P.C. July	No address	No	No	5 10	dk	Brown	Scar at index	Germany	Hagen	N.Y.	1908	Irish	1-26-13	
3	Yes Self	208 Yes 1912 Various	No address	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Brown	Scar at	Ireland	Co. Kerry	London	1-10-13	Irish	1-27-13	
4	No Walking	1405 L.P.C. 7/10	Wilda Keenan (Sister)	No	No	5 10	Med	Brown	None	Ireland	Wexford	N.Y.	1908	Irish	1-28-13	
5	No Walking	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 7 1/2	dk	Brown	Woman tattoo	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1908	Irish	1-3-13	
6	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	206 No-14 St, Portland, Ore	No	No	5 10	dk	Brown	Scar at wrist	Bohemia	Kockow	Halifax	1904	Irish	2-3-13	
7	Yes husband	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 5	fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Portland	N.Y.	1908	Irish	2-3-13	
8	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 9	Med	Blk	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1910	Irish	2-3-13	
9	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 9	dk	Blk	None	Ireland	Sligo	Montreal	1910	Irish	2-4-13	
10	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 4	Med	Brown	None	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1907	Irish	2-5-13	
11	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 2	Med	Brown	None	England	Trowell	N.Y.	1905	Irish	2-6-13	
12	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 11	Med	Brown	None	England	Blackburn	Dublin	1890	Irish	2-6-13	
13	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 8	Red	Brown	Scar at side	Ireland	Buch Grove	Boston	1879	Irish	2-7-13	
14	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	None	Germany	Pianitochair	N.Y.	1910	Irish	2-7-13	
15	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 8	Med	Brown	Both little	Germany	Berlin	Baltimore	1906	Irish	2-7-13	
16	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	fingers crooked	Germany	Berlin	Baltimore	1906	Irish	2-7-13	
17	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 9	Red	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmaurs	N.Y.	1905	Irish	2-10-13	
18	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 5 1/2	dk	Blk	None	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	1899	Irish	2-10-13	
19	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 10	Med	Brown	None	Italy	Cassino	N.Y.	1908	Irish	2-11-13	
20	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 10	Med	Brown	None	Russia	Krembuck	Seattle	1907	Irish	2-13-13	
21	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair	Blk	None	England	Plymouth	Montreal	1907	Irish	2-15-13	
22	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Brown	None	Germany	Thuring	N.Y.	1903	Irish	2-17-13	
23	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 8	fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Entroping	Boston	1907	Irish	2-22-13	
24	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 6	Med	Brown	Full Beard	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	1891	Irish	2-22-13	
25	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	None	England	C. Middlesex	Boston	1887	Irish	2-22-13	
26	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 6	fair	Brown	Scar at thumb	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	1908	Irish	2-24-13	
27	Yes Self	1405 L.P.C. 1912	No address	No	No	5 8	Med	Brown	None	England	Candover	N.Y.	1908	Irish	2-24-13	

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

H.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 26
Copied by 122*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lardine	John	37	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Alma Lardine (Wife) Box 15, St. John's, B.C.	Wash	Oberlin
2	Johnson	Ludrun	35	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Alfred Johnson (Mother) Keshavik, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class "C"

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, additional, previous, or ap- parently necessary, or required, to take the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	287c	No				Michael Owen (friend) Wardens, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Br Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	1911	Great Northern Ry.	2-2-13
2	Yes Self	200 No	No				Benj. Sigfus (Cousin) 6904-28th Ave, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red Grn Blk	None	Iceland	Kusavik	Quebec	1911	Great Northern Ry.	2-18-13
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Great Northern Ry.

CLASS CC.

Wm E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Worseth</i>	<i>Barney</i>	20		M S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Westminster	<i>Harvey Worseth (Bro)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Everett</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	23		M S Painter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Halter Klein (Father)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Cheverlanger</i>	<i>Elie</i>	36		M S Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Copenhagen Denmark</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Conconi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	44		M S Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No	Canada	<i>Paris, France</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Loran</i>	<i>Frank</i>	28		M S Contractor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	<i>Andrew Loran (Cousin)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Everett</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John</i>	46		M M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Fraser Mills, B. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Pellingham</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Vanson</i>	<i>August</i>	30		M M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Julda Vanson (Wife)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Pellingham</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Buychuk</i>	<i>George</i>	21		M S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Calgary	<i>Buychuk (Father)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Blaine</i>
9	<i>Slatford</i>	<i>Kate</i>	34		F M Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>George B. Slatford (Father)</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
10	<i>Roon</i>	<i>Alcar</i>	26		M S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Colbrook, B.C.	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
149	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

John W. Smith
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Shearer
William L. Starnes

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class "D"

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of a crew, or a stowaway, or a passenger, or a seaman, or a sailor, or a sailor, or a sailor, in the United States.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	1890	Yes	1911	Shack	1911	Henry Morseth (uncle)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Med	Bro	Haz	None	Norway	Sulbu	N.Y.	1911	Manhattan	1-25-13
2	No Walking	0	Yes	1911	Various	1911	Seiner Klein (Bro)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1917	Manhattan	1-28-13
3	Yes Self	150	Yes	1910	Various	1911	Kent Graichen (friend)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	None	France	Linsoges	Manhattan	1911	Manhattan	1-30-13
4	Yes Self	250	Yes	1892	Various	1894	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rud	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Milan	N.Y.	1892	Manhattan	2-1-13
5	Yes Self	25	Yes	1914	Shack	1914	George Doran (bro)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Haz	side chin	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	1914	Manhattan	2-4-13
6	No Walked	5	Yes	1903	L.P.C.	1903	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Finland	Kurmasala	Boston	1903	Manhattan	2-10-13
7	No Walked	32	Yes	1901	L.P.C.	1901	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Med	Bro	Bro	side chin	Finland	Kuopio	N.Y.	1901	Manhattan	2-10-13
8	No Walked	20	No	L.P.C.	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Bro	Bra	side chin	Austria	Molodie	St. John	1909	Manhattan	2-21-13
9	Yes Self	600	No	-	-	-	Annie Andrews (sister)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Plymouth	Quebec	1910	Manhattan	2-21-13
10	Yes Self	100	Yes	1908	Shack	1915	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Lt	Bro	Blu	None	Finland	Ekenas	Halifax	1904	Manhattan	2-24-13

Gt. Nor. Ry.
St. R.
Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Roy E. Peabody
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Final to since
copying 1914*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

PORT OF Blaine, B.C.

PORT OF Blaine													
289													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Douglas	Marian	35	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Mrs. Bessie Macky (Sister)	
2	Jarvis	Harry	35	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brittania B.C.	Rudell, Sask.	Flg. Pkg.
3	Byrne	Mary Elizabeth	47	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Hubert, England	Hubert
4	Linklater	Wm E	52	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Seaside, Ont.	Hubert
5	Linklater	Amelia	40	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Seaside, Ont.	Hubert
6	Evans	Wm	28	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Emily Evans (Mother)	Hubert
7	Simpson	George	34	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Wm Simpson (Father)	Hubert
8	Simpson	May	26	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Wm Simpson (Father)	Hubert
9	Simpson	Robert	23	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Wm Simpson (Father)	Hubert
10	Simpson	W Douglas	4	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Wm Simpson (Father)	Hubert
11	Swanson	Joseph T. S.	41	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Wm Swanson (Father)	Hubert
12	Seward	Sarah	24	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Wm Seward (Husband)	Hubert
13	Seward	Arthur	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Wm Seward (Husband)	Hubert
14	Crocker	Jessie	27	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Crocker (Husband)	Hubert
15	Crocker	Howard M	16	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Crocker (Husband)	Hubert
16	Crocker	Dorothy	3	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Crocker (Husband)	Hubert
17	Gibbs	Sarah	70	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Gibbs (Husband)	Hubert
18	Bishop	Hillard E	51	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Bishop (Husband)	Hubert
19	Leach	David	35	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Leach (Husband)	Hubert
20	Davies	Daniel R	46	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Estevan Sask	Wm Davies (Husband)	Hubert
21	Davies	Pansy	29	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Estevan Sask	Wm Davies (Husband)	Hubert
22	Randles	Edw H	40	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Randles (Husband)	Hubert
23	McCool	John	28	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wm McCool (Husband)	Hubert
24	Smitts	Frank	24	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Smitts (Husband)	Hubert
25	Moore	John P	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Moore (Husband)	Hubert
26	Ellis	Leora	24	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Ellis (Husband)	Hubert
27	Morrison	Emily	37	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Morrison (Husband)	Hubert
28	McCarthy	Thomas	56	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wm McCarthy (Husband)	Hubert
29	Bonville	Thomas	23	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoria	Wm Bonville (Husband)	Hubert
30	Athins	Sylvia	25	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Athins (Husband)	Hubert

15 NOT USED

John W. Smith
Hubert W. Smith
Hubert W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO FURTHER INFO REQUIRED BY RETORNALENTION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.

MONTH OF February, 1943

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RETORNALENTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.										
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
			Yes	No	Where?						When?	When?	When?	When?		When?	When?				When?	When?
1	Yes Self	1800 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Br	Bl	Scar bridge	England	London	Halifax	1905	Self
2	Yes Self	250 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	Scar at	England	London	Halifax	1905	Self
3	Yes Self	500 Yes 1865				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	U.S.G.	Port Byron	—	—	—
4	Yes Self	150 Yes 1912				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Bethesda	—	—	—
5	Yes Husband	Yes 1912				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Prescott	—	—	—
6	No Beating	100 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
7	Yes Self	250 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
8	Yes Husband	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
9	Yes Father	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
10	No	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
11	Yes Self	60 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
12	Yes Self	28 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
13	Yes Mother	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
14	Yes Self	55 Yes 1889				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
15	No	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
16	No	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
17	Yes Self	50 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
18	Yes Self	50 Yes 1912				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
19	Yes Self	500 Yes 1907				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
20	Yes Self	1000 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
21	Yes Husband	Yes No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
22	Yes Self	15 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
23	Yes Self	250 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
24	Yes Self	35 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
25	Yes Self	80 Yes 1906				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
26	Yes Husband	200 Yes 1912				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
27	Yes Self	50 No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
28	Yes Self	200 Yes 1912				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
29	No Husband	Yes 1912				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self
30	Yes Self	100 Yes 1911				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Bl	None	England	Shipping	Halifax	1905	Self

Gl. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.
N.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 100
Defined by P. 202*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Marine

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF St. John's

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ridgeway	Adrian H.	45	M.S.	Eltonist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	John Ridgeway (Bro)	Irish	Edmonton	
2	Reading	Irene	33	F.M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	A.H. Reading (Husband)	Irish	Edmonton	
3	Reading	Ralph E.	2	M.S.	None	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	A.H. Reading (Father)	Irish	Edmonton	
Debarred	Murphy	Martin	32	M.S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Martin Murphy (Father)	Irish	Edmonton	
Debarred	Taylor	Herbert	28	M.S.	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Gov. Hill St. Glasgow, Scotland	Irish	Edmonton	
6	Chisholm	Peter	33	M.S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Irish	Edmonton	
7	Chisholm	Archie	29	M.S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	William Chisholm (Father)	Irish	Edmonton	
8	Blower	Alexander T.	27	M.S.	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Edward Blower (Father)	Irish	Edmonton	
9	Malcom	Albert	28	M.S.	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	332 Strand Ave. Sapperton B.C.	Irish	Edmonton	
10	Hells	William C.	22	M.S.	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Ed. Hells (Bro)	Irish	Edmonton	
11	Clark	Thomas	22	M.S.	Brick	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Crescent, B.C.	No relative	Irish	Edmonton	
12	Haddell	Wm	21	M.S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Boissevain	Henry Haddell (Father)	Irish	Edmonton	
13	Maskell	John	20	M.S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Boissevain	William Maskell (Father)	Irish	Edmonton	
14	Nielson	Peter	48	M.S.	Quarry	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Hagelton, B.C.	Boissevain, Man.	Irish	Edmonton	
15	Robinson	John S.	42	M.M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Irish	Edmonton	
16	Robinson	Theresa	33	F.M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	St. C. Robinson (Bro)	Irish	Edmonton	
17	Rogers	William	30	M.S.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Blaine, Wn	Cowley, Alta	Irish	Edmonton	
18	Parr	Henry U.	41	M.M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cloverdale	Minor Smith (Bro-in-law)	Irish	Edmonton	
19	Parr	Ethel U.	35	F.M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cloverdale	Cloverdale, B.C.	Irish	Edmonton	
20	Parr	Mildred	12	F.S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cloverdale	Minor Smith (Bro)	Irish	Edmonton	
21	Parr	Henry	5	M.S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cloverdale	Cloverdale, B.C.	Irish	Edmonton	
22	Colp	Jim	41	M.M.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Cloverdale, B.C.	Irish	Edmonton	
23	Colp	Mary	39	F.M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Colp (Father)	Irish	Edmonton	
24	Dowling	Elizabeth Jane	54	F.M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Westminster	Pleasant River, N.S.	Irish	Edmonton	
25	Dowling	Harry	19	M.S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	"	Irish	Edmonton	
26	Dowling	Anna	17	F.S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Irish	Edmonton	
27	Dowling	Nina	12	F.S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Irish	Edmonton	
28	McClain	Annie M.	50	F.S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Irish	Edmonton	
29	McEwen	Francis	49	F.S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	261 Hough St. Vancouver, B.C.	Irish	Edmonton	
Debarred	Cranley	Manda	41	F.M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Angox, B.C.	Miss R. F. Anderson (Sister)	Irish	Edmonton	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Johnston
Edmund G. Burke
Joseph G. Burke
William G. Burke

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

A.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E

Ray E. Lusk
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 30
Column 1 to 30*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1204

PORT OF

Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	LeBlondier	Jack Ambrose	21	M	S	Ball player	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John N. LeBlondier (Father) 1666-6th Ave West, Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco
2	LeBlondier	Effie	34	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westminster	James Warnock (Uncle) New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3	LeBlondier	Josephine	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westminster	" " "	Wash	Seattle
4	LeBlondier	Yvonne	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westminster	" " "	Wash	Seattle
5	LeBlondier	William	64	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cloverdale, B.C.	Mrs. Wm. Collins (Wife) Cloverdale, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
6	LeBlondier	M. Francis	44	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. M. F. Sheridan (Wife) 1261-1/2 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Vail	Brock B	50	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John B. Vail (Son) Jacksonville, N. B.	Ark	Dallas
8	Vail	Fennice	56	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	" " "	Ark	Dallas
9	Vail	Bennie I	21	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John B. Vail (Fath) Jacksonville, N. B.	Ark	Dallas
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Charles E. Kelly
William J. Strengh

NO PRISONER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E.

Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 9 are
defined by G. H. 2*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 1

11-2888

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Karlsen	Magnus	28	m.	m.	Lineman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi- navian	Canada	Chamcook N.B.	Fratter: Karl Karlsen Stavanger Norway Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Do	Thora	22	f.	"	none	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Mother: Josephine Karlsen Stavanger "	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY SLIP THIS CARD REMOVED BY A CHIEF OF BUREAU MUST BE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF BUREAU FOR ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP TO THE CHIEF OF BUREAU OR DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Calais, Me*, MONTH OF *February*, 190^{*13*}

Class *"B"*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Landing.		
1	yes. Self	105. No	-	-	Sis. Aurora Hansen 1634 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill with husb. Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6	Lt	Lt.	Gr.	Norway	Stavanger	Duhec	Aug. 3/12	Embroid of Indent	Feb. 1
2	" Husb.	80. "	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Herbert C. Miller
John E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1 + 2
defined by TTR.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	14	14	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1004

11-1694

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

11-1204

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>button</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Milltown</i>	<i>Father Frank</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>	
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle William</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Brennon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Brower</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>Mother Julia</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Wyman</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dumbarton</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Pendexter</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Mary</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Nagel</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>Mother Jane Nagel</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Merrill</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Father John Nesbitt</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF *February*, 1913

CLASS E

6.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway CL

CLASS E.

Herbert H. Gills
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-12
copied by GRR*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 1913

6. ENDING DATE

FEB. 1913

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

154

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY 20, 1957

5. CARRIER

219

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

G-163
(1-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~WITNESSES~~ ~~WITNESSES~~ ~~WITNESSES~~

~~WITNESSES~~ ~~WITNESSES~~ ~~WITNESSES~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

